

THE  
DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES

1517-1518

VOL. II.



Royal Historical Society

THE  
DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES

1517—1518

BEING THE EXTANT RETURNS TO CHANCERY FOR BERKS  
BUCKS, CHESHIRE, ESSEX, LEICESTERSHIRE, LINCOLNSHIRE  
NORTHANTS, OXON, AND WARWICKSHIRE

BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF INCLOSURES IN 1517  
AND FOR BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1518

TOGETHER WITH

*DUGDALE'S MS. NOTES of the WARWICKSHIRE INQUISITIONS*  
IN 1517, 1518, AND 1549

EDITED FOR THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
WITH NOTES AND TABLES

BY

I. S. LEADAM, M.A., F.R.HIST.S., F.S.S.

FORMERLY FELLOW OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD

IN TWO VOLUMES—VOL. II.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON  
NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1897



19298

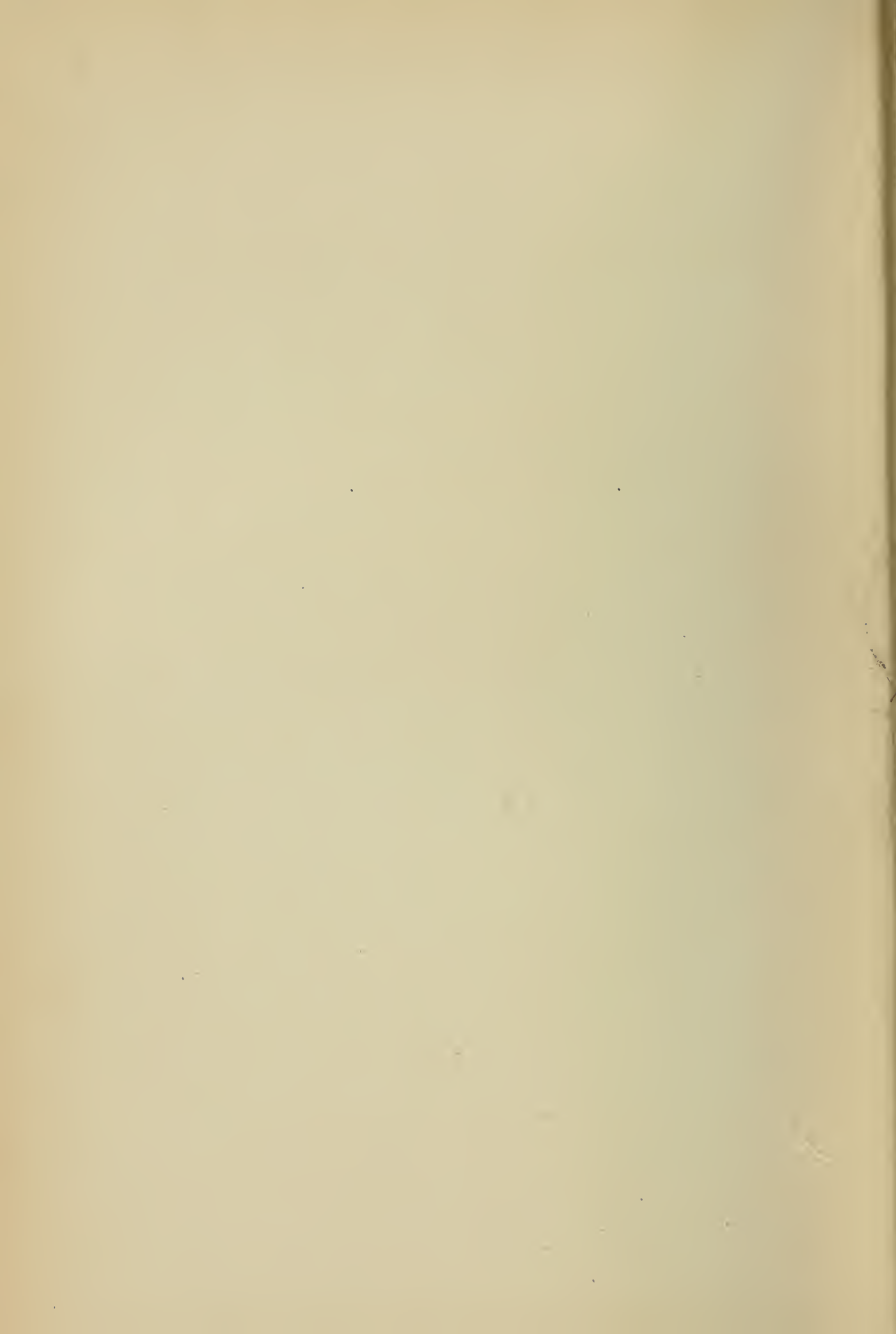
# CONTENTS

OF

## THE SECOND VOLUME



	PAGE
THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR WARWICKSHIRE . . .	389
THE INQUISITION OF 1518 FOR BEDFORDSHIRE . . .	454
APPENDICES I.-IX. :— PARALLEL AND ILLUSTRATIVE MANUSCRIPTS . . . . .	477
STATISTICAL TABLES — BERKSHIRE . . . . .	500
STATISTICAL TABLES — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE . . . . .	570
THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR CHESHIRE . . . . .	640
THE INQUISITIONS 1517, 1518 AND 1549 FOR WARWICK- SHIRE FROM THE DUGDALE MSS. . . . .	645
INDEX . . . . .	695



THE  
DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES,  
1517

---

WARWICKSHIRE.

---

INTRODUCTION

THE Returns for Warwickshire appear to be complete. The total area presented as inclosed is 7,948 acres, besides 5,795½ acres ingrossed. This is a smaller area than any of the counties Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Northamptonshire, and Oxfordshire, from which we have considerable Returns. From what Rous has told us of inclosures in Warwickshire<sup>1</sup> it may be suspected that this result is due less to a comparatively slow progress of inclosure in this county than to the fact that inclosure had advanced to a great extent at a comparatively early date.<sup>2</sup>

In Warwickshire we find, on the other hand, a larger area inclosed for parks, *i.e.* for sport, than in any of the other counties mentioned above, *viz.* 722½ acres. This may indicate a soil too poor to be worth careful cultivation or resident landowners sufficiently wealthy to be able to indulge in such luxuries. The wealth of landowners again suggests a developed system of inclosure ;<sup>3</sup> which is probably the correct

<sup>1</sup> J. Rossi *Historia Regum Angliæ*, ed. T. Hearne, Oxon. 1745 (2nd ed.), fo. 110 b.

<sup>2</sup> Rous died January 14, 1491, only six years later than the earliest date of inclosure presented before this Commission.

<sup>3</sup> In 1847 it was remarked of this county, 'The extent of uninclosed land is very considerable. The only extensive commons are those of Sutton Coldfield and Sutton Park.'

explanation. The agricultural revolution was, even during the period within the limits of the Commission, being carried through more drastically than in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Northamptonshire, and Oxfordshire, the area inclosed to pasture bearing the proportion of 86 to that enclosed as arable, fractions being omitted.

Among the four Hundreds, that of Knightlow, which includes Coventry, on the east of the county, bordering on Northamptonshire, returns the largest area of inclosure, 3,106 acres in all, of which 2,872 are pasture, and only 234 arable, proportions of 92·4 and 7·5 per cent. respectively. The movement towards pasture was thus more pronounced than in the county generally. The same may be said of the Hundred which follows in the extent of area inclosed, that of Kington in the south-east of the county, where it juts out into Gloucestershire and Oxfordshire. Here 2,532½ acres are presented as inclosed, 2,278 to pasture, and 254½ to arable, proportions (fractions omitted) of 90 to 10 per cent. Yet Leland in his 'Itinerary,' which was made during the years 1536-32, twice insists upon this generalisation: 'I learned at Warwike that the most part of the Shire of Warwike that lyeth as Avon River descendeth on the right Hand or Ripe of it is in Arden . . . and the ground in Arden is much enclosed, plentifull of Grasse, but not of Corne. The other Part of Warwikeshire that lyeth on the left Hand or Ripe of Avon River, much to the South, is for the most part Champain, somewhat barren of Wood, but plentiful of Corne.'<sup>1</sup> This last applies particularly to the Hundred of Kington, with its 90 per cent. of inclosure to pasture between 1485 and 1517. What, then, must have been the actual proportion of corn to pasture land in the west of the county? Here, it may be inferred, the agricultural revolution had been mainly carried through before the accession of Henry VII. And this conclusion is strengthened by the Returns of the Inquisition. In the Hundred of Barlich-

<sup>1</sup> Ed. by T. Hearne, Oxford, 1744, iv. fo. 166 a. The same statement is made in slightly different language in viii. fo. 74 b, where the first 'leste' is an evident blunder for 'right.'



way, in which Arden is situate, only  $583\frac{1}{2}$  acres are presented as inclosed, and of this  $318\frac{1}{2}$  acres only are inclosed to pasture as against 265 inclosed to arable, proportions (fractions omitted) of 54 and 45 per cent. respectively. The movement to inclosure in general and to conversion from arable to pasture in particular, was here clearly at an end.

In the county taken as a whole, the Table 'Yearly Progress of Inclosure' shows it to have been in full vigour in 1491-1500. During those years 170 acres are returned as inclosed to arable, against 2,856 acres inclosed and converted to pasture. Most of this was in the Hundreds 'on the left Hand or Ripe of Avon River,' Knightlow and Kington. The increase over the preceding six years was 142.85 per cent. of arable and 819.8 per cent. of pasture inclosed. But with this decade it is apparent that the movement of inclosure to pasture had spent its force. The following ten years (1501-10) show a decline of 6 per cent. in conversions to pasture only; the inclosure of arable land increased by 107.94 per cent. The septennate of 1511-17 shows a further decline of 54.91 per cent. of inclosed pasture. Considering the high prices of wheat and wool during those seven years, it can scarcely be doubted that the decline must have been connected with the legislation against inclosures, with this Inquisition, and with the subsequent proceedings against inclosers. The decline of 6 per cent. in 1501-10 is synchronous with a much heavier fall in the price of wool, and may be attributed to that cause, for inclosures of arable increased by 107.94 per cent., and this was accompanied by a rise of 7.8 per cent. ( $5s. 0\frac{3}{4}d.$  to  $5s. 5\frac{1}{2}d.$ ) in the price of the quarter of wheat. In the septennate 1511-17 the only increase in any form of inclosure was of 42.2 in arable or ecclesiastical land. In inclosure to pasture there was a fall of 54.91 per cent.

The part played by inclosing ecclesiastics or their tenants in Warwickshire was not a great one. The total percentage of ecclesiastical to lay land inclosed is 15.72 to 84.27, exceeding by some 5 per cent. the proportion of inclosures upon ecclesiastical land in Buckinghamshire, but considerably

below the 25·28 and 35 per cent. of Berks, Northants, and Oxfordshire respectively. The inclosures of ecclesiastical land had a slight tendency to the inclosure of arable rather than of pasture, being 19·04 per cent. of the whole arable inclosed. The same tendency has already been remarked in Bucks. The percentage of evictions and displacements from employment on ecclesiastical land is 18·71, a figure but slightly in excess of the proportionate area of ecclesiastical to lay land, but indicating, so far as it goes, that, as in Berkshire, Northants, and Oxfordshire, ecclesiastics or their tenants did not err on the side of indulgence. The Table 'Status of actual Inclosers' proves, however, that this rigour was due rather to the action of the tenants of ecclesiastical land than to the ecclesiastical landlords themselves. Still even these show a smaller area per person displaced than do the lay proprietors, an evidence that when they did embark upon agricultural improvements they were the more thorough of the two classes in their methods.

The Table of 'Number of Inclosures and Distribution of Areas according to Tenures and Tenancies' shows us that of the land in hand of owners 89·10 per cent. was in the hands of lay and 54·96 of ecclesiastical owners. This is a very large proportion and makes it clear that the ecclesiastics of Warwickshire were amongst the farming clergy of the period. When we come to examine the proportions in the hands of freeholders and manorial lords respectively, we come to the conclusion that the ecclesiastics in question were chiefly the dignified clergy and monastic houses, since these held 65·79 per cent. of the total ecclesiastical land in hand. The large proportion of 80·45 per cent. of the total of lay land which was in hands of the lay lords of manors shows a wealthy resident gentry, even to a greater extent than in Bucks and Leicestershire. While no mention of copyholds occurs, the fixity of tenure indicated by leaseholds appears to have advanced further on ecclesiastical than upon lay land, being 85·78 per cent. of ecclesiastical as contrasted with 62·73 per cent. of lay land let. The average areas inclosed on lay and ecclesiastical land were

38·49 as against 39·06, as nearly as possible equal. The same practical equality appears in the areas attached to messuagia. Minor tenants, the occupants of cottages, were somewhat better off upon lay land, with an average area attached of 8·28 acres, than upon ecclesiastical land, with an average area of 5·25 acres. The population was slightly thinner upon ecclesiastical land, being at the rate of five instead of six inhabitants to a messuage. In this respect Warwickshire is as Berks and Bucks. Judged by the number of persons dependent upon a ploughland, the standard of comfort on the two classes of estate was much the same. A ploughland of 37·5 acres supported 5·6 persons on lay land, one of 44·2 acres 7·3 persons on ecclesiastical land.

The rental values of lay land in Warwickshire are considerably higher than those of ecclesiastical land, being 1s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., as contrasted with 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. an acre. But it is to be observed that this difference is due, not to a greater indulgence on the part of ecclesiastical landlords to their tenants, but apparently to the inferior quality of the land held in hand by ecclesiastical owners. In fact, for arable the ecclesiastical landlords exacted a rent of 1s. an acre as compared with the 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. an acre for arable on lay land. The rent of lay pasture was 1d. an acre more than that of ecclesiastical pasture (1s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to 1s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.), and the whole average rent of land let was only  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. higher in the lay than in the ecclesiastical schedule.

## INQUISITION OF 1517

## WARWICKSHIRE

(Membrane 45)  
Warr[ewicus]

INQUISICIO INDENTATA capta apud allesley in predicto Comitatu Warrewici vicesimo secundo die Septembris<sup>1</sup> anno regni Regis henrici Octauī nono coram Iohanne Veysy decano Capelle dicti domini Regis et Rogero Wygston nuper de leicestria Comissionariis predicti domini Regis pretextu literarum patencium ipsius domini Regis eis confectarum et directarum ad inquirendum per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de Comitatu predicto tam infra libertates quam extra que et quot ville quot domus et edificia a Festo Sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni illustrissimi domini henrici nuper Regis anglie septimi patris domini Regis nunc quarto prosternuntur et quot et quante terre que tunc in cultura erant et iam in pasturam conuertuntur necnon quot et quanti parci pro Feris nutriendis citra idem Festum includuntur et que terre aliquibus parcis vel alicui parco qui tunc fuerint aut fuerit pro elargacione huiusmodi parcorum includuntur et per quos vel per quem vbi quando qualiter et quo modo ac de aliis articulis et circumstanciis premissa qualitercumque concernentibus plenius veritatem assignatis per sacramentum henrici Squier Gentilman Nicholai Rugeley Gentilman Ricardi Mountford Gentilman Iohannis lysle Gentilman Roberti Redell de Colshill Ricardi Smyth de Nonneton Willelmi abell de Sheldon Willelmi Morecote de lemyngton Roberti Worsley Gentilman laurencii Eberall de Knoll Iohannis heyes de Wytnasse Thome lee de Solyhull Iohannis Glover de Meryvale Simonis Ryley de Braylys

<sup>1</sup> The 22nd September gave a margin of a month for the returns to Chancery (*Trans. R.H.S.* 1892, p. 265).

Thome Fels de Kenelworth et Roberti Chariour de eadem proborum et legalium hominum predicti Comitatus Warrici Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod <sup>b</sup> Prior Monasterii de Malbourne<sup>1</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure Monasterii predicti de Sex Mesuagiis duobus Cotagiis et Centum et quateruiginti acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Shyttyngton<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto vt de parcella sui Manerii siue Prioratus de alcote<sup>3</sup> celle predicti Monasterii de Malbourne que quidem terra a tempore de quo non exstat memoria annuatim arrari et debitis temporibus vsu seminacionis granorum p[oni]<sup>b</sup> solebat et fuit et cum quolibet Mesuagio<sup>4</sup> Mesuagiorum predictorum de terra illa per totum dictum tempus viginti et quatuor acre terre ad minus arrabilis et culture apte ocupari tradi et dimitti ad Firmam solebant et fuerunt et predictus Prior sic inde seisitus ante sextum diem Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc sexto tenementa illa cuidem<sup>c</sup> Willelmo Cartwright ad firmam pro termino certorum annorum dimisit per quod idem Willelmus in tenementa illa intrauit et inde fuit possessionatus ipseque sic inde possessionatus et predicto Priore sic inde seisito existente predictus Willelmus Cartwright predicto sexto die Marcii dicto anno sexto assensu et consensu predicti Prioris et per agreementum et Conuencionem inter ipsum Priorem et dictum Willelmum antea factam predicta [Me]suagia<sup>d</sup> Cotagia ad terram proiicire<sup>e</sup> et in decasum cadere voluntarie permisit ac predictas terras arrabiles ab vsu Cultus granorum in pasturam pecorum conuertit et ea sic extunc semper

Prior de Malborn  
f[ac] scr[ibere]  
Gilez<sup>a</sup>  
r[espondeat]  
bil[le]  
lxxxiiij

Scr[ibe] per  
Roodes r[espon-  
dere] Oct[aua]

<sup>a</sup> MS. *f. scr. Giles ⁊ bil.*

<sup>b</sup> MS. partly illegible.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>d</sup> MS. mutilated: 'et' omitted.

<sup>1</sup> 'Malbourne,' *i.e.* Great Malvern.

<sup>2</sup> Shuttenton, Dugdale. Now Shuttington.

<sup>3</sup> 'Alcote.' In Dugd. *Monast.* iii. 455 Aucot or Avecote. Now Alcot.

This entry is exceptional in stating what must have been the case upon the destruction of houses by leaseholders or by copyholders, that the assent of the immediate manorial lord was explicitly given. See *Trans. R.H.S.* 1893, pp. 128-131. The statement justifies the tables showing the ultimate responsibility attaching for the inclosures.

<sup>4</sup> Note the cotagia, as in other Returns, without land: 'sine terris . . . tanquam cotagia,' p. 383, *supra*.

hucusque vsus est et custodit Et dicunt quod tenementa predicta valent per annum vltra reprisas sex libras duos solidos et quatuor denarios et tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici Et dicunt quod predictus Prior adhuc in iure Monasterii sui predicti seisitus existit in predictis terris et tenementis in forma predicta et quod racione permissorum sex aratra deponuntur et triginta et tres persone que circa culturam earundem terrarum ocupabantur abinde lamentabiliter recesserunt et minuuntur et <sup>a</sup>

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod predictus Prior nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure Monasterii predicti de quadraginta et duabus acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis et Cultui ~~vsitate~~ et <sup>b</sup> apte a[d a]nnum <sup>c</sup> valorem quadraginta solidorum in Shittyngton predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus tercio die Octobris anno regni Regis henrici Regis anglie Spetimi <sup>c</sup> octauo terras illas a priore inde vsu Cultus et iconomic in pasturam ouium et aliorum animalium conuertit et illis sic hucusque vsus est et terre ille tenentur de domino Rege et duo persone vt alias de consimilibus dicitur abinde recesserunt et minuuntur.

Et dicunt quod idem Prior nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure Monasterii predicti de triginta acris terre arrabilis et Cultui ~~vsitate~~ et <sup>b</sup> apte et valent per annum vltra reprisas quadraginta solidos in Shyttyngton in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus octauo die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo octauo terras illas a priore inde vsu cultus et iconomic in pasturam ouium et aliorum animalium conuertit et illis sic hucusque vsus est et tenet ob quod sex persone minuuntur <sup>1</sup> et ab eorum occupacione in ocium aduertuntur et terre ille tenentur de domino Rege.

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Thus struck through in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> It does not follow that a house was destroyed either in this or in the preceding case. Such destruction involved penalties under the Act 4 Henry VII. c. 19 (see General Introduction, p. 6, *supra*). I interpret 'minuuntur' here, as elsewhere, as indicating a diminution of the population and therefore an eviction. Dugdale's notice of these inclosures in his *Warwickshire* omits all direct mention of the land. '[It] continued a pretty Village till about the beginning of K.H. VIII. time that the Monks of Aucote depopu-

Et dicunt quod idem Prior<sup>1</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure Monasterii predicti de decem acris terre arrabilis vocate le Brache et Cultui vsitate et apte ad anuum valorem xxvj s. viij d. in Shyttyngton in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus quinto die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis quinto terras predictas ab vsu Culture et seminacionis granorum in pasturam animalium conuertit et illas sic modo tenet et duodecim persone ab eorum occupacione<sup>2</sup> detrahuntur et in ocium ducuntur et tenentur de domino Rege.

Et dicunt vlterius quod Ricardus Varneham nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et decem acris terre arrabilis et Culture apte in Shyttyngton in Comitatu predicto que quidem decem acre terre cum predicto Mesuagio pro seminacione granorum et arrura in eisdem terris habendis tradi et occupari solebant et predictus Ricardus sic de tenementis illis vt prefertur seisitus existens secundo die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis duodecimo predictum Mesuagium voluntarie permisit ad terram cadere et predictas terras ad pasturam Ouium et aliorum animalium conuertit et illas sic adhuc tenet quam ob causam sex persone ibidem nuper manentes et laborantes abinde penitus in suam desolacionem recesserunt et tenementa illa valent per annum decem solidos Et tenentur de<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.

lated six Messuages and two Cottages therein ; which I take to be a third part thereof (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.)' (*Warw.* p. 801, ed. 1775). Dugdale, however, can hardly fail to have read the whole of these entries, as the numerous citations of this Inquisition show. This carelessness must be borne in mind when differences occur between Dugdale's version and the original Returns.

<sup>1</sup> The list of the Priors of Gr. Malvern is chronologically defective in Dugdale. These four inclosures were not all the work of the same Prior. The sequence, as given by Dugdale, is: 'Richard Frewen, occurs 1480 and 1483. Maculinus Ledbury, 11 Feb. 1503. Thomas Keyworth, Jan. 5, 1506, occurs again in 1516.' To this last the first inclosure can be ascribed with certainty ; but all the rest may have been the work of Frewen, though more probably the third, that of 1502, was by Ledbury (*Monast.* iii. 443).

<sup>2</sup> 'Occupacione' is not occupancy, but occupation (but see pp. 120, n. 3, 207, n. 2, *supra*).

Dors[ett]

Et dicunt quod Thomas nuper Marchio Darsett nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de decem Mesuagiis trescentis acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate et seminacioni granorum posite in Wedyngton<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum viginti et sex acre terre de terris illis ad firman tradi locari et occupari in cultura et iconomia a tempore cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit solebant et fuerunt et sic seisitus sexto die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis septimo tenementa predicta sepibus inclusit et illis sic in separalitate inclusis predicta Mesuagia voluntarie devastari et in ruinam existere permisit ita quod Mesuagia illa [totaliter deuastata]<sup>a</sup>

ij. (Membrane 46)

**existunt** et terras illas ad pasturam ouium et aliorum animalium conuertit per quod<sup>b</sup> aratra<sup>2</sup> deponuntur et sexaginta persone a mansionibus et occupationibus suis ibidem recesserunt et in ocium perducti sunt Et dicunt quod Thomas nunc Marchio Dorsett modo seisitus existit de tenementis predictis Et quod valent per annum viginti sex libras Et tenentur de<sup>c</sup>

ET iidem Iuratores dicunt quod Iacobus at holt armiger fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de [quingenta acris terre arrabilis]<sup>d</sup> cum pertinenciis in Mancetter<sup>3</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus septimo die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo primo terras illas a priore inde vsu Culture et iconomie ad pasturam Ouium et animalium conuertit et illis sic hucusque vsus est et tenet

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible: text restored from Exch. Q.R. Mem. Roll 300, E.T. 12 H. VIII. (1520), m. 3.

<sup>b</sup> MS. illegible. A restoration of the text is not possible here, the recital in

Exchequer Roll 300 ending at 'conuertit.'

<sup>c</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>d</sup> MS. illegible: supplied from Dugdale's MS.

<sup>1</sup> Wedyngton, Dugdale. Now Weddington.

<sup>2</sup> Together with Astley, divolving to Grey, was inclosed, and for the most part depopulated by Thomas Grey, Marquess Dorset in 7 Henry VII., who decayed ten messuages here, whereunto belonged ccc Acres of Land (Inq. super Depop. 9 Henry VIII.)' (Dugdale, *Warwickshire*, p. 775).

<sup>3</sup> In Warwickshire the average number of persons to an aratrum on land in hand of lay lords of manors = 6, and the average area to an aratrum on such land = 36.36 acres. The first of these gives 10, the second 8 aratra. I adopt [9] as a mean number.

<sup>4</sup> Now Mancetter.



per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et tres persone minuuntur et ociosi existunt et terre ille tenentur <sup>a</sup>

Et dicunt quod Ricardus Cave <sup>1</sup> fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de quinquaginta <sup>b</sup> terre arrabilis Cultui vsitate et apte ad annum valorem triginta et trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum in Manceter predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus quarto die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper R[egis] <sup>c</sup> vicesimo primo terras illas a Cultura et iconomia ad pasturam ovium et aliorum animalium conuertit et terris illis sic in pastura ad presens vtitur per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que i[bidem] <sup>d</sup> occupari solebant ea occasione ab occupacionibus suis ibidem recesserunt et ociosi existunt et terre ille tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

ET vltorius dicunt quod Willelmus Rowley nuper de Couentre humfridus [Alablaster] <sup>e</sup> et Thomas harper de Meryvale fuerunt seisiti in dominico suo vt de feodo <sup>2</sup> de quinquaginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate et seminationi granorum posite in Manceter in Comitatu predicto ad annum valorem triginta et trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum et sic inde seisiti tercio die Octobris anno vicesimo secundo predicti nuper Regis terras illas arrabiles ad firmam dimiserunt cuidam Iohanni Barkeby pro termino certorum nondum finitorum <sup>f</sup> virtute cuius dimissionis idem Iohannes de terris predictis fuit possessionatus et sic inde possessionatus existens tercio die Nouembris anno regni nuper Regis vicesimo tercio terras illas sepibus et Fossis inclusit et a priore inde vsu cultus et iconomie ad pasturam ouium et aliorum animalium conuertit et illis sic hucusque vsus est et tenet ob

Rowley  
Barkeby

lxxxiiij

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Sic : 'acris' omitted.

<sup>c</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. partly illegible.

<sup>e</sup> MS. illegible : supplied from Dugdale's MS.

<sup>f</sup> Sic : 'annorum' omitted.

<sup>1</sup> Richard Cave had bought a manor (a third part of the original manor) here in 1491 and exchanged it on July 20, 1517, for lands in Stormysworth, Leicestershire (Dugd. *Warw.* p. 762).

<sup>2</sup> William Harper, Nicholas Rowley, both of Manceter, and Thomas Arblaster of Longdon, co. Stafford, were jointly seised of a manor here (a third part of the original manor) in 10 H. VI. (1431-32) (*Ibid.*).

quam Causam vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone minuuntur et ociosi existunt et terre ille tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

Bonde  
f[iat] s[sub]  
p[ena]

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod Iohannes Bonde de Couentre Draper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de triginta acris terre pasture et boscis cum pertinenciis in parua Bromwyche <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc sexto terras illas Fossis sepibus et palis circumquaque inclusit et imparcauit et parcum nouum inde fieri fecit pro feris ibidem nutriendis et feras in eodem parco posuit et adhuc habet ac terras illas sic imparcatas adhuc tenet et a priori vsu illas mutauit et terre ille tenentur de <sup>a</sup> et valent per annum quadraginta et sex solidos et octo denarios.

Cokeyn  
f[iat] s[sub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Thomas Cokayn Miles fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de Centum et quadraginta acris terre et bosci cum pertinenciis in Poley <sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus [sexto] <sup>b</sup> die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo secundo terras illas Fossis sepibus et palis circumquaque inclusit et imparcauit et parcum nouum inde fieri fecit pro Feris ibidem nutriendis et Feras in cod[em par]co <sup>c</sup> posuit et adhuc habet ac terras

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>b</sup> MS. illegible: supplied from Dugdale's MS.

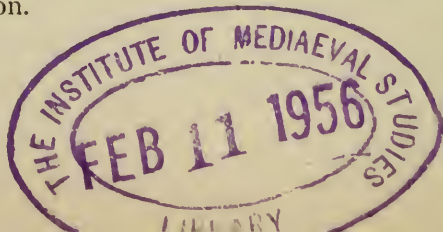
<sup>c</sup> MS mutilated.

<sup>1</sup> 'Parua Bromwyche,' Ward-End, *alias* Little-Bromwich, Dugdale. Now Ward-End.

The incloser, John Bonde, was 'a wealthy clothier in Coventre and merchant of the Staple,' who appears to have bought the manor. It is a noticeable example of that common subject of complaint at this date, the assumption by wealthy manufacturers of the dignity of country squires. Dugdale's notice of this inclosure is: 'Which John Bonde made a small Parke here of xxx Acres in 6 H. VIII. and stored it with Deer (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.)' (*Warw.* p. 620). This inclosure was not presented again in 1518, but reappears among the Returns of 1549.

<sup>2</sup> Pooley, Dugdale.

'This Sir Thomas built the Manor-House here at Pooley, of Brick (as is yet to be seen) having in 22 H. VII. imparked the Woods lying westwards thereof (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.)' (*Warw.* p. 794). Dugdale's addition to the facts given in this entry is doubtless from his own observation.



illas sic imparcatas adhuc tenet et a priori vsu illas mutauit et terre ille tenentur de <sup>a</sup> et valent per annum tres libras.

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes Wardern armiger fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Croftis vocatis Ladye Croftes<sup>1</sup> continentibus decem acras terre arrabilis et culture vsitate et apte in Castell Bromyche<sup>2</sup> predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus quarto die Decembris anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo terras illas coniungere et in parco includere fecit et illas imparcauit et cum terris illis parcum suum elargire<sup>b</sup> fecit et in pasturam Ferarum Conuertit et feras in eodem parco posuit et adhuc habet ac terras sic imparcatas adhuc tenet et priore inde vsu illas mutauit et terre ille tenentur de <sup>a</sup> et valent per annum <sup>c</sup>

Et Iidem Iuratores dicunt quod Thomas Massy Gentilman fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti et quatuor acris terre arrabilis et arrari vsitate annuatim cum pertinenciis in Mereden in Comitatu predicto ad anuum valorem viginti solidorum que quidem viginti et iiij<sup>or</sup> acre terre cum Mesuagio predicto pro seminatione granorum et arrura in eisdem terris habendis tradi et occupari solebant et predictus Thomas sic inde seisitus decimo die Octobris anno regni domini Regis nunc primo predictum Mesuagium ad terram cadere voluntarie

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> Sic : 'sum' omitted.

<sup>1</sup> 'Croftes.' 'Croft, Croftum and Crofta, is a little Close or Pightle adjoyning to a House, either for Pasture or Arable, as the owner pleases' (Cowel's *Interpr.* s. v.).

<sup>2</sup> Castle-Bromwich, Dugdale and modern.

This inclosure appears to be referred to under 'Park Hall' as a 'member of Bromwich.' Dugdale says of this manor : 'When it came to the Ardens, or was by them impark't I have not yet discovered. In 2 H. VIII. I find that the Park was enlarged with cxl acres of Wood and Pasture, as also with x acres of Arable Ground by John Arden, Esquire (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.)' (*Warw.* p. 621). This quotation appears to be a mistake on Dugdale's part, arising from the eye being caught by the acreage of the Poley entry, which indicates that the two were on the same certificate (see preceding page). 'Wardern' is evidently for Arden or Arden.

permisit ob quam causam sex persone ibidem nuper manentes et laborantes abinde penitus in suam desolacionem recesserunt et tenementa illa de <sup>a</sup>

Et dicunt quod Cornelius Wyrley et Ricardus Cave nuper fuerunt seisiti in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis et cultui vsitate et apte cum pertinenciis in Brymycham <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto ad anuum valorem viginti solidorum et que quidem viginti acre terre cum Mesuagio predicto pro seminacione granorum et arrura in eisdem terris tradi et occupari solebant et predicti Cornelius et Ricardus sic de tenementis illis vt prefertur seisiti existit <sup>b</sup> quarto die Nouembris anno regni domini Regis nunc septimo Mesuagium predictum in decasum cadere voluntarie permisit <sup>b</sup> et adhuc permittit <sup>b</sup> per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que ibidem manere solebant abinde recesserunt et vagarunt et Willelmus Worsley modo habet statum in tenementis predictis et tenementa predicta tenentur de <sup>c</sup>

Et dicunt quod Willelmus Chetwyne nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio vocato Mereden hall et centum acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo occupari locari et tradi consuetis in Meredene predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus quarto die Ianuarii anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo voluntarie Mesuagium illud devastari et in decasum fore permisit et sic adhuc existit per quod decem persone que ibidem manere solebant abinde recesserunt et vagarunt Et predictus Willelmus Chatwen modo habet statum predicti in tenementis predictis <sup>2</sup> Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti marcas Et tenentur de <sup>c</sup>

(Membrane 47)

Et vltorius dicunt quod Iohannes Brereley fuit et adhuc seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et decem acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo occupari locari et tradi consuete in Fyllongley in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus duodecimo die Ianuarii anno regni predicti

<sup>a</sup> Sic : blank in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Now Birmingham.

The putting down of a plough implies conversion to pasture.

<sup>2</sup> In 2 E. VI. this manor was sold by Thomas Chetwyn to John Hales of Coventry, the chairman of Somerset's Inclosure Commission (*Warw.* (p. 696). See p. 5, *supra*).

[nuper]<sup>a</sup> Regis decimo octauo voluntarie tenementum illud devastari et in decasum fore permisit et sic adhuc existit per quod quatuor persone que ibidem manere solebant abinde recesserunt et vagarunt Et tenementa [illa]<sup>a</sup> valent per annum viginti sex solidos et octo denarios et tenentur de <sup>b</sup>

Et dicunt quod <sup>b</sup> heres Willelmi Spencer nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo [vt]<sup>a</sup> de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo occupari locari et tradi consuete ad anuum valorem viginti sex solidorum et octo denariorum in Fyllongley predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sextodecimo die Iulii anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo voluntarie Mesuagium illud devastari et in decasum fore permisit et sic adhuc existit et terras illas a Cultura et iconomia ad pasturam ouium et aliorum animalium conuertit et terris illis sic ad presens vtitur per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et quatuor persone que ibidem manere et occupari solebant ea occasione a tenuris occupacionibus et mansionibus suis ibidem recesserunt et ociosi existunt et terre ille tenentur de Edwardo . . .<sup>d</sup> Et tenementa illa valent per annum <sup>b</sup>

lxxxv h[eres]<sup>c</sup>

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Coope Gentilman nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de duodecim Mesuagiis tribus Cotagiis et de ducentis et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari<sup>e</sup> a tempore cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit consueuerunt in Wormeleaston<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet eorum xij Mesuagiorum viginti acre terre arrabilis et

Wormeleaston  
Gill[es]  
r[espondeat]  
quindena<sup>f</sup> pasche

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible. <sup>b</sup> Blank in MS. <sup>c</sup> MS. *h.* <sup>d</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>e</sup> Sic : ' que ' omitted.

<sup>f</sup> MS. *xv.*

<sup>1</sup> ' Wormeleaston.' Wormleighton, Dugdale and modern.

This is one of the most instructive entries in the Inquisition. The improved rental value of the lands when inclosed was 50 per cent. higher than before, which sufficiently shows the inducement to inclose on a large scale. It must be remembered that during this decade the average price of wool per tod was 6s. 0½*d.*, a rise from the 4s. 8½*d.* of the previous decade amounting to 28·3 per cent. The much greater rise of rent points to active competition for land. Compare, however, this rise with the extraordinary rise of 173 per cent. since 1512 at Churchehull, Oxfordshire p. 360, *n.* 1, cf. p. 65, *supra*).

annuatim arrate ad minus occupari et ad firmam dimitti et tradi per totum dictum tempus solebant et vsc fuerunt et sic inde seisitus sexto die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi quartodecimo tenementa illa sepis<sup>a</sup> et fossatis vndique inclusit et tenementa illa [sic]<sup>b</sup> inclusa adhuc existunt ac Mesuagia illa et cotagia predicta voluntarie devastari et in decasum et ruinam cadere et sic adhuc existere permisit et predictas terras arrabiles ab vsu culture et arrure inde in pasturam animalium conuertit et terra illa sic in pastura animalium adhuc vsa est et terram illam in seperalitate<sup>a</sup> sic inclusam adhuc ~~operatur~~ et<sup>c</sup> tenet ob quod duodecim aratra que circa agriculturam terrarum illarum occupata fuerunt penitus deponuntur et sexaginta persone que in mansionibus predictis dum manutente fuerunt moram fecerunt et circa culturam in terris predictis occupate fuerunt abinde exire lacrimose et vagare coacte fuerunt et in ocium ducti et sic fame vt supponi potest perierunt et tenementa predicta tempore quo sic inclusa fuerunt inde extenderunt ad anuum valorem quadraginta librarum et modo tempore capcionis huius inquisitionis tenementa illa valent per annum sexaginta libras et tenentur de domino Rege. Et dicunt quod in Wormeleighton predicta adhuc supersunt et edificantur vnum principale Mesuagium situatum in situ Manerii ibidem et eciam sex cotagia Et residua vt supradictum est devastata sunt Et dicunt quod quidam Iohannes Spencer armiger modo habet statum predicti Willelmi Coope<sup>1</sup> in tenementis predictis in Wormeleighton predicta.

<sup>a</sup> Sic.    <sup>b</sup> MS. mutilated. Text restored from Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 301, H. T. 13 H. VIII. (1522), m 8.

<sup>c</sup> Thus struck through in MS.

<sup>1</sup> The 'Willelmus Coope gentilman' was Cofferer of the Household to Henry VII., founder of the family of Cope of Bramshill. He received a grant of this property from the Crown only the year previous to his inclosures. 'Which Will. Cope in 14 H. VII. depopulated xii messuages and 3 cottages here, as was certified by *one* Inquisition, and inclosed ccxl Acres of Land. And Sir Edw. Raleigh, knight, wasted vj Messuages more : After which viz. 3 Sept. 22 H. VII. the said William Cope sold this Lordship to John Spencer, Esquier, who soon after began the structure of a fair Mannour-House, wherein, when that Inquis. was taken, he had his Residence, with lx Persons of his Family, being a good Benefactor to the Church in Ornaments and other Things (Inq. super Depop. 9 and 10 H. VIII.)' (*Warw.* p. 273).

Et Iuratores dicunt quod Willelmus Gascoigne Miles Gascoign f[iat] <sup>a</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate et cum Mesuagio illo a diu occupate et ad firmam in cultura tradite in Grafton <sup>1</sup> in predicto Comitatu Warrewici et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc quinto voluntarie Mesuagium illud permisit in ruinam cadere et penitus destruere <sup>b</sup> et sic adhuc permanere permittit ac terras predictas cum alio suo Mesuagio ibidem tradi et occupari <sup>2</sup> consuetas ob quod quatuor persone que in Mesuagio illo manere solebant abinde vagando recesserunt et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti et vnum solidos et tenentur de domino Rege vt ducatu suo lancastric.

Et dicunt quod henricus Smyth nuper de Couentre nuper Smyth fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et sexaginta acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Grafton predicta que terre cum Mesuagio illo a tempore quo non exstat memoria hominum occupari locari et ad firmam tradi et ad vsum iconomie et culturam poni consueuerunt idemque henricus sic de Mesuagio et terris illis seisitus existens

<sup>a</sup> MS. *f. Qu. fiat i.e. sub pena.*

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

This John Spencer, afterwards Sir John Spencer of Wormleighton, was the nephew of John Coope or Cope by the marriage of Cope to Jane, daughter of William Spencer of Rodbourne, co. Warwick, and sister to J. S. (Lipscomb's *Hist. of Buckingham*, i. 565; Wotton's *Baronetage*, i. 113, ed. 1741; cf. p. 285, *supra*).

Among Earl Spencer's MSS. is a petition from this J. S. undated, but apparently consequent upon an order to restore these inclosures to tillage (see p. 485, *infra*). According to this petition 'The seid William Coope inclosid the same lordship of Wormleighton long tyme byfore the seid John Spencer bought the seid lordship of the seid William Coope.'

<sup>1</sup> Presumably Temple-Grafton, though Dugdale makes no mention either here or at Arden's Grafton of these inclosures nor of the lands held of the Duchy of Lancaster (*Warw.* pp. 503-5). The manor of Temple-Grafton belonged to the Knights Hospitallers; that of Arden's Grafton to the Abbey of Westminster.

<sup>2</sup> This implies a holding ingrossed of two farms. The average area to a message on the land of lay freeholders in Warwickshire = 32 (32·37) acres, which would give a total held in one hand of [62] acres (30 + 32), which I have accordingly entered in the column of areas ingrossed. Cf. p. 268, note 2, *supra*.

decimo nono die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi decimo octauo voluntarie Mesuagium illud vastari et ruina perire et sic ruinosum permanere permisit<sup>1</sup> et sic adhuc existit terrasque illas cum alio suo Mesuagio ibidem tradi<sup>2</sup> et in iconomia occupari fecit terrasque predictas<sup>a</sup> cum predicto Mesuagio devastato nuper dimisse valent per annum

<sup>b</sup> Et Walterus Smyth modo habet statum predicti henrici Smyth in terris illis etc.

(Membrane 48)

iiij

Abbas de  
Kenelworth  
scr[ibat] G[iles]

ET dicunt quod Radulfus<sup>3</sup> nuper abbas Monasterii de Kenelworth nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in Iure Monasterii sui predicti de medietate Manerii de Tachebroke Malory alias dicti Manerii de Tachebroke Malory cum

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> (a) In Warwickshire the average number of inhabitants to a message on land held in hand of lay freeholders = 5. (b) The average area to such a message = 32.37 acres. Upon these data 9 would be the number of evictions. (c) The average area per person evicted from inclosed arable by lay freeholders = 4.07 acres. This gives 14 evictions. (d) The average area per person evicted from lay freeholds = 6.37 acres, which again gives 9. I take [11] here as a mean number.

<sup>2</sup> The reasoning of the last note but one gives an area of [92] acres ingrossed.

<sup>3</sup> 'Radulfus' cannot have been Ralph Maxfield, as Dugdale assumes (*Warw.* p. 354), since that Abbot did not receive the temporalities until 2 Feb. 10 H. VIII. 1519 (*Monast.* vi. 220). Cf. also the entry sub Bevyngston, p. 409, *infra*. There is a gap in Dugdale's list of the Abbots after 1458, when John Yardley was elected (*ibid.*). The jurors in this Return appear to have been in doubt as to the ownership of the manor; but according to Dugdale (*Warw.* p. 354) the lord of the manor was William Medley, son and heir of Benedict Medley, Clerk of the Signet to Henry VII. In *Monast.* vi. 225 the Abbey of Kenilworth had here at the Dissolution a 'Firma' (not 'Firma manerii') of the value of 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* It was this doubtless of which W. M. was tenant. Dugdale's account of these inclosures, though professing to be based upon this Inquisition, varies from this text. He says that W. M. and the 'Prior of Kenilworth converted cccx Acres of Land into Pasture, which kept six Plows, so that there is not above 4 Houses left in all the Village (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.)' The omission of the cottage and the number of ploughs shows this note to have been really taken from the Inquisition of 1518 and not from that of 1517, and points to the restoration of four of the ten ploughs put down according to the former Inquisition, and of 36 of the displaced inhabitants (60 - 24 = 36). The statement as to the number of houses is apparently from his own observation.



medietate octo Mesuagiorum et vnus Cotagii trecentarum et ~~lxxxvj~~ decem acrarum terre arrabilis et in Cultura et seminacione granorum apte et sic a tempore cuius memoria hominum non existit vsitate vt parcella eiusdem Manerii in Tachebroke Malory predicta in Comitatu predicto Et quod Willelmus Medley nuper fuit seisitus de alia medietate eiusdem Manerii cum medietate predictorum tenementorum parcella eiusdem Manerii in dominico suo vt de feodo ipsisque abbate et Willelmo sic inde seisitis existentibus predictus abbas ante primum diem Iulii anno regni dicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo tercio apud Tachebroke Malory predictam in Comitatu predicto predictam medietatem ipsius abbatis Manerii et tenementorum predictorum cum pertinenciis dimisit predicto Willelmo Medley habendum sibi pro termino certorum annorum adhuc non finitorum virtute cuius dimissionis predictus Willelmus ante predictum primum diem Iulii dicto anno vicesimo tercio dicti nuper Regis in medietate illa predicti abbatis intrauit et inde possessionatus fuit et sic inde possessionatus et de alia medietate inde seisitus existens sexto die Ianuarii anno primo domini Regis nunc Manerium predictum cum tenementis predictis sepibus et fossatis inclusit et ea<sup>b</sup> sic inclus[um]<sup>c</sup> tenuit et adhuc tenet Mesuagia et Cotagium predicta voluntarie prosterni proici et devastari fecit predictasque terras arrabiles ab vsu iconomie arracionis et seminacionis granorum in pasturam brutorum animalium conuertit et mutauit Et dicunt quod cum quolibet Mesuagiorum predictorum a tempore quo non exstat memoria hominum vsque predictum sextum diem Ianuarii dicto anno primo domini Regis nunc cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum sexaginta acre terre arrabilis ad minus de terris predictis in vsu iconomie seminacionis granorum et arrure posite<sup>d</sup> occupari ad firmam dimitti et tradi<sup>d</sup> fuerunt Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod occasione premissorum decem aratra que circa culturam terrarum illarum occupari solebant deponuntur et sexaginta persone que circa eandem culturam similiter occupari et in Mesuagiis illis eorum Mansionibus teneri vtebantur abinde dolorose exire et ociosi fore et coacti

<sup>a</sup> Sic : struck through in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> MS, *inclus*.

<sup>d</sup> Sic.

fuerunt et existunt Et d[icu]nt<sup>a</sup> quod Thomas nunc Marchio Dorsett<sup>1</sup> habet statum et terminum predicti Willelmi vt in Iure domine Margarete vxoris sue de et in Manerio et tementis predictis Et quod predictus abbas de medietate sua predicta et de reuercione in forma predicta adhuc seisitus existit Et dicunt quod predicta Mesuagia et terre arrabiles in pasturam conuerse valent per annum vltra reprisas decem et nouem libras Et tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

Et predicti Iuratores dicunt quod Edwardus Ralegh miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti et duabus acris et dimidia acra terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate et cum illo Mesuagio occupate et locate in parochia de Dorsett<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo quarto voluntarie permisit Mesuagium predictum devastari et in ruinam cadere et sic extunc hucusque permanere et terras illas in vsum culture per alias personas cum aliis Mesuagiis<sup>3</sup> occupari fecit et racione premissorum sex persone mansionem suam ~~querenda~~ ~~expectare~~ ~~potuissent~~<sup>c</sup> recesserunt Et tenementa illa valent per annum tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios cuiusquidem statum predicti Edwardi antonius Raughley modo habet Et tenementa predicta tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

Et dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Radulfus nuper abbas de Kenelworth<sup>4</sup> in iure eiusdem Monasterii fuit seisitus

<sup>a</sup> MS. mutilated. <sup>b</sup> Blank in MS. <sup>c</sup> Sic : struck through in MS. <sup>d</sup> MS. r. xv<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> The descent of the manor to Thomas Grey, second Marquis of Dorset, here mentioned, also seems to have escaped Dugdale. This Margaret is Margaret Medley, widow of William Medley and daughter of Sir Robert Wotton of Bocton Malherb, Kent, who became the second wife of the Marquis (Collins's *Peerage*, iii. 349, ed. 1812). The date of this marriage does not appear in the Peerages, but may now be fixed at some time prior to September 1517. On the valuation given by this entry see General Introduction, p. 59.

<sup>2</sup> The manor was in the family of Belknap. See *infra*, pp. 424, 478.

<sup>3</sup> Assuming a minimum of two more ('aliis') holdings ingrossed, the reasoning on p. 405, n. 2, *supra*, would give us 64 + 22½ acres, in all = [86½] acres ingrossed.

<sup>4</sup> For 'Radulfus nuper Abbas de Kenelworth' *vid. sub* Tachbroke Malory, p. 406, n. 3, *supra*.

Ralegh  
ff[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

Kenelworth  
scr[ibat] Rodes  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>d</sup>  
Mich[ael]is †

in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Mesuagiis et vno Cotagio et sexdecem acris terre arrabilis et a tempore cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit in Cultura et seminatione granorum et arrura vsitate et posite in hameletto vocato Bevyngton<sup>1</sup> in parochia de Salford in Comitatu predicto et cum vnoquoque Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum viginti et quatuor acre terre ad minus de predictis terris arrabilibus per totum dictum tempus occupate et locate et ad firmam tradite fuerunt et idem nuper abbas sic inde seisitus ante sextum diem Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo primo apud Salford predictam in Comitatu predicto tenementa illa per assensum Conuentus eiusdem factum sub eorum sigillo cuidam Willelmo Grey de Bevyngton ad firmam pro certo reddito eidem abbati et successoribus suis super dimissione illa reseruato pro termino certorum annorum adhuc durancium dimisit virtute cuius dimissionis predictus Willelmus Grey fuit et adhuc existit inde possessionatus et sic possessionatus ac predictus abbas sic inde seisitus existens idem Willelmus predicto sexto die Marcii dicto anno vicesimo primo predicti nuper Regis predicta Mesuagia et Cotagium devastari et in decasum et ruinam cadere voluntarie permisit et adhuc permittit necnon terram predictam arrabilem ab vsu culture et seminationis granorum in pasturam animalium conuertit et ea sic vsus est Ita quod Mesuagia predicta non manentur pro vsu iconomie vt deberent et solent ob quod duo aratra que ibidem occupari solebant deponuntur et quadraginta persone ea de [cau]sa<sup>a</sup> de suis Mansionibus et laboribus destituti sunt et vagantur<sup>2</sup> et Willelmus nunc

<sup>a</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>1</sup> Wood-Bevinton, Dugdale. Now Bevington.

<sup>2</sup> Dugdale's version of these inclosures is taken from the Inquisition of 3 E. VI. It runs as follows: 'Of which Wood-Bevinton the said Canons [of Kenilworth] did make a Lease to Will. Grey the elder in H. VII.'s time; who in 21 of that King's reign depopulated here 6 messuages and one cottage xxx Acres of Arable land belonging to each Messuage, which he converted into pasture (Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.)' (*Warw.* p. 606). Assuming that the date was merely borrowed from this older Inquisition, we have here a measure of the progress of the inclosing

abbas Monasterii predicti in iure eiusdem Monasterii modo seisitus existit et exitus et proficua vt de redd[itu]<sup>a</sup> . . . prefato reseruato inde percipit et habet Et tenementa illa tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici Et valent per annum vltra reprisas decem marcas etc.

Et dicunt quod I<sup>a</sup> . . . priorissa Monasterii de Roxall<sup>1</sup> in iure eiusdem Monasterii nuper fuit seisita in dominico suo ut de feodo de triginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate<sup>b</sup> consuete i[n Hig]hershukburgh<sup>a</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus<sup>b</sup> sexto die Decembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi octauo terras illas sepibus inclusit **Et** in separalitate sibi custodiri fecit et in pasturam animalium conuertit et illas sic hucusque tenet et valent terre ille per annum quadraginta solidos Et terre ille tenentur de<sup>c</sup>

(Membrane 49)

v

Catesby  
Nethershuk-  
burgh  
[respondeat]<sup>d</sup>  
quindena pasche<sup>e</sup>

Et dicunt quod quidam [Thomas]<sup>d</sup> Catesby nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et de viginti acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo occupari locari et tradi consuete in Nethershukburgh predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sep[timo]<sup>f</sup> die Nouembris anno

<sup>a</sup> MS. mutilated. <sup>b</sup> Sic. <sup>c</sup> Blank in MS. <sup>d</sup> Conjectural: MS. illegible.

<sup>e</sup> MS. xv pasche.

<sup>f</sup> MS. partly illegible.

movement between 1517 and 1547, viz. from 64 to 180 acres, and three more houses; an increase of inclosed land amounting to 181·2 per cent. and of houses to 100 per cent. Dugdale proceeds, speaking of William, son and heir to William Grey the elder, the lessee in this text, 'who, surrendring that Lease, purchased the inheritance thereof from those Canons, for a Fee Farm Rent of 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per An. And in 10 H. VIII., when the statute of Inclosures was lookt into, re-edified four of the said Messuages (Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.)' (*Ibid.*). This is a side-light upon the effects of this inquiry. The rent of the 'feodi firma' of Wodebevyngton is given as stated by Dugdale in the *Monast.* vi. 225.

<sup>1</sup> 'I . . . priorissa Monasterii de Roxall.' Possibly Isabella Astley, elected in 1431. Between this date and that of Jocosa Brome, who resigned in 1524, there is a gap in Dugdale's list (*Monast.* iv. 89), but an Isabella appears as prioress in 16 H. VII. 1500-01 (*Id.* p. 90). At the Dissolution the priory (a Benedictine house at Wroxhall) held the church and glebe at Shuckborough-Superior (*Warw.* p. 219), but no land at Nether Shuckborough. This confirms the conjecture, the MS. being injured, '[Hig]her Shukburgh,' and it is to be observed that in his Tables Dugdale gives this entry under Shukburgh, distinguishing it from the entry following *sub* Nether Shuckbrough.

regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi octauo voluntarie Mesuagium illud devastari et in decasum fore permisit et sic adhuc existit per quod sex persone que ibidem manere solebant [abinde]<sup>a</sup> recesserunt et vagarunt Et Thomas Shukborough modo habet statum predicti Thome Catesby in tenementis predictis Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti solidos Et tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici.<sup>1</sup> xxxvij

Et dicunt quod Thomas Shukborough nuper fuit seisitus de vno Mesuagio et quatuordecim acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrari consuete et cum Mesuagio illo locate in Nethershukborough predicta in dominico suo vt de feodo et sic inde seisitus [Mesuagium]<sup>a</sup> illud sexto die Iunii anno regni domini Regis nunc primo in ruinam cadere et sic adhuc existere permisit Et quod sex persone que ibidem morare<sup>b</sup> solebant abinde exire cohortebantur<sup>c</sup> et tenementa illa valent per annum . . . .<sup>d</sup> et octo solidos Et tenentur de de<sup>e</sup> domino Rege vt de Comitatu Warrewici et idem Thomas adhuc inde seisitus est in forma predicta.

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.    <sup>b</sup> Sic.    <sup>c</sup> Sic : apparently for *cohortebantur*—the form used elsewhere.    <sup>d</sup> MS. illegible.    <sup>e</sup> Sic : *de* repeated.

<sup>1</sup> This entry fills a gap in Dugdale's *Warw.* p. 373, he having been unable to trace the lordship of the manor between 47 E. III. (1373-74) when it belonged to the family of Catesby and 3 Eliz. (1560-61), when it had already passed to the Shukboroughs. In 1516 this Thomas Shukborough or Shukborow was sued in the Court of Requests for an inclosure of common lands at Shuckborough. Sir Edward Grevyle, Sir Edward Herres and John Spenser, Esquire, were appointed commissioners to take evidence. Their 'certificate' of the evidence is among Earl Spencer's MSS. It does not appear that the inclosures complained of were any of those returned in 1517, from which it may be concluded that the case had been decided previously to the Inquisition. Two appearances of Thomas Sughborowe or Shukburgh in this suit are entered in the appearance books of the Ct. of Requests (MS. R. O.) in May 1516 and Trinity Term, 1517. As no further entries occur, the inference is confirmed that the suit had terminated prior to these Returns (MS. R. O. Ct. of Requests ; Mr. Hunt's *Cal.* Bdle. 8, no. 339 ; *Decrees and Appearances*, vols. vii.-xi. Earl Spencer's MSS.). Dugdale MSS. fo. 562 gives under the reference 'King's Remembrancer' (Hill. Rec. 38 H. VIII.) 'Thomas Shukbrogh ten. in capite terr. in Shukburgh per lic. Rot. 19,' but I have failed to verify this from the Rolls in the R. O.

Edward[us]  
Raughley  
Mil[es]  
Vpton  
scr[ibat] Gill[es]  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>a</sup> pasche

ET DICUNT quod Edwardus Raughley Miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et vna carucata terre arrabilis et arrari consuete annuatim in Vpton<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto Et carucata illa continet in se quadraginta acras terre arrabilis ad minus que cum Mesuagio predicto a tempore de quo non [exstat]<sup>b</sup> memoria locari et occupari in iconomia solebant et sic seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi quartodecimo Mesuagium predictum devastari et ad terram proici fecit et predictam Carucatum t[erre]<sup>c</sup> arrabilis in pasturam animalium conuertit et terre ille sic in pasturam et non in vsu culture adhuc ponuntur Et valent per annum quadraginta sex solidos et octo denarios Et tenentur de domino Rege vt <sup>d</sup> Et racione premissorum vnum aratrum ibidem deponitur et sex persone abinde recesserunt et in ocium ducebantur Et dicunt quod Georgius Raughley modo habet statum predicti Edwardi Raughley in tenementis illis.

Et dicunt quod Iohannes Waryner nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et vna Carucata terre et dimidia arrabilis et seminacioni granorum apte et arrari consuete in Vpton<sup>2</sup> predicta cum pertinentiis Et Carucata illa et dimidia continet sexaginta acras terre arrabilis que cum Mesuagio illo a tempore de quo non exstat memoria locari et occupari in iconomiam solebant et sic seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi quartodecimo Mesuagium predictum devastari et ad terram proici fecit et predictam Carucatum terre et dimidiam arrabilis in pasturam animalium conuertit et terre ille sic in pasturam et non in vsu Culture adhuc ponuntur Et valent per annum quatuor libras Et tenentur de domino Rege Et racione premissorum vnum aratrum ibidem deponitur et octo persone

<sup>a</sup> MS. xv<sup>a</sup>. <sup>b</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible. <sup>c</sup> MS. partly illegible. <sup>d</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Upton iuxta Ratley, Dugdale. This is Upton, near Edge Hill. Sir Edw. Raughley or Raleigh inherited land here from his mother, Margaret Verney (cf. Dugdale, *Warw.* pp. 383 and 390).

<sup>2</sup> According to Dugdale, the manor belonged to the family of Danvers (*ibid.* 390). See next entry.

abinde recesserunt et in ocium ducebantur Et dicunt quod predictus Iohannes Waryner adhuc seisitus existit de tenementis illis in forma predicta.

Et dicunt quod Willelmus Davers Miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de tribus Mesuagiis et Centum et viginti acris terre arrabilibus<sup>b</sup> et seminacioni granorum apte et arrari consuete in Vpton in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum quadraginta acre terre arrabilis de quo non exstat memoria locari et occupari in iconomia solebant et sic seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi quattodecimo Mesuagia predicta devastari et ad terram proici fecit et predictas terras arrabiles in pasturam animalium conuertit et terras illas sic in pastura custodit et in vsu Culture adhuc non ponuntur Et valent per annum viginti marcas Et tenentur de domino Rege Et racione premissorum tria aratra ibidem deponuntur et viginti persone abinde recesserunt et in ocium ducebantur et dicta hameletta de Vpton totaliter destruitur.<sup>1</sup> Et dicunt quod Thomas Davers modo habet statum predicti Willelmi Davers in tenementis illis.

Davers \*  
scr[ibat] Gilez  
r[espondere]  
quindena \*  
Mich[ael]is

Et vltorius dicunt quod Edwardus Raughley Miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo occupari locari et tradi consuete in Farnborowe in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus duodecimo die Iulii anno regni domini Regis nunc septimo Mesuagium illud devastari et in decasum fore permisit et sic existit per quod quatuor persone que ibidem manere solebant abinde recesserunt et vagarunt Et quod Georgius Raulegh infra etatem e[xistens]<sup>c</sup> et in custodia d[omini]<sup>d</sup> Regis modo habet statum predicti Edwardi in tenementis predictis Et tenementa illa valent per annum vltra

Raughley †  
scr[ibat] Gilez  
r[espondere]  
quindena \*  
Mich[ael]is

<sup>a</sup> MS. xv<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> Conjectural : MS. mutilated.

<sup>d</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>1</sup> This entry is of importance as giving us the exact size of a hamlet inclosed and destroyed as consisting of five houses and 220 acres. Dugdale adds, 'Which Will. [Danvers] depopulated 1 Mess. and inclosed xxviiij Acres of Land and cc Acres of Pasture in this place (Inq. super Depop. 10 H. VIII.)'

reprises quadraginta et quatuor solidos Et tenentur de domino Rege.

Owen †  
scr[ibat] Gilez  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>b</sup>  
Michaelis

Et dicunt quod David Owen Miles ex[istit]<sup>a</sup> seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrari consuecte et cum Mesuagio illo locate in Oxshelff<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus quarto die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo Mesuagium illud ad terram cadere et sic adhuc existere voluntarie permisit ob quod sex persone minuuntur et ab eorum occupacione in ocium uertuntur Et tenementa illa valent per annum vltra reprises viginti et quatuor solidos Et tenentur de domino Rege.

Walssh †

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod agnes Walshe vidua nuper fuit seisita in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio vocato Booston house et viginti et quatuor acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo occupari locari et tradi consuecte in Warwyke in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisita tercio die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo septimo Mesuagium illud ad terram cadere voluntarie permisit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que ibidem manere solebant abinde recesserunt et vagarunt Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti sex solidos et octo denarios Et tenentur de domino Rege.

Matill[da]Rowse  
scr[ibat] Gille[s]  
litell darsyngton  
quindena<sup>b</sup> pasche  
in alio folio

Et dicunt quod Matilda Rowse vidua<sup>2</sup> nuper fuit seisita pro termino vite sue de quinque Mesuagiis et ducentis acris terre arrabilis et Cultui apte et annuatim arrate et cum Mesuagiis illis ante tunc vsualiter locat[is]<sup>c</sup> et dimissis scilicet

<sup>a</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>b</sup> MS. xv<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>c</sup> MS. locat.

<sup>1</sup> Oxhill, Dugdale. Octeselve in Domesday. The manor was granted to Sir David Owen July 2, 4 H. VII. (1489) after the attainder of W. Catesby by the Parliament of 1485 (Dugd. *Warw.* p. 430).

<sup>2</sup> 'But after the 4th of E. III. I have not found any farther Mention at all of it in Record till 9 H. VIII., that Maud Rous, widow, was certified to have converted cc Acres of Land, lying in this Place, from Tillage to Pasture in 17 H. VII. and decaying three Ploughs, being then possessed of the capitall Messuage (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.). From which Maud did descend Sir John Brome, of Ragley, kt. . . . who in 3 E. VI. possest it (Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.)' Dugdale, *Warw.* p. 497.



cum vnoquoque eorundem Mesuagiorum triginta acre terre arrabilis inde ad minus in hameletto **vocato** Darsyngton in parochia de Welford in Comitatu predicto reuersio<sup>b</sup> inde post ipsius Matilde mortem cuidam Thome Rowse et heredibus suis spectan[te]<sup>c</sup> et dicta Matilda sic inde seisita quarto die Marcii anno regni predicti [nuper Regis henrici]<sup>d</sup> septimi decimo septimo predicta Mesuagia voluntarie in ruinam et decasum extremum existere permisit et adhuc permittit et predictas terras ab vsu cultus et arrure pro granis ibidem seminandis in pasturam ouium [et aliorum animalium conuertit]<sup>d</sup> et illis sic extunc hucusque vsus<sup>b</sup> est ob quod iconomia et cultus eorundem tenementorum a dicto quarto die Marcii anno decimo septimo supradicto hucusque non habebatur sed penitus destruitur et totaliter . . . .<sup>e</sup> sex aratra deponuntur et viginti et quatuor persone que in Mesuagiis predictis adtunc moram traxerunt et circa Culturam et iconomiam illam ante predictum quartum diem Marcii sufficienter fuerunt . . . .<sup>e</sup> predictis dicto quarto die Marcii anno predicto recesserunt et in ocium perducti sunt Et dicunt quod tenementa illa valent per annum vltra reprisas septem libras Et tenentur de domino Rege.

e. v. <sup>a</sup>  
(Membrane 50)

vj

Et iidem Iur[atores dicunt quod]<sup>d</sup> . . .<sup>e</sup> Kebyll nuper aldermannus london<sup>1</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de septem Mesuagiis et vno Cotagio et ducentis acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate et seminacioni granorum posite . . . [Weston]<sup>f</sup> iuxta Cheryton in parochia de long-compton in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum viginti et sex acre terre arrabilis

Kebyll

lxxxviiij

<sup>a</sup> MS. *e v.* apparently corresponding to *f. vj.* of the next membrane.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> MS. *spectan.*

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural: MS. mutilated.

<sup>e</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>f</sup> MS. mutilated: name of place supplied from Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, p. 415.

<sup>1</sup> This Kebyll was probably Henry Keble, Lord Mayor of London in 1510. Dugdale makes no mention of this inclosure, but cites that of 350 acres of land, accompanied by the destruction of seven messuages and one cottage here, from the Inq. of 1518: 'Being all that there were in this Village, except the Mannour House, wherewith lxxx Acres of Land were occupied' (*Warw.* p. 416). By the Return here 182 acres appear to have been attached to the seven messuages, and the rest—18 acres—to the cottage.

inde ad minus de terris predictis ad firmam . . . .<sup>a</sup> in Cultura et iconomia a tempore quo cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit solebant et fuerunt et sic inde seisitus sexto die decembris anno regni domini Regis nunc primo predict<sup>a</sup> . . . . devastari et destrui ac in ruinam cadere et sic adhuc existere fecit et permisit ita quod id quod de Mesuagio illo modo superest non sufficit ad iconomiam de terris illis manutenendam a<sup>a</sup> . . . . Culture in pasturam animalium conuertit et ille sic adhuc vtuntur per quod septem aratra deponuntur et triginta et octo persone laboribus mansionibus et occupationibus carent et diu caruerunt [Et tenementa illa valent per]<sup>b</sup> annum triginta libras Et tenentur de . . . .<sup>c</sup> Et quod<sup>c</sup> modo habet statum predicti henrici in tenementis predictis.

W Willington  
Barcheston  
scr[ibat] Gill[es]  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>f</sup> pasche

Et dicunt Iuratores predicti quod Willelmus Wyll[yn]gton nuper]<sup>d</sup> fuit et adhuc existit s[eisitu]s<sup>b</sup> in dominico suo vt de feodo de Manerio de Barcheston in Comitatu predicto et de quatuor Mesuagiis et vno Cotagio quingentis et triginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete [in Barcheston]<sup>e</sup> predicta in Comitatu predicto parcella Manerii predicti et cum vno Mesuagio vocato Fraunceis Mese Mesuagiorum predictorum due virgate terre arrabilis et cum alio Mesuagio vocato William Torches Mese Mes[uagiorum predictorum due]<sup>e</sup> virgate terre arrabilis et cum alio Mesuagio vocato lambertys Mese Mesuagiorum illorum due virgate terre arrabilis cum alio Mesuagio vocato persons Mese Mesuagiorum predictorum quatuor virgate [terre arrabilis a tempore de]<sup>b</sup> quo non exstat memoria occupate in vsu iconomie locate fuerunt et quod quelibet earundem virgatarum terre continet in se viginti et duas acras terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate et Cotagium predictum [uocabatur Brayse]<sup>e</sup> Et idem Willelmus Wyll[yn]gton sic inde seisitus primo die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo quarto Mesuagia et Cotagium predicta voluntarie devastari et in ruinam [cadere et sic adhuc]<sup>e</sup> exis-

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>b</sup> Conjectural : MS. mutilated.

<sup>c</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>e</sup> MS. mutilated : text supplied from recital in Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 299, M. T. 11 H. VIII (1519), m. 22 dorso.

<sup>f</sup> MS. *xx<sup>a</sup>*.

tère permisit et adhuc permittit terrasque arrabiles predictas cum Mesuagiis predictis occupatas et locatas ab vsu Culture et iconomie in pasturam aueriorum et animalium mutauit et conuertit et illas sic tenet hucusque Et [predictus Willelmus]<sup>a</sup> Willyngton tantum vnum principale Manerium videlicet situm Manerii predicti et sexaginta et quatuor acras terre parcellam predictarum quingentorum<sup>b</sup> et triginta acrarum terre cum vno arratro ibidem in vsu Culture [et seminacionis]<sup>a</sup> granorum et iconomie vtuntur et racione premissorum quasi totum hamelettum de Barcheston predictum desolatur et adnichilatur et quinque aratra que ibidem circa Culturam predictae terre arrabilis in . . . .<sup>c</sup> detrahuntur et viginti et quatuor persone de suis mansionibus expellentur et lacrimose de victu et opere evitantur et sic in miseria perducuntur Et tenementa predicta tenentur de domino Rege vt de . . .<sup>c</sup> et tenementa predicta sic in decasu existentia et in pasturam conuersa valent per annum quadraginta marcas.<sup>1</sup>

Et dicunt quod Willelmus Compton Miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Me[suagiis]<sup>c</sup> et Centum acris terre arrabilis et arrure et seminacioni granorum

Compton  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p.ena] bis

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural : MS. mutilated.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>1</sup> The tabulation of this entry, which is very confused, requires explanation. The 530 acres are divided among four messuages, with assigned areas amounting in all to 220 acres. This leaves 310 acres apparently attached to the manor house. Of these 64 were not converted to pasture, but maintained as arable, which leaves 246 acres inclosed to pasture. The evictions belong to the four messuages and the cottage, none of them being assigned to the demesne of 310 acres (cf. *Trans. R.H.S.* 1893, p. 246). In the case of the second messuage decayed, of which the acreage is illegible, I have ventured to supply, in brackets, [44], that being the acreage of the other two messuages, excepting the parsonage, and harmonising with the statistics of evictions &c. These I have conjecturally apportioned. In Dugdale, *Warw.* p. 425, the entry appears as follows: 'He (W. W.) depopulated the town in 24 H. VII., making Inclosure of 530 acres of land; so that there was no more than 64 acres left for Tillage, which were used by him as belonging to his Mannour-House there, and mannaged with one Plough (Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.)' The incloser, he tells us, was 'a wealthy Merchant of the Staple.' For another example of a merchant incloser see *sub* Parua Bromwyche, p. 400, *supra*.

a tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsitate et posite in Compton<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet eorundem Mesuagiorum quadraginta [acre]<sup>a</sup> terre inde ad minus per totum dictum tempus locari tradi et ocupari fuerunt<sup>b</sup> et solebant et predictus Willelmus sic inde seisitus vndecimo die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto Mesuagia predicta in decasum et ruinam cadere permisit et adhuc permittit ac quinquaginta acras terre predicte parcelle palis et sepibus inclusit et parcum inde pro feris nutriendis fecit et illas imparcauit et parcum inde tenet et feras in eodem habet et quinquaginta acras terre residue ab vsu culture et seminacionis granorum in pasturam brutorum animalium posuit et conuertit et terre ille sic adhuc in pasturam vtuntur quibus de causis tria aratra que ibidem circa culturam terrarum illarum occupari solebant detrahuntur et viginti persone que circa illam culturam et iconomiam in terris predictis occupari solebant et in Mesuagiis illis domus habitarunt abinde recesserunt Et predictus Willelmus adhuc seisitus existit de tenementis illis et tenementa illa valent per annum octo libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios et tenentur de<sup>c</sup>

Compton  
f[iat]

f vi

(Membrane 51)  
vij

Et dicunt quod idem Willelmus Compton Miles **nuper** fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de Feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate et c[um]<sup>a</sup> Mesuagio illo per totum dictum tempus tradite locate et occupate in Compton in Comitatu predicto et [sic inde]<sup>d</sup> seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni predicti domini Regis henrici septimi decimo Mesuagium illud devastari et in ruinam poni Fecit per quod tres persone que in Mesuagio illo habitare solebant abinde recesserunt et idem Willelmus adhuc seisitus existit in forma predicta Et tenementa illa valent per annum octo solidos et tenentur de<sup>c 2</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural : MS. mutilated.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>1</sup> 'Compton,' *i.e.* Compton-Winyate.

<sup>2</sup> It is noticeable that Dugdale (*Warw.* p. 394), though he mentions imparcations here by Sir W. Compton in 1519-20 from the licence in Pat. 11 H. VIII. p. 1, does not mention these two entries. But they are reproduced in his notes of this Inquisition (cf. p. 649, *infra*).

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus Brown nuper fuit possessionatus<sup>1</sup> in dominico suo v[t de feodo de vno]<sup>b</sup> Mesuagio et duodecim virgatis terre arrabilis in Braylys<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto qualibet virgata inde sexdecim acras terre continente et que quidem terra a t[em]pore<sup>d</sup> cuius contrarii memoria hominum not exstat . . .<sup>e</sup> culture et seminacionis granorum posite et vtebantur cum Mesuagio illo per totum idem tempus locate occupate et tradite fuerunt et idem Willelmus sic inde seisitus sexto die aprilis anno regni predicti [domini Regis]<sup>b</sup> henrici septimi vndecimo Mesuagium predictum devastari et destrui ac in ruinam cadere et sic adhuc existere fecit et permisit et predictas terras arrabiles ab vsu prioris seminacionis granorum et arrure in pasturam br[utorum animalium]<sup>b</sup> mutauit et illis terris sic adhuc vtitur per quod quatuor aratra que circa inde culturam occupari solebant deponuntur et sexdecim persone que circa eandem culturam similiter occupari et morare<sup>f</sup> in Mesuagio illo solebant abinde recesserunt et in ocium vagando se destinarunt ac tenementa illa valent per annum viginti libras et tenentur de domino Rege et Willelmus Wyllington vt Balliuus ad opus dicti Regis inde percipit exitus et proficua etc.

Brown \*  
Brayles<sup>a</sup>  
scr[ibat] Gilez  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>c</sup>  
Mich[ael]is

ET DICUNT predicti Iuratores quod Ricardus Greneffeld gentilman nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de tribus Mesuagiis et vno Cotagio et Centum et viginti acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in villa de Chelmyscote<sup>3</sup> in

Grenfeld  
Chelmyscote  
lxxxix

scr[ibat] Gill[es]  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>c</sup>  
pasche

<sup>a</sup> Thus struck through in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>c</sup> MS. xv<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>d</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>e</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>f</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> The phrase 'possessionatus in dominico suo vt de feodo' perhaps indicates a fee farm tenure. The word 'possessionatus' is used of a leaseholder at Horborough and Ruyton (pp. 423, 430, *infra*), and generally appears to mean any kind of tenant : a use which unfortunately prevents any knowledge of the part played by copyholders as inclosers so far as the Warwickshire Returns are concerned. In the Returns for Bucks we find *sub* Wyllyn (p. 177, *supra*) 'quod Rogerus Couper qui de Johanne Mordaunt armigero tenet et a diu tenuit in feodo firma,' &c. Dugdale does not mention this inclosure (*Warw.* p. 396).

<sup>2</sup> 'Braylys.' Now Brailes. This manor had been in the Crown since 3 H. VII. (1488-89), *Warw. ibid.*

<sup>3</sup> Now Chelmscote. A hamlet within the parish of Brailes. It is mentioned by Rous as one of the places which were destroyed in his time, i.e. before 1491 (*Hist. Regum Angliæ*, 2nd ed. by T. Hearne, Oxon., 1745, fo. 110 b).

Comitatu predicto videlicet cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum quadraginta acre terre arrabilis<sup>1</sup> in iconomia occupari tradi et locari a tempore de quo non exstat memoria fuerunt et solebant et idem Ricardus sic inde seisitus sexto die Nouembris anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo totam villam predictam sepibus et Fossis inclusit ac Mesuagia et Cotagium predicta devastari et destrui Fecit et permisit et in decasum adhuc fore permittit et terras predictas arrabiles in pasturam animalium posuit et sic illis adhuc vtitur per quod tria aratra que in Cultura terrarum illarum occupare<sup>a</sup> solebant detrahuntur et viginti sex persone que ibidem similiter occupari et infra Mesuagia et Cotagium predicta habitauerunt abinde lacrimose recesserunt<sup>2</sup> Et dicunt quod tenementa illa valent per annum sexdecim libras et tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici Et predictus Ricardus adhuc inde seisitus existit in Forma predicta etc.

Et dicunt quod Magistri et Fratres Guilde siue Fratrnitatis sancte Trinitatis et sancti Georgii in Warrewico in iure Guilde predicti<sup>a</sup> nuper fuerunt seisiti in dominico suo vt de Feodo de vno Mesuagio et vna Carucata terre arrabilis continente in sexaginta acras terre in Chelmyscote predicta in Comitatu predicto que quidem terre cum Mesuagio predicto a tempore de quo non exstat memoria in iconomia et cultura occupari tradi et dimitti solebant et fuerunt vsque in sextum diem

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> Note that no land is assigned to a cottage. Cf. 'tanquam cotagia' &c. on p. 383.

<sup>2</sup> 'I am of Opinion that the said Eustace de Grenevill began the Depopulation thereof; for our Countryman Rous (who lived in that Time) [*Hist. MS.* i. Rous, p. 144] complains of it. After which others followed his Example; for by the Inquisition taken in 9 H. VIII. it appears that Henry Grenefeild, Gent. depopulated 3 Messuages and 1 Cottage, inclosing cxx Acres of Land; the Master and Brethren of the Trinity and S. George his Gild in Warwick 1 Messuage with a Carucate of Land and a half, containing lx Acres, and the Chantry Priest here at Chelmescote 1 Messuage and 50 Acres of Land. . . . Will. Willington Esq. . . . in 1 E. VI. converted 4 Messuages here into Cottages, as also 200 Acres of Arable Land into Pasture, and being seized in fee simple of one Messuage and lx Acres of Land more, did the like by it [*Inq. super Depop.* 3 E. VI.]' (*Warw.* 398).

Mag[ist]ro et  
fr[at]ribus  
guilde s[an]cte  
Tri[n]itatis  
Warrewici  
f[iat] s[ub]  
plena

Ianuarii anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo quibus die et anno predicti Magistri et Fratres Mesuagium predictum devastari et in decasum fore permiserunt et permittunt in presenti terras que illas in pasturam animalium conuerterunt et sic adhuc illis vsi sunt et tenentur<sup>a</sup> et inde seisiti existunt in forma predicta et valent per annum tenementa illa quadraginta solidos et tenentur de<sup>b</sup> et predicta occasione vnum aratrum deponitur et septem persone de suis occupationibus et mansionibus impediuntur etc.

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus Brown Clericus ac perpetuus Capellanus Cantarie de Chelmescote fuit et adhuc seisitus existit de vno Mesuagio et quinquaginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrari consuete ac cum Mesuagio illo vsualiter locate et tradite ad annum valorem quinquaginta solidorum in Chelmescote predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sexto die Nouembris anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo Mesuagium illud cum pertinenciis devastari et in ruinam fore voluntarie permisit et sic existit terras que illas in pasturam animalium produxit et fecit per quod vnum aratrum ibidem deponitur et sex persone a suis prioribus laboribus ibidem depriuantur et tenementa illa tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici etc.

Broun †  
s[c]r[ibat]° gilez  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>d</sup>  
Mich[ael]is

ET DICUNT quod Robertus Prior Prioratus siue domus sancti sepulcri Warrewici<sup>1</sup> nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure eiusdem Prioratus de quateruiginti<sup>2</sup> acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate modo in

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> MS. *sr.*

<sup>d</sup> MS. *xvii.*

<sup>1</sup> 'Robertus Prior' &c. is Robert Ichington, elected May 12, 1493 (Dugd. *Monast.* vi. 602).

<sup>2</sup> Apparently Dugdale here quotes the record incorrectly, reading 'quadringentis' for 'quateruiginti' (see his MS. notes of the Inq. of 1517), but apparently his mistake is corrected in his notes of that of 1518: 'It also seems that much of the Lands they [the Prior and Canons of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick] had here in Warwick was antiently common, for by an Inquis. taken 9 H. VIII. I find that they had inclosed foure Hundred Acres here, and depopulated one Mess. whereunto eighty Acres belonged (Inq. super Depop.)' (*Warw.* p. 330). The last case appears to be identical with that of this entry. But in this record the 'domus' and the converted area are not distinctly associated

quatuor Clausis vocatis Lynelles Feeldes et in vno Clauso vocato Seynt Mighelles Feldes existentibus in Warwik predicta et sic inde seisitus in Festo sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni domini Regis nunc Octauo terras illas ab vsu seminacionis granorum et arrure in pasturam animalium conuertit et mutauit et illis sic adhuc vsus est per quod duo aratra deponuntur et xj persone de laboribus suis impediuntur Et dicunt quod domus et edificia Prioratus siue domus predictae multipliciter ruine minantur et in decasum causa non reparacionis eorundem existunt et quod dominus Rex racione Comitatus sui Warwici est Fundator Prioratus predicti et omnia tenementa predicta tenentur de ipso Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici et terre predictae valent per annum quinquaginta solidos.

ET DICUNT quod Robertus le Straunge nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de septem Mesuagiis vno Cotagio et Centum et Sexaginta acris terre arrabilis et a tempore de quo non exstat memoria et<sup>b</sup> seminacioni granorum in iconomia vsitate et posite in villa de Walton Devyll<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum illorum viginti et quatuor acre terre<sup>2</sup> in Culturam et iconomiam occupari et tradi ad Firmam fuerunt et solebant et predictus Robertus sic inde seisitus septimo die Ianuarii anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo quarto Mesuagia et Cotagium predicta in ruinam destruccionem et decasum cadere permisit et tenementa illa sic adhuc existunt terras que predictas arrabiles ab vsu seminacionis granorum in pasturam animalium conuertit que terre in huiusmodi vsu pasture **adhuc** vtuntur per quod tota villa predicta destruitur et septem aratra que circa inde culturam occupabantur depo-

Robertus le  
strange  
Walton devill  
Scr[ibat] Gill[es]  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>a</sup> pasche

g. vii

(Membrane 52)

viii

<sup>a</sup> MS. xv<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> Walton-D'Eivile, Dugdale.

<sup>2</sup> The first area returned here is that of 160 acres, but this does not agree with the later statement that each of the seven messuages had 24 acres attached to it. Dugdale mentions this inclosure as of 160 ac., as which it is tabulated, citing 'Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.' (*Warw.* p. 411). It is, at any rate, clear that no land was assigned to the cottage. Cf. 'tanquam cotagia,' p. 383, *supra*.



nuntur et quadraginta persone que in Mesuagiis predictis diu habitauerunt et circa culturam predictam laborare et victum suum perquirere solebant lamentabiliter abinde recesserunt et occiosi <sup>a</sup> facti sunt et tenementa illa valent per annum decem libras et tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici et Edwardus Knyvett <sup>1</sup> et Iohannes le Straunge modo habent statum predicti Roberti in tenementis illis etc.

ET PREDICTI IURATORES DICUNT quod Iohannes Roose sexto die Marcii anno domini Regis nunc octauo tenet <sup>a</sup> et adhuc possessionatus existens pro termino annorum adhuc durancium reuercione inde cuidam <sup>b</sup> Corbett <sup>2</sup> gentilman post terminum illum completum spectante de et in viginti quatuor acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in Horborough <sup>3</sup> in Comitatu predicto terras illas dictis die et anno sepibus et Fossatis inclusit et adhuc sic tenet ac illas terras in pasturam animalium conuertit et mutauit per quod vnum aratrum ibidem deponitur terre que ille valent per annum duodecim solidos et tenentur de <sup>b</sup>

ET DICUNT QUOD Thomas Hall nuper fuit et adhuc existit possessionatus pro termino certorum annorum adhuc durancium de vno Mesuagio et viginti quatuor acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo locate in Horborough predicta in Comitatu predicto ad anuum valorem viginti quatuor sol[idorum] <sup>c</sup> et sic existens possessionatus sexto die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc septimo Mesuagium illud in ruinam et decasum fore et permanere permisit et adhuc permittit <sup>4</sup> et

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Conjectural : MS. partly illegible.

<sup>1</sup> (Sir) Edward Knyvett was the second husband of Ann (*née* L'Estrange) widow of Sir Robert L'Estrange, who had died in 1511 (Blomefield's *Norfolk*, x. 114). According to Blomefield, John L'Estrange, her brother, became a judge of the Common Pleas, but his name does not appear in Foss's *Lives*.

<sup>2</sup> The lessor, Corbett, was lord of one moiety of the manor; the family of Ferrers held the other (Dugd. *Warw.* p. 66).

<sup>3</sup> Harborow Magna, Dugd. Now Harborough Magna.

<sup>4</sup> (a) The number of inhabitants to a messuage in the case of leaseholds on ecclesiastical land = 6 (at Wollescote). (b) The average area to a messuage in such cases = 31.2 acres. These data give 5 persons (4.6) evicted here. (c) The average area per person evicted by leaseholders

dicunt quod P[rior]<sup>a</sup> domus ordinis Cartusiensis in insula de Exholme<sup>1</sup> modo seisitus existit de tenementis predictis vt in iure domus sue predicte et tenentur de domino Rege vt de ducatu suo lan[c]astric.<sup>2</sup>

ET DICUNT quod Edwardus Belknap Miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de duodecim Mesuagiis et trescentis et sexaginta acris terre arrabilis et seminacioni granorum apte et ad vsum illum a tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsitate et posite in darsett et Byrton<sup>3</sup> in Comitatu

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural : MS. partly illegible.

from ecclesiastical land = 4·2 acres, which gives 6 persons (5·7) evicted. (*d*) The average area per person evicted from the land of ecclesiastical freeholders = 6·6 acres. This gives 4 evictions (3·6). I adopt [5] as a mean number.

<sup>1</sup> The Priory was the Priory of Eppeworth, Lincolnshire, but no property of that house was returned as being in this place at the Dissolution (Dugd. *Monast.* vi. 28).

<sup>2</sup> Dugdale does not notice property of the duchy of Lancaster here, apparently freehold.

<sup>3</sup> Derset and Burton-Dasset, Dugdale.

In Dugdale MSS. D. i. 443, this place is written 'Dorset alias Dasset, alias great Dorset alias great Dasset' (Escæt. de a<sup>o</sup> xxv Rne Eliz.). In Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 312, M. T. 24 H. VIII. (1532), m. 25, it is spelt Dorsett.

Dugdale (*Warw.* p. 378) says of Sir Edward Belknap, lord of this manor, that Henry VII. 'by a speciall patent (Pat. 24 H. VII. p. 1, m. 17), dated 14 April 24 of his Raign, granted him Immunity from being troubled or questioned for that Inclosure and Depopulation, which he had made in this Lordship, contrary to the Statute in the Third of his Raign. . . . The Depopulation and Inclosure that he made within this Lordship, scil. in 14 H. VII., was of xij Mess. and cclx acres of Land ; unto every of which Messuages 24 acres belonged : But by the Inquis. [Inq. super Depop. 9 & 10 H. VIII.] then taken I find it certified that this decay of Tillage was no Prejudice but Benefit to the Publique ; for whereas before that Time they were able to entertain but xx Strangers, upon Occasion they could afterwards entertain lx as well ; and that the Church and Ornaments were then in better condition than before, having since cost the Parish cc li. That there were also xxi Ploughs maintained in the Parish ; and whereas before the Inclosure they had but one Priest, then there were two. . . . That the Benefice was better, and more of Value to the Incumbent than when the Lands did lye in Tillage by iij li. or thereabouts : That the Children of the Parish were better taught, and better Houses kept ; and that there were then within the Precincts of the

Ex[equatu]r  
Exholme \*  
scribat] Gilez  
[respondere]  
mense  
Mich[ael]is

LXXX

predicto que quidem tenementa fuerunt et adhuc existunt parcella Manerii ipsius Edwardi de darsett quodque cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum viginti et quatuor acre terre arrabilis de terris predictis per totum dictum tempus occupari locari et ad firmam tradi consueuerunt et predictus Edwardus sic de tenementis predictis seisitus existens vicesimo tercio die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis Henrici septimi quartodecimo tenementa predicta vna cum aliis terris et tenementis ipsius Edwardi in dorsett<sup>a</sup> et Byrton predictis parcella Manerii sui predicti sepibus et fossatis inclusit et in separalitate fore et teneri et adhuc permanere fecit Mesuagia que predicta devastari et in ruinam et decasum fieri voluntarie permisit ac inde inhabitantes a suis mansionibus ibidem exire coegit predictas que terras arrabiles in pasturam animalium brutorum conuertit et a priore vsu culture mutauit et sic extunc hucusque vsi sunt<sup>a</sup> et existunt ob quod duodecim aratra que circa culturam terrarum illarum operari solebant deponuntur et adnichillantur et sexaginta persone que ibidem operabantur et in Mesuagiis predictis moram suam traxerunt abinde vagando recesserunt et ociosi deuenerunt et dicunt quod tenementa predicta tenentur de domino Rege in capite et quod valent per annum quadraginta libras Et dicunt quod idem Edwardus adhuc in forma predicta seisitus est de tenementis predictis.

ET IDEM IURATORES DICUNT quod predictus dominus Rex henricus nuper Rex anglie septimus diu post inclusionem vast[um]<sup>b</sup> et decasum tenementorum predictorum per predictum Edwardum Belknap in forma predicta de predictis tenementis in Dorsett et Byrton parcella eiusdem Manerii de Dorsett in forma predicta fact[os]<sup>c</sup> scilicet quartodecimo die aprilis anno regni ipsius nuper Regis vicesimo quarto literas suas patentes quarum irrotulamenti transcriptum manu

<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>b</sup> MS. *vast.*<sup>c</sup> MS. *fact.*

same Parish cxi Communicants.' The certificate which Dugdale quotes does not occur in this Inquisition.

As to Sir E. B. see the Act for the 'Restitucion of Sir Edward Belknap knight' (6 H. VIII. c. 21, anno 1515).

Willelmi Nanson<sup>1</sup> vnus Clericorum Cancellarie domini Regis consignatum Iuratoribus predictis aperte super capcione huius Inquisicionis in euidentiis pro parte dicti Edwardi ostensum fuit per nomen dilecti et fidelis seruiantis sui Edwardi Belknep tunc vnus armigerorum pro corpore suo ipso Edwardo tunc de tenementis predictis in Dorsett seisitus existens<sup>a</sup> in dominico suo vt de feodo fieri fecit in hec verba HENRICUS dei gracia Rex anglie et Francie et dominus hibernie Omnibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint salutem Sciatis quod nos in consideracione boni et fidelis seruiicii quod dilectus et fidelis seruiens noster Edwardus Belk[napp]<sup>b</sup> vnus armigerorum pro corpore nostro nobis impendit et imposterum impendere intendit concessimus et per presentes concedimus sibi pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod nos nec heredes nostri vexemus nec [vlllo]<sup>c</sup> modo imposterum grauemus dictum Edwardum pro ruina aliquorum<sup>d</sup> domorum vel inclusarum aliquarum terrarum per ipsum facta siue fienda infra Manerium siue dominium de dorsett et omnium terrarum et tenementorum ipsius Edwardi cum suis pertinenciis in parochia de Whitechurch<sup>2e</sup> in Comitatu Warrewici iacencium que de nobis tenentur nec pro aliqua alia causa per ipsum facta siue fienda de vel in predictis Manerio terris [et tenementis]<sup>f</sup> vel in aliqua inde parcella contra formam et effectum cuiusdam statuti in parlamento nostro apud Westmonasterium anno regni nostri quarto<sup>g</sup> tenti et editi ruinam domorum et sustentacionem Culture et h[usbandrie]<sup>h</sup> concernentis et quod nos nec heredes nostri non percipimus<sup>i</sup> redditus vel proficua alicuius parcelle dicti Manerii terrarum et tenementorum nec alicuius inde parcelle racione ruine aliquarum domorum vel inlausurarum ali[cuius parcelle]<sup>f</sup> eorundem<sup>a</sup> siue alicuius alterius cause per ipsum Edwardum

<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>b</sup> MS. partly illegible.<sup>c</sup> MS. illegible: supplied from the Orig. Pat., 24 H. VII, p. 1, m. 19.<sup>d</sup> Sic: but 'aliquarum' in Orig. Pat.<sup>e</sup> 'Whitechirche' in Orig. Pat.<sup>f</sup> MS. illegible: supplied from the Orig. Pat.<sup>g</sup> 'tercio' in Orig. Pat.<sup>h</sup> MS. partly illegible: supplied from the Orig. Pat.<sup>i</sup> 'perciperemus' in Orig. Pat.<sup>1</sup> See General Introduction, p. 77, *supra*.<sup>2</sup> See Dugdale, *Warw.* p. 443.

contra formam et effectum statuti predicti facte siue fiende Et quod idem Edwardus et heredes sui habeant omnia eadem forisfacturas proficua vel avantagia <sup>a</sup> [que] <sup>b</sup> heredibus nostris infra Manerium terras et tenementa predicta pertinebunt aut pertinere debent <sup>c</sup> aut spectarent racione quacumque per ipsum facta siue imposterum fienda contra formam statuti predicti Ea <sup>d</sup> quod expressa mencio de [certitudine vel valore] <sup>b</sup> dicti Manerii terrarum et tenementorum aut de ea <sup>e</sup> que ad nos ea parte spectarent aut de aliis donis siue concessionibus per nos prefato Edwardo factis siue alicuius forisfacture vel proficui in hac parte que nondum nobis aspect[ant siue accidunt] <sup>f</sup> aut aliquo statuto ordinacione siue prouisione incontrarium facto non obstante In cuius rei etc. Teste Rege apud Knoll decimo quárto die aprilis <sup>g</sup> anno regni regis henrici septimi xxiiiij<sup>to</sup>.<sup>1</sup>

h. viij

ET DICUNT QUOD Willelmus C[lerke] <sup>h</sup> . . . <sup>i</sup> in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrari consuete et cum Mesuagio illo locari et occupari a tempore de quo non exstat memoria solebant et fuerunt in Bysshopshampton <sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus tercio die Iulii anno regni domini Regis nunc tercio Mesuagium illud in decasum et ruinam fieri et cadere voluntarie permisit ita quod inhabitantes in eodem ab eodem Mesuagio causa illa recesserunt <sup>3</sup> et tenementa illa valent per annum septem solidos et tenentur de <sup>j</sup>

(Membrane 53)

ix  
Will[elmu]s  
C[lerke] <sup>h</sup>  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT QUOD Robertus [Halles]w[orth] <sup>k</sup> . . . [ad] <sup>k</sup> huc possessionatus existit de vno Mesuagio et de decem acris

<sup>a</sup> 'avantagia' in Orig. Pat.<sup>g</sup> The Orig. Pat. ends here.<sup>b</sup> MS. illegible: supplied from Orig.<sup>h</sup> MS. illegible: supplied from MS.

Pat.

Dugdale, D. 1, fo. 545.

<sup>c</sup> 'deberent' in Orig. Pat.<sup>i</sup> MS. illegible.<sup>d</sup> Sic: but 'eo' in Orig. Pat.<sup>j</sup> Blank in MS.<sup>e</sup> Sic: and also in Orig. Pat.<sup>k</sup> Conjectured from next entry: MS.<sup>f</sup> MS. partly illegible: supplied from illegible.

Orig. Pat.

<sup>1</sup> *I.e.* 1509. Notwithstanding that this pardon extends to future acts, Sir E. B. in 1519 procured a fresh one. See p. 478, *infra*.

<sup>2</sup> Hampton-upon-Avon, Dugdale. Now Hampton Lucy. A manor of the Bishops of Worcester (Dugd. *Warw.* p. 471, and cp. John Brogden's case, p. 428, *infra*).

<sup>3</sup> Following the reasoning in Grafton (2), p. 406, *n.* 1, *supra*, upon the data of (a) and (b), we get 5 persons (4.9) evicted here. By (c) we get 7.3 evictions. By (d) we get 5 (4.7) evictions. I adopt [6] as a mean number

terre et annuatim arrari consuete et cum Mesuagio illo locate et tradite Et sic seisitus . . . .<sup>a</sup> existens decimo die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis Henrici septimi tercio Mesuagium predictum in ruinam et decasum fore voluntarie permisit et . . . .<sup>a</sup> terras que illas a seminacione granorum et arrura in pasturam ovium et aliorum animalium conuertit et sic extunc hucusque vsus est et tenet ita quod ea de causa vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que ibidem occupari et manere solebant abinde recesserunt etc.

Turnour  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

lxxxxj

Et dicunt quod Simon Turnour Clericus fuit seisitus de vno Mesuagio vocato the deyrre et de triginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrari consuete et cum Mesuagio illo locate ad anuum valorem sex solidorum et octo denariorum in Bysshopshamton predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus quarto [die]<sup>b</sup> Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis sextodecimo Mesuagium illud in decasum cadere et fore voluntarie permisit ob quod iiij<sup>or</sup> persone minuuntur et ab eorum occupacione in ocium vertuntur et dicunt [quod]<sup>b</sup> predictus Robertus hallesworth modo seisitus existit in tenementis predictis et tenentur de<sup>c</sup>

Ep[iscop]us  
Wigor[ni]ensis  
Ex[equatu]r  
Brogden  
scr[ibat] Gilez  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>d</sup>  
Mich[ael]is

ET DICUNT predicti Iuratores quod Frater Iohannes Brogden<sup>1</sup> minister domus Fratrum ordinis sancte Trinitatis de Thellessford et vicarius perpetuus de Newbold<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu Warrici tenet et per tres annos elapsos tenuit ad firmam Rectoriam de Snytterfeld in Comitatu predicto ad anuum valorem viginti librarum ex dimissione Rectoris ibidem accciam per duodecim annos vltimo elapsos tenuit et adhuc tenet Manerium de

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>b</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>c</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>d</sup> MS. *xxa*.

<sup>1</sup> One of those cases of clerical farming against which the statute of 1529 (21 H. VIII. c. 13) was directed. The 'domus' &c. was the House of the Trinitarian or Maturin friars of Thelesford, Warwickshire, the head of which was termed Prior or 'Minister.' John Brokeden had been elected in 7 H. VII. (1491-92). At the surrender, which was postponed till 1530, although 'it was a small house, the head subscribed himself Edw. Davie, minister' (Dugd. *Warw.* p. 363, *Monast.* vi. 1564).

<sup>2</sup> *I.e.* Newbold Pacy, the neighbouring parish to Bysshopshamton. John Brocden was presented to the living by Queen's College, Oxford, May 20, 1512 (Dugd. *Warw.* p. 360).

Bysshopshampton<sup>1</sup> in eodem Comitatu ad annum valorem viginti marcarum simul cum aliis terris et tenementis Et predictus Frater Iohannes secundo die Octobris anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto voluntarie permisit<sup>a</sup> vnum Mesuagium in Bysshopshampton predicta cum quo quadraginta acre terre arrabilis et arrari consuete per ipsum Iohannem et alios ante ipsum inde Firmarios in iconomia fuerunt occupate devastari fecit<sup>a</sup> et in decasum fieri et sic adhuc permittit et existit per quod sex persone a mansione sua ibidem recedere coacte fuerunt et tenementa illa valent per annum quadraginta solidos et tenentur per Episcopum Wigorniensem inde seisitum in dominico suo vt de feodo vt parcella Manerii sui de Bysshopshampton de domino Rege.

ET DICUNT quod predictus Frater Iohannes Brogden fuit et adhuc seisitus existit de duobus aliis Mesuagiis et de vno Cotagio et quadraginta et quinque acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrate et cum vtroque Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum viginti acre terre occupari et locari solebant ad annum valorem viginti duo solidorum in Bysshopshampton predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sexto die Nouembris anno primo domini Regis nunc Mesuagia et Cotagium illa voluntarie permisit in ruinam cadere et sic extunc hucusque permanere fecit et ratione premissorum duodecim persone que circa agriculturam in Mesuagiis predictis occupabantur a suis Mansionibus ibidem expelluntur et tenentur de domino Rege vt supra.

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod Thomas Prior hospitalis sancti Iohannis Iherusalem in anglia<sup>2</sup> in iure eiusdem hospitalis nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de

ex[equat]r †  
Brogden  
scr[ibat] giles  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>b</sup>  
Mich[ael]is

Prior s[an]cti  
Ioh[ann]is  
Ier[usa]lem in  
angl[ia]

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> MS. xv<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> At the average rentals of farm tenancies of ecclesiastical land in Warwickshire of 10¼d. per acre, the area of the Snytterfeld farm would be [468] acres, and that of the manor of Bysshopshampton [312] acres.

<sup>2</sup> 'Thomas,' i.e. Sir Thomas Docwra, Grand Prior 1501-27 (*Hist. of the Knights of Malta*, W. Porter, 1858, vol. ii. p. 284). The manor belonged to the Order. 'Against whom [the Hospitalers] in 9 H. VIII. it was certified that they had inclosed here three hundred Acres of Land, and that by this Decay of Husbandry, if Remedy were not provided, the Church there would fall to Ruin' (*Warw.* p. 33; cf. next page).

Wilmer

Ruyton

feodo de trescentis acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Ruyton<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto que terre a tempore de quo non exstat memoria arrate fuerunt et in vsu seminacionis granorum posite scilicet ducente et viginti acre terre inde vsque duodecimum diem Decembris anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto Et residuum earundem terrarum vsque quartum diem Marcii anno regni ipsius domini Regis nunc octauo ante quem quidem duodecimum diem Decembris predictus Prior apud Ryton predictam in Comitatu predicto terras illas cum aliis terris Ricardo Wylmer dimisit pro certo termino annorum adhuc durancium virtute cuius idem Ricardus fuit et adhuc existit inde possessionatus et sic possessionatus idem Ricardus predictas ducentas et viginti acras terre predicto decimo<sup>a</sup> die Decembris dicto anno quarto et predicto quarto die Marcii dicto anno octauo predictas octoginta acras terre residuum sepibus et Fossatis circumclausit et claudere<sup>a</sup> fecit et in separalitate sibimet a terris apertis et arrabilibus<sup>2</sup> tenuit et adhuc tenet et terras illas a seminacione granorum arratura et cultura quibus antea vsi<sup>a</sup> fuerunt in pasturam animalium brutorum conuertit et mutauit et adhuc illas sic tenet per quod ceteri parochiani et inhabitantes parochie de Ruyton predicta qui in terris illis certis temporibus communiam pasture pro aucris suis ibidem habere consueuerunt ab eadem Communia habenda impediuntur et ea de causa maxime depauperantur et ex verisimili a suis tenuris ibidem recedere infra breue tempus coartentur necnon ecclesia ibidem parochialis in desolacionem fiet nisi cito remedium inde prouideatur Et dicunt quod ea occasione quinque aratra que circa inde culturam occupari solebant deponuntur<sup>3</sup> Et

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> Rietone, Domesday. Rieton super Dunsmore, Dugdale. Now Ryton on Dunsmore.

<sup>2</sup> Note the references to the open fields and the common lands.

<sup>3</sup> Although no mention is made of persons displaced from their labour by the putting down of the ploughs, it is clear that this must have been as necessary an incident as the eviction of inhabitants from a destroyed house. The average number of persons to an aratrum for Warwickshire is 6 (no figures for leaseholds being available), and I have therefore entered [24] and [6] persons displaced by the putting down of the (4) and (1) ploughs respectively.



dicunt quod predicte ducente et viginti acre terre valent per annum septem libras sex solidos et octo denarios et predicte quateruiginti acre terre valent per annum quinquaginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios Et predicte trescente acre terre tenentur de domino Rege etc.

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod henricus Smyth nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de duodecim Mesuagiis et quatuor Cotagiis Sexcentis et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis ad anuum valorem quinquaginta quinque librarum cum pertinenciis in Stretton super Strete<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum predictorum quadraginta acre terre arrabilis et culture apte et vsualis locari et tradi ad firmam et occupari a tempore de quo non exstat memoria solebant<sup>2</sup> idemque henricus Smyth sic inde seisitus sexto die decembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi nono Mesuagia Cotagia et terras sepibus et fossis circumclusit eadem que Mesuagia et Cotagia prosterni et devastari voluntarie fecit et ab occupacione culture et iconomie in pasturam brutorum animalium conuertit et illa sic hucusque tenentur ob quod duodecim aratra **que** ibidem circa culturam terrarum illarum occupata fuerunt detrahuntur et octoginta persone que circa eandem culturam similiter ocupari et eciam in Mesuagiis et Cotagiis predictis moram trahere solebant lamentando abinde inuiti recedere coacti fuerunt et ociosi exinde permanerunt et sic miseram vitam extunc duxerunt et ex veri-

hen[ico] Smyth  
non scr[ibat]  
Stretton super  
Strete  
scr[ibat] Gil[es] †  
r[espondere]  
tres<sup>a</sup>  
sept[imanas]

I. ix

(Membrane 54)

x

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> Stretton Baskerville, Dugdale.

<sup>2</sup> It is probable that the clause assigning forty acres to each messuage is merely common form, to show the case to be within the Act 4 H. VII. c. 19, 'For keypyng up of houses for husbandrie.' It apparently leaves forty acres for each cottage, which is very unusual, though there seems to be a parallel case in Flechamsted (p. 440, *infra*).

Dugdale's words are: 'In whose [John de Twyford's] family it continued till H. VII. Time that Thomas Twyford, having begun the Depopulation thereof, in 4 H. VII. decaying 4 messuages, and three cottages, whereunto clx Acres of Errable Land belonged, sold it to Henry Smith Gentleman. Which Henry following that Example, in 9 H. VII. enclosed, &c. [according to this entry]. [Inq. super Depop. 9. H. VIII. and 3 E. VI.]' (*Warw.* p. 36).

simili sic misere obierunt et quod magis dolendum est ecclesia parochialis ea occasione de Stretton predicta in ruinam et decasum existit ita quod congregacio Christianorum que ibidem pro diuinis officiis audiendis venire solebant vltius ibidem non habetur et Cultus dei ibidem penitus cassatur animalia in ecclesia illa ab tempestatibus aeris protegantur ac animalia bruta super sepulturas corporum Christianorum in Cemiterio ecclesia<sup>a</sup> illius sepultorum pascentur et ecclesia et Cimiterium illa in omnibus prophanantur in malum exemplum aliorum in tali casu se habere disponentium.<sup>1</sup> Et quod Walterus Smyth filius et heres predicti henrici et in custodia domini Regis existens ratione minoris etatis modo seisitus existit in tēnēmentis predictis in dominico suo vt de feodo Et tenementa illa tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

Comes Salop[ie]

Et dicunt quod Georgius Comes Salopie nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Mesuagiis et sexaginta acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Wyllly<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio triginta acre terre arrabilis locari et ocupari solebant et sic inde seisitus ante quartum diem Nouembris anno decimonono predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi predictus Comes cuidam henrico Salisbery predicta duo Mesuagia cum dictis sexaginta acris terre ad firmam dimisit habenda sibi pro termino certorum annorum adhuc non finitorum virtute cuius dimissionis dictus henricus inde possessionatus existens quarto die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis anglie septimi decimo[nono]<sup>c</sup> predicta Mesuagia voluntarie proici et devastari fecit et sic adhuc permanere permisit ac terras predictas cum alio Mesuagio ibidem tradi<sup>3</sup> et ocupari fecit ob quod octo persone

<sup>a</sup> Sic.    <sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.    <sup>c</sup> MS. partly illegible : inferred from preceding.

<sup>1</sup> This entry fully justifies the language of the preamble of the Act 7 H. VIII. c. 1 ('Thacte advoidyng pullung downe of Townes'), 'wherby the husbandry which is the greatyst commodite of this realme for sustentance of man ys greatly decayed, Churches destrued, the serveyce of God wythdrawen,' &c.

<sup>2</sup> The earl was lord of a manor here (*Warw.* pp. 51-53).

<sup>3</sup> The average area to a message upon leaseholds of lay land in Warwickshire being 28 acres, this gives a total ingrossing of [88] acres.

que in Mesuagiis illis manere solebant abinde vagando recesserunt et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti et sex solidos et quatuor denarios Et tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

ET DICUNT QUOD Nicholaus Mallory nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in Eysenell <sup>1</sup> in comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio illo locari tradi et ocupari solebant et fuerunt et sic inde seisitus vicesimo die Nouembris anno regni Regis henrici septimi tercio Mesuagium illud in decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit Ita quod Mesuagium illud ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutinetur sed in ruina positum fuit et existit terras que predictas ab vsu culture in pasturam animalium conuertit et posuit et ea occasione vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde recesserunt et tenementa illa tenentur de <sup>a</sup> Et valent per annum quadraginta solidos Et dicunt quod Edwardus Cave in iure dorothee vxoris sue filie et heredis predicti Nicholai Malory modo seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de tenementis predictis.

Mallory

lxxxij

Cave  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[er]na

ET DICUNT QUOD <sup>a</sup> harvy nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti quatuor acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in Bulkyngton <sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio illo locari et ocupari solebant et fuerunt et sic inde seisitus secundo die . . . .<sup>b</sup> anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo Mesuagium illud in decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit ita quod Mesuagium illud ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutinetur sed in ruinam positum fuit et existit [terras que]<sup>c</sup> predictas cum alio Mesuagio <sup>3</sup> ibidem tradi et ocupari fecit et ea occasione quatuor persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant

harvy

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.    <sup>b</sup> MS. illegible.    <sup>c</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Esenhull, Dugd. Now Easenhall. The family of Mallory were lords of the manor (Dugd. *Warw.* 57). For the Cave-Mallory pedigree see *ib.* p. 58.

<sup>2</sup> Bochintone, Domesday. Bulkinton, Dugdale. Now Bulkington. The manor belonged to Lord Zouche of Haringworth (*Warw.* p. 4).

<sup>3</sup> Following the reasoning in the parallel case of Grafton (p. 405, *n.* 3, *supra*), this gives a total area of [56] acres ingrossed.

abinde recesserunt Et tenementa illa tenentur de <sup>a</sup>  
 Et valent per annum sexdecim sol[idos]<sup>b</sup> cuiusquidem harvy  
 statum de et in tenementis predictis fratres hospitalis sancti  
 Iohannis in Couentre modo habent.

ET DICUNT quod Ricardus Quyneyc<sup>c</sup> nuper fuit et adhuc  
 seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio  
 et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in  
 Wolvehamcote<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio illo  
 locari tradi et ocupari solebant et sic inde seisitus septimo  
 die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc primo Mesuagium  
 illud in decasum fore et sic adhuc existere voluntarie permisit  
 ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutentur<sup>c</sup> sed  
 in ruinam positum et sic existit Et dicunt quod ea occasione  
 sex persone [que]<sup>d</sup> ibidem [inhabitare solebant abinde re-  
 cesserunt et tenementa illa tenentur de <sup>a</sup> Et valent  
 per annum sexdecim solidos.

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes Ferrers Miles nuper fuit seisitus  
 in dominico suo [vt de]<sup>d</sup> feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta  
 acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in parochia de Wolve-  
 hamcote<sup>2</sup> predicta in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio  
 illo locari ocupari et tradi solebant et sic inde seisitus quinto  
 die Marcii [anno]<sup>d</sup> regni nuper Regis henrici septimi sexto-  
 decimo Mesuagium illud in decasum fore et existere permisit  
 ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutentur sed  
 in ruinam cecidit et sic existit et ea occasione sex persone  
 que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde recesserunt Et tene-  
 menta illa valent per annum duodecim solidos et tenentur de  
<sup>a</sup> Et quod <sup>a</sup> Ferrers filius et heres predicti  
 Iohannis Ferrers Militis nunc existit seisitus in tenementis  
 predictis in dominico suo vt de feodo et est in custodia  
 domini Regis racione minoris etatis sue.

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Conjectural: MS. partly illegible.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural: MS. illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Wolphamcote or Ovencote, Dugd. Now Wolthamcote. This manor belonged to the family of Peto (*Warw.* p. 214).

<sup>2</sup> 'Wolvehamcote.' Here, as elsewhere, I interpret the formula mentioning the disuse of 'iconomia' as indicating conversion to pasture, as stated more distinctly in the next entry. See General Introduction, p. 37, *supra*. Rous mentions Wulhamcote as a place destroyed before 1491 (*Hist. Reg. Angl.* fo. 110 b).

Quyneyc<sup>c</sup>  
 f[iat] s[ub]  
 p[ena]

Ferrers  
 f[iat] s[ub]  
 p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus Pereson de Banbery nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti octo acris [terre]<sup>a</sup> arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in alseley<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio illo locari tradi et ocupari solebant et sic inde seisitus decimo die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto Mesuagium illud in decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutenetur sed in ruinam cecidere<sup>b</sup> et sic existere permissum est ac terras illas a vsu culture in pasturam animalium conuertit et sic illas adhuc tenet et ea occasione vnum aratrum depon[itur et]<sup>a</sup> . . . .<sup>c</sup> persone<sup>2</sup> que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde recesserunt Et tenementa illa valent per annum quadraginta solidos Et tenentur de<sup>d</sup>

Pereson  
f[iat]s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus Smyth nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de v[no]<sup>e</sup> Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in allesley predicta in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio predicto locari tradi et ocupari solebant et fuerunt et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc sexto Mesuagium illud in decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit Et terras illas ab vsu culture in pasturam animalium conuertit et sic adhuc tenet et ea occasione sex persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde recesserunt et tenementa et terre [ille]<sup>a</sup> valent per annum quadraginta solidos Et tenentur de Georgio Nevell domino de Burgauenny et idem dominus de Burgauenny

Smyth

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural: MS. illegible.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>d</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>e</sup> Conjectural: MS. partly illegible.

<sup>1</sup> 'Alseley.' Allesley, Dugdale. The manor was in the hands of the family of Nevill. See next entry and *Warw.* p. 90.

<sup>2</sup> Following the reasoning in Grafton (2), p. 406, *n.* 1, *supra*, by (a) and (b) we get 4 (4·3) persons evicted. (c) The average area per person evicted by lay freeholders from inclosed pasture in Warwickshire = 8·3 acres, which gives 3 (3·3) evictions. (d) The average area per person evicted from the land of lay freeholders = 6·37 acres, which gives 4 (4·3) evictions. (e) The average number of persons to an aratrum on lay freeholders' land = 5, but the average number of acres to an aratrum = 41·16; which data give 3 (3·4) evictions here. I adopt [4] as a mean number.

K. x

illas tenet vltcrius de domino Rege Et dicunt quod predictus dominus de Burgavenny racione illa aliqu<sup>a</sup> . . . . .  
**redditus** exitus seu proficua de tenementis illis hucusque non percepit aut habuit nec in presenti habet etc.

(Membrane 55)  
xjhugford  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes hugford nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Mesuagiis et quinquaginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in pryncethorp<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagiis illis locari tradi et ocupari solebant et fuerunt scilicet cum quolibet ipsorum Mesuagiorum viginti acre terre inde ad minus et sic inde seisitus quarto die Februarii anno regni domini Regis nunc tercio Mesuagia illa in decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutenetur<sup>b</sup> et ea occasione vnum aratrum deponitur et octo persone que in mansionibus predictis inhabitare solebant ab eisdem Mansionibus exire coartebantur et compellebantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti quinque solidos Et vnum Mesuagium cum viginti acris terre parcella dictarum quinquagintarum<sup>b</sup> acrarum terre tenetur de domino Rege et aliud Mesuagium cum triginta acris terre residuum tenetur de<sup>c</sup>

Shukborough  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Thomas Shukborough armiger nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Capitali Mesuagio et septuaginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate et cum Mesuagio illo locate in Napton<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus Mesuagium illud quarto die Marcii anno regni henrici septimi nuper Regis anglie quinto in ruinam et decasum cadere et sic adhuc existere voluntarie permisit ita quod ea occasione duodecim persone que ibidem morare<sup>b</sup> solebant abinde exire cohortebantur<sup>d</sup> Et tenementa illa valent per annum quinque libras et tenentur de<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible. <sup>b</sup> Sic. <sup>c</sup> Blank in MS. <sup>d</sup> Sic : and in following entries.

<sup>1</sup> Prinsthorne, Dugd. Now Prince Thorpe. John Hugford was lord of the manor (*Warw.* p. 31).

<sup>2</sup> Neptone, Domesday. Now Napton-on-the-Hill. T. S. was lord of the manor. For other inclosures by him see Nethershukborough, p. 411, *supra* (*Warw.* p. 235).

ET DICUNT quod Thomas Catesby armiger nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus existit de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate et cum Mesuagio illo locate et ad firmam tradite in Wollescote<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto in dominico suo vt de feodo et sic inde seisitus Mesuagium illud octauo die Ianuarii anno decimo octauo predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi in ruinam cadere et in decasum fore et sic adhuc existere voluntarie permisit ita quod ea occasione septem persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde exire cohortebantur et compellebantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti solidos Et tenetur<sup>a</sup> de<sup>b</sup>

Catesby  
lxxxxij

ET DICUNT quod predictus Thomas Catesby armiger nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus existit de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis vsualiter arrate ac cum Mesuagio illo tradite et locate in Grenborough<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus existens vicesimo die Marcii anno sexto domini Regis nunc Mesuagium illud in ruin[am et]<sup>c</sup> decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit ita quod ea occasione sex persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde exire cohortebantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti solidos Et tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

Catesby bis  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT [quod]<sup>d</sup> Iohannes Rodbourne nuper fuit possessionatus de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrari consuete et cum illo Mesuagio locari et tradi consuete in Wollescote predicta et sic possessionatus existens sexto die Ianuarii [anno]<sup>d</sup> septimo predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi Mesuagium illud in ruinam et decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit ita quod modo ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutenetur per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde exire cohortebantur et compellebantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti solidos et tenetur<sup>a</sup>

Couentre  
Rodbourne  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> MS. partly illegible

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Woscote, Dugdale. Now Wolscot. The manor was in the family of Catesby (*Warw.* p. 221).

<sup>2</sup> Granborough, Dugdale. The manor was in the family of Catesby (*Warw.* p. 220).

Couentre

de <sup>a</sup> Et quod Iohannes prior Monasterii Beate Marie de Couentre de tenementis illis nunc seisitus existit in iure eiusdem Monasterii in dominico suo vt de feodo.

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus Banwell de Couentre nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesua[gio et] <sup>b</sup> viginti acris terre arrabilis vsualiter arrate ac cum Mesuagio illo tradite et locate in Bobenhill <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus existens quinto die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi duodecimo Mesuag[ium illud in] <sup>c</sup> ruinam et decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit per quod sex persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde exire cohortebantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum quatuordecim solidos et tenentur de <sup>a</sup> [Et di]cunt <sup>b</sup> q[uod] <sup>b</sup> Willelmi Banwell statum de et in tenementis predictis Thomas Mountford modo habet.

f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]  
Mountford

Draper  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Thomas Draper nuper fuit possessionatus de duobus Mesuagiis et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis vsualiter arrate ac cum Mes[uagiis] <sup>b</sup> illis locate et tradite in Bobenhull <sup>d</sup> predicta reuercione inde Edwardo Belknap Militi spectante et sic possessionatus existens tercio die Februarii anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto Mesuagia illa ab vsu et sustentacione ic[onomie] <sup>b</sup> in Cotagiis conuertit et adhuc existunt <sup>2</sup> sic quod modo ad sustentacionem iconomie non

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS. <sup>b</sup> MS. partly illegible. <sup>c</sup> Conjectural: MS. illegible. <sup>d</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> 'Bobenhull,' Dugdale. Now Bubenhall. The manor was in the family of Crofte (*Warw.* p. 35).

<sup>2</sup> The number of inhabitants to a message in the case of farm tenants on lay land in Warwickshire = 16. But this is the unique case of Braylys (p. 419). It is better, therefore, to take (a) the average number of inhabitants of a message on lay property, which = 6. (b) The average area to a message on lay land = 31.4 acres. From these data we may infer  $\sqrt{8}$  (7.6) persons to have been evicted here, supposing the two messages actually destroyed. (c) The average area per person evicted from land inclosed to pasture by lay freeholders = 8.3 acres, which, on the same supposition, gives 5 (4.8) evictions. (d) The average area per person evicted from the land of lay freeholders = 6.37 acres, which, again on the same supposition, gives 6 (6.2) evictions here. I take 6, therefore, as the number which would have been evicted from these two messages had they been totally destroyed. But they were converted into cottages. I deduct, therefore, 4 from the total number of evictions, which leaves two inhabitants to each cottage and [2] persons evicted.



Manutenentur Et tenementa illa valent per annum triginta sex solidos et quatuor denarios et tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

E[T DICU]NT <sup>b</sup> quod Edwardus Belknap Miles de tenementis predictis modo seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo.

Et iidem Iuratores DICUNT quod Iohannes Turnour de Couentre Bocher nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus de septuaginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in Eythorp <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto que quidem terre locari et ocupari solebant cum quodam Mesuagio ipsius Iohannis vocato Marteyns house et de triginta acris terre arrabilis in Eythorp predicta que locari et ocupari solebant in iconomia cum vno Mesuagio ipsius Iohannis vocato hyllys house in Eythorp predicta in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus sexto die Septembris anno regni domini Regis nunc octauo terras illas a Mesuagiis illis separauit <sup>2</sup> et dimisit eas cuidam Edwardo lapworth pro termino certorum annorum adhuc durancium Et quod tenementa predicta valent per annum quatuor libras sexdecim solidos et octo denarios et ea ratione quod terras predictas a Mesuagiis predictis sep[arauit] <sup>c</sup> duo aratra deponuntur et sex persone diminuuntur et tenementa illa tenentur de domino Rege.

Turnour

ET DICUNT QUOD Nicholaus Malory armiger nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in payleton <sup>3</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum Mesuagio illo ocupate et locate Et sic seisitus sexto die aprilis anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi septimo terras illas in pasturam animalium ab

f [iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]  
Malory

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.    <sup>b</sup> MS. partly illegible.    <sup>c</sup> Conjectural : MS. partly illegible.

<sup>1</sup> 'Eythorp.' Eathorp, Dugdale. The manor was not in the Crown, but in the family of Hugford (*Warw.* p. 208).

<sup>2</sup> The separation of the land from the houses was probably interpreted by the commissioners as involving a statutory decay of the houses under 4 H. VII. c. 19, or, at least, an offence against the proclamation of 1514 (see p. 7, *supra*). I have therefore tabulated the two messuages as decayed.

<sup>3</sup> Paylington, Dugdale. Now Pailton. The manor was in the family of Andrews (*Warw.* p. 58).

(Membrane 56)  
xii

vsu iconomie conuertit ita quod tres persone **ibidem** labore carent et tenementa illa valent per annum tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios et tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

Smyth

lxxxiiiij<sup>e</sup>

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes Smyth nuper de Flechamsted <sup>1</sup> gentylman nuper fuit [seisitus in dominico]<sup>b</sup> suo vt de feodo de Centum acris pasture cum pertinenciis in Flechamsted in parochia de Stonley et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi octauo terras illas sepibus et fossis [inclusit]<sup>b</sup> et imparcauit et parcum nouum inde fecit et feras in eodem posuit et fere ibidem adhuc nutriuntur et pascuntur et pastura illa tenetur de domino Rege tempore imparcacionis illius fuit de anuo valore Centum . . . .<sup>d</sup>

[ET]<sup>b</sup> DICUNT quod henricus Smyth filius et heres predicti Iohannis Smyth nuper fuit seisitus de duobus Mesuagiis vno Cotagio et quadraginta <sup>e</sup> acris terre arrabilis et arrari annuatim consuete in Flechamsted in [parochia de]<sup>b</sup> Stoneley predicta in Comitatu predicto in dominico suo vt de feodo et cum vitroque corundem Mesuagiorum quadraginta <sup>e</sup> acre terre inde ad firmam locari tradi et ocupari in Cultura solebant Et idem henricus [de tenementis]<sup>b</sup> illis seisitus existens cum tenementis illis elargauit parcum predictum et illas imparcauit et inclusit palis et Fossis et sic illas tenet Mesuagia et Cotagium illa in decasum et ruinam voluntarie permisit et adhuc permittit et terras [illas]<sup>b</sup> in pasturam ferarum et aliorum animalium Conuertit et illis sic adhuc vsus est ob quod duo aratra detrahuntur et viginti persone suis laboribus et mansionibus Carent et Mesuagia et terre ille valent per annum quadraginta . . . .<sup>d</sup> et predicta Cotagia sex solidos <sup>2</sup> Et tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.<sup>b</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.<sup>c</sup> Sic : struck through in text.<sup>d</sup> MS. illegible.<sup>e</sup> Sic.<sup>1</sup> Nether-Flechamsted, Dugdale. Now Fletchamstead.<sup>2</sup> Dugdale's account of these two inclosures is as follows (*Warw.* p. 184) : ' John Smith, a wealthy Citizen of Coventre, (living in the Spon-Street) purchased this [Esc. 3 H. VII.] and other lands of good Value. . . . To whom succeeded Henry his Son and Heir, who in 12 H. VII. made [Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.] a Park of the one half of this Lord-

Et quod idem henricus Smyth sexto die Maii anno regni predicti nuper Regis duodecimo tunc et adhuc seisitus existens in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Mesuagiis et sexaginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari annuatim consuete in Flechamsted in parochia de Stoneley predicta in Comitatu predicto cum vtroque Mesuagiorum illorum triginta acre terre occupari et locari solebant . . . <sup>a</sup> in Cotagia absque terris cum eisdem . . . at[is]<sup>b</sup> Conuertit<sup>1</sup> et illa in vsu manutenencie iconomie vltorius non tenet et terras illas ab vsu iconomie in pasturam animalium conuertit et mutauit per quod duo aratra detrahuntur sex persone . . . <sup>a</sup> depriuantur tenementa que illa valent per annum quadraginta sex solidos et octo denarios et tenentur de domino Rege Et quod Walterus Smyth filius et heres predicti henrici in custodia domini Regis existens

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>b</sup> MS. mutilated.

ship, converting [*ibid.*] the Rest into Pasture, whereby 4 of the 5 Messuages there being, went to Decay. In that Park he then also made a Pool [*ibid.*] of certain Ground that had formerly been a Medow; and in 20 H. VII. obtain'd in Exchange [Pat. 20 H. VII. p. 2] from the Abbot of Stonley, for other Lands, all that belong'd to the Monks of that House in this Flechamsted.'

It will be seen that the quotation of Dugdale differs from this Return in important particulars. Nothing is said in the Chancery MS. to lead to the inference that there were only five messuages in the place. It appears by Dugdale's original note from the Inquisition of 3 E. VI. that in 1548 fresh evidence was taken of inclosures made as far back as 1497, a proceeding which was within Hales's commission; and in the case of Astley we find that it actually took place. See Strype, *Eccl. Mem.* II. ii. 360 (Oxford, 1822). Dugdale's note of this entry appears to be due to a hasty reading of the MS., which is itself obscure; but his statement that one half of the lordship was imparked certainly favours my reading of 120 acres as against his own of 40 acres.

This Return supplies particulars for the pedigree of the family not given in Dugdale.

For the murder of (Sir) Walter Smith, here mentioned, by his wife in 1554 see Dugd. *Warw.* pp. 40-41.

<sup>1</sup> I have taken the presentment of the conversion of two messuagia into cotagia, which could only have been through the decay or pulling down of part of them, as equivalent for statistical purposes to a presentment of their decay. For a parallel see the case of Retherfeld Pypaid Oxon., p. 383, *supra*.

ratione minoris etatis de predictis parco et cotagiis .<sup>a</sup>  
 predicta modo seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo.

hastynge

ET DICUNT quod Ricardus hastynge nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Capitali Mesuagio et ducentis acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate in Draknage<sup>1</sup> in parochia de W[hita]ker<sup>b</sup> in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio illo locari tradi et ocupari solebant et fuerunt et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marci anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi duodecimo Mesuagium illud in decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit Et dictas ducentas acras terre arrabilis ab vsu culture et iconomie in pasturam animalium conuertit et sic adhuc tenet per quod duo aratra detrahuntur et duodecim persone circa eandem culturam terrarum illarum ocupati fuerunt et in Mesuagio predicto moram trahere solebant lamentando abinde inuiti recedere coacti sunt et ociosi exinde permanserunt Et quod tenementa illa valent per annum quinque libras sex solidos et octo denarios et tenentur de<sup>c</sup>

assheby  
 f[iat] s[ub]  
 p[ena]

ET DICUNT [quod]<sup>d</sup> Thomas assheby nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio vocato Barnys place et triginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in lapworth in Comitatu predicto et cum Mesuagio illo in iconomia locate et tradite et sic seisitus quarto die Februarii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi duodecimo Mesuagium illud cum pertinenciis devastari et in ruinam fore voluntarie permisit et sic existit per quod sex persone a suis prioribus laboribus depriuantur<sup>2</sup> et valent per annum tenementa illa viginti solidos et tenentur de<sup>c 3</sup>

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible. <sup>b</sup> MS. partly illegible. <sup>c</sup> Blank in MS. <sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Drakenedge, Dugd. Dugdale quotes this Return as here set out (*Warw.* p. 752).

<sup>2</sup> The phrase 'a suis prioribus laboribus depriuantur' is obviously a litotes for eviction, and seems to imply conversion. It is almost unprecedented in this Inquisition in this connexion, though it occurs again in Kingeswod, Wollescote, and Ichyngton, pp. 444, 517, *infra*, and probably in Flechamsted where an hiatus occurs on the preceding page. It illustrates the want of uniformity with which these Returns were made that no mention occurs in this case of the putting down of a plough, though it does in the next, as in that of Kingeswod, p. 444.

<sup>3</sup> The manor was in the family of Catesby (*Warw.* p. 555).

ET DICUNT quod Iasper leke nuper fuit et adhuc seisitus<sup>a</sup> in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in Phyllyngley<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et cum Mesuagio illo in iconomia diu locate tradite et ocupate et sic inde seisitus quinto die Nouembris anno regni domini Regis nunc tercio Mesuagium illud cum pertinenciis devastari et in ruinam voluntarie permisit et sic adhuc fore existit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone abinde recedere coacti sunt et ociosi facti sunt Et tenementa illa valent per annum triginta sex solidos et octo denarios Et tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

leke  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Decanus et Capitulum Collegii beate Marie in Warwico<sup>2</sup> nuper fuerunt et adhuc seisiti existunt de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in Woluerton in Comitatu predicto et cum Mesuagio illo in iconomia diu ocupate locate et tradite et sic seisiti existentes nono die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi octauo Mesuagium illud devastari et in ruinam cadere voluntarie permiserunt et sic adhuc fore permittunt ita [quod]<sup>c</sup> ea occasione quinque persone a suis mansionibus ibidem abinde recesserunt et in ocium perducuntur Et tenementa illa valent per annum duodecim solidos Et tenentur de domino Rege vt de Comitatu suo Warrewici.

decanus  
Warwici \*  
scri[ibat] Gilez  
r[espondeat]  
Crastino  
a[n]jimarum

ET IURATORES PREDICTI DI[CUNT]<sup>d</sup> quod Willelmus Medley<sup>3</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus Mesuagiis et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in Whitnasshe in Comitatu predicto et cum quolibet Mesuagio Mesuagiorum illorum viginti acre terre locate et diu in iconomia tradite et ocupate fuerunt et sic inde seisitus sexto die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi

Medley \*  
Gilez  
r[espondeat]  
crastino a[n]jima-  
rum

<sup>a</sup> Sic : verb omitted.    <sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.    <sup>c</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. partly illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Now Fillongley (*Warw.* pp. 725-33).

<sup>2</sup> The Dean and Canons of the Collegiate Church of St. Mary, Warwick, were lords of the manor (*Warw.* p. 468).

<sup>3</sup> For the incloser, William Medley, who was lord of the manor, see *sub* Tachebroke Malory, p. 407, *supra*.

vicesimo secundo Mesuagia predicta . . .<sup>a</sup> Cotagia<sup>1</sup> ab vsu mansionis pro iconomia voluntarie fieri fecit et illa sic adhuc tenet ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie<sup>b</sup> manutinentur nec sustentantur et ea occasione duo aratra deponuntur et duodecim persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant a suis mansionibus recedere coacti fuerunt et in ocium perducuntur Et tenementa illa [valent per annum]<sup>c</sup> **viginti** solidos Et tenentur de domino Rege. ET DICUNT quod Thomas Marchio Dorsett modo seisitus existit in tenementis predictis vt in iure domine Margarete<sup>2</sup> vxoris sue.

(Membrane 57)

marchio  
Dors[ett]

Bewfo

Ferrers  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

lxxxxv

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes Bewffo armiger fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Capitali Mesuagio et sexaginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in Kingeswod<sup>3</sup> in Comitatu predicto que cum Mesuagio illo locate et in iconomia ocupate fuerunt et [sic inde]<sup>c</sup> seisitus existens decimo die aprilis anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo tercio Mesuagium predictum cum pertinenciis in decasum et ruinam cadere voluntarie permisit et sic adhuc existit terras que illas ab vsu iconomic et culture in pasturam animalium conuertit et sic adhuc tenet et ea occasione vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone a suis prioribus laboribus abinde recesserunt et a suis mansionibus ibidem recedere coacti fuerunt et in ocium perducuntur Et tenementa illa valent per annum quinquaginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios Et tenentur de <sup>d</sup> Et Iohannes Bewffo filius et heres predicti Iohannis<sup>4</sup> modo habet statum in tenementis predictis et est infra etatem et in custodia Edwardi Ferrers Militis per literas patentes domini Regis nunc sibi concessas.

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible. <sup>b</sup> A long erasure here. <sup>c</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible. <sup>d</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> For the conversion to cottages as equivalent to a decaying of the houses see note to Flechamsted, p. 441, n. 1, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 408, n. 1, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> Kingwode-juxta-Badsley and Clinton, Dugdale. The manor had been in the family of Brome, and in this year (9 H. VIII.) passed by marriage of an heiress into that of Ferrers (Dugd. *Warw.* pp. 557, 675). The term 'capitale messuagium,' therefore, does not necessarily mean a manor house.

<sup>4</sup> The family of Beaufo, as it appears in Dugdale, was of some consequence in the county. This incloser died Sept. 29, 1516 (*Warw.* p. 197).

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus huett nuper fuit et adhuc possessionatus existit de vno Mesuagio et sexaginta acris terre arrabilis et annuatim arrari consuete ac cum Mesuagio illo vsualiter locate et tradite in Wollescote<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto pro termino certorum annorum adhuc durancium reuercione inde Thome Priori domus siue prioratus de Rounton<sup>2</sup> et successoribus suis spactante<sup>a</sup> post terminum illum completum Et sic possessionatus existens quarto die Marcii anno Regni domini Regis nunc sexto Mesuagium predictum in quoddam Cotagium ab vsu iconomie conuertit aceciam in ruinam cadere permisit ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie non manutenetur nec sustentatur per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone a suis mansionibus et suis prioribus laboribus ibidem depriuantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum triginta solidos Et tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

ET VLTERIUS DICUNT quod Thomas Catesby nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrate ac cum Mesuagio illo tradite et locate in Grendborough in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus existens sexto die Februarii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi octauo Mesuagium illud in ruinam et decasum fore et existere voluntarie permisit ita quod ea occasione vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone que ibidem inhabitare solebant abinde exire cohortebantur Et tenementa illa valent per annum sexdecim solidos Et tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

Catesby  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[ena]

ET DICUNT quod Edwardus Odyngselles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et singulis annis arrate ac arrari et seminari consuete et cum Mesuagio illo locate ocupate et tradite

Odyngsellis

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Woscote, Dugdale. See p. 441, n. 1, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> Thome' &c. was perhaps Thomas Alton, who was prior in 1534 (Dugd. *Monast.* vi. 257). The Priory was that of Ronton or Ronthon, co. Staff. No property appears to have been held by it here at the time of the Dissolution (*ibid.* and cf. *Warw.* p. 221).

in Ichyngton <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus septimo die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo secundo Mesuagium illud devastari et destrui fecit et terras illas in pasturam animalium conuertit per quod vnum aratrum ibidem subtrahitur et sex persone a suis prioribus laboribus ibidem depriuantur tenementa que illa tenentur de domino Rege et valent per annum viginti solidos etc.

Nobull

Et quod Iohannes Nobull sexto die Februarii anno Regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi vicesimo tercio tunc seisitus existens in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis et arrate ab antiquo et cum Mesuagio illo locate in Ichyngton predicta in Comitatu predicto et dictis die et anno Mesuagium illud in quoddam Cotagium et ab vsu mansionis pro iconomie <sup>a</sup> voluntarie fieri fecit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et sex persone occupatione sua carent <sup>2</sup> et tenementa illa tenentur de <sup>b</sup> Et valent per annum sexdecim solidos Et Edwardus Odyngselles modo habet statum in tenementis predictis.

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes Bukmere nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti et quatuor acris terre arrabilis et vsualiter arrari consuete et cum Mesuagio illo locate et tradite in Ichyngton in Comitatu predicto et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc octauo Mesuagium illud in Cotagium fieri fecit ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomie non manuteneretur et terras illas aliis habitantibus eiusdem ville dimisit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et due persone ocupacione carent <sup>3</sup> et valent tenementa illa per annum decem et octo solidos Et tenentur de Edwardo Odyngselles et ipse vlterius de domino

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Long-Ichington, Dugdale. Now Long Itchington. The incloser (Odyngsells) was lord of the manor (*Warw.* p. 239).

<sup>2, 3</sup> As I have explained under Flechamsted, p. 441, *n.* 1, *supra*, I have for statistical purposes tabulated the conversion of this messuagium into a cotagium as equivalent to the decay of a messuagium. It appears, however, from the form of the entry that no evictions took place, the inhabitants remaining in the reduced house, and being thrown out of employment by the conversion to pasture.



Rege qui quidem Edwardus nichil de exitibus reuencionibus redditibus et proficuis tenementorum illorum ratione predicta adhuc percepit etc.

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes Whore nuper fuit seisitus de vno Mesuagio et octuaginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete in dominico suo vt de feodo in Ichyngton predicta in Comitatu predicto et cum Mesuagio illo in iconomia locate diu ocupate et tradite et sic seisitus sexto die Marcii anno regni regis henrici septimi vicesimo Mesuagium illud cum pertinenciis devastari et in ruinam fore voluntarie permisit et sic . . .<sup>a</sup> terras que illas in pasturam animalium perduxit et fecit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et quatuor persone a suis prioribus laboribus ibidem depriuantur Et valent tenementa illa per annum tres libras Et tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

ET DICUNT quod Iohannes dominus Clynton nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Capitali Messuagio vocato bowlhall et de ducentis acris terre ad annum valorem xx marcarum in Amyngton<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus existens iij<sup>o</sup> die Marcii anno regni Regis predicti nuper henrici septimi secundo Messuagium illud in ruinam cadere voluntarie permisit per quod ij<sup>a</sup> aratra deponuntur et decem persone abinde recesserunt et ociose facte sunt et tenementa illa tenentur de<sup>b</sup>

(Membrane 53)  
Clynton

Et dicunt quod Thomas Vnderhill nuper fuit et adhuc Seisitus<sup>2</sup> existit de duobus Mesuagiis et quadraginta acre<sup>c</sup> terre arabilis et arari consuete ad annum valorem xxiijs. in honyngham<sup>3</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus existens

<sup>a</sup> MS. illegible.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> Amington, Dugdale. The name of 'hall' being given to this house points to its being the manor house. If so, this entry sets at rest the question raised by Dugdale as to the time at which the manor house passed from the family of Clinton to that of Repington (*Warw.* p. 812).

<sup>2</sup> 'Seisitus' is evidently here intended, as in the following entry, for the full form usual, 'in dominico suo vt de feodo.'

<sup>3</sup> Huningeham, Domesday. Now Honingham. T. U. was lord of the manor (*Warw.* p. 251).

xxxxvj

vj<sup>to</sup> die Februarii anno regni domini Regis nunc Secundo Messuagia predicta in duobus cotagiis ab vsu iconomic fieri fecit ita quod ad sustentacionem iconomic non manuteneantur per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et octo persone a suis Mansionibus recedere coacte fuerunt et tenementa illa tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

Lolier

Et dicunt quod Ricardus holyer nuper fuit seisitus de vno Mesuagio et triginta acre <sup>b</sup> terre arabilis eidem Messuagio adiacentis ad annum valorem xxvj s. viij d. in Bentley <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus ix<sup>o</sup> die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi decimo Messuagium predictum in ruinam cadere voluntarie permisit per quod dimidium aratrum deponitur et iiij<sup>or</sup> persone abinde ociosi recesserunt et tenementa illa tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

Nullus processus  
fiet versus infra-  
scri[ptum]  
laurencium  
Robynson  
pro eo quod  
mesuag[ium]  
infra-scr[iptum]  
Pendit <sup>b</sup>  
in canc[ellaria]  
d[omi]ni Regis  
indecis[um] quo-  
usque discus-  
s[um] fuerit per  
mandatum  
commissionar[io-  
rum] <sup>c</sup>

Et dicunt quod laurencius Robynson nuper fuit seisitus de vno Messuagio et xx <sup>b</sup> acre terre arabilis eidem Mesuagio adiacentis ad annum valorem xxijs. in Solyhu(II)<sup>o</sup> in Comitatu predicto <sup>2</sup> et sic Seisitus iiij<sup>to</sup> die aprilis anno vj<sup>to</sup> predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi Messuagium illud in decasum fore voluntarie permisit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et octo persone a suis laboribus . . . <sup>d</sup> mansionibus ibidem depriuantur Et predictus laurencius modo seisitus existit in tenementis predictis et valent per annum xx s. <sup>4</sup> et tenentur de <sup>a</sup>

herthill

ET DICUNT quod Thomas herthill nuper fuit possessionatus de duobus Mesuagiis et quadraginta acre <sup>b</sup> terre arabilis iisdem messuagiis adiacentis ad annum valorem quadraginta soli-

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.    <sup>b</sup> Sic.    <sup>c</sup> MS. partly illegible.    <sup>d</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>1</sup> The manor was in the family of De L'Isle (*Warw.* p. 740).

<sup>2</sup> The manor was at this time in the Crown (*Warw.* p. 665).

<sup>3</sup> The marginal 'stet processus' shows that proceedings were in some cases begun, possibly on the initiative of the commissioners, perhaps only when set in motion by an inhabitant. See *sub* Clyff, next page.

<sup>4</sup> This entry gives two statements as to the value of the 'tenementa,' a phrase which includes the messuagium. It is scarcely possible that the result of the inclosure, coupled with the decay of the house, should have been a fall in rental value from 22s. to 20s., nor is there any similar instance in these Inquisitions. I have taken 22s. as the correct figure.

dorum in Clyff<sup>1</sup> in parochia de Kemysley<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto et sic possessionatus iij<sup>to</sup> die Marcii anno regni Regis predicti nuper henrici septimi decimo Messuagia illa in cotagia ab vsu iconomie peruertit<sup>3</sup> et terras illas in pasturam animalium conuertit et Iohannes coton modo habet statum in tenementis predictis et tenentur de<sup>a</sup>

Coton

Et dicunt quod Iohannes bracebrige<sup>4</sup> armiger nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de tribus Messuagiis et sexaginta acre<sup>b</sup> terre arrabilis et arrari consueute et cum Mesuagiis illis locate et tradite in Kynnysbury in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus existens iij<sup>o</sup> die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper regis henrici vij xij<sup>o</sup> Messuagia predicta in ruinam cadere voluntarie permisit per quod duo aratra deponuntur et octodecem persone a suis Mansionibus depriuantur Et Thomas bracebrigge modo seisitus existit in tenementis predictis et valent [per]<sup>d</sup> annum v libras Et tenentur de domino Rege.

Bracebrige †  
s[c]r[ibat] Rodes  
r[espondere]  
quindena<sup>e</sup>  
Mich[ael]lis

Et dicunt quod abbas de stanley<sup>5</sup> fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in Iure sui Monasterii de vno capitali Messuagio et

Stanley \*  
s[c]r[ibat] gilez  
r[espondere]  
crastino  
a[n]i[m]arum

<sup>a</sup> Blank in MS.    <sup>b</sup> Sic.    <sup>c</sup> MS. xv<sup>o</sup>.    <sup>d</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Cliffe, Dugdale. 'Of it I have not seen other mention than that Thomas Herthill was [Esc. 10 H. VIII.] presented in 10 H. VIII. for depopulating two messuages and inclosing xl Acres of Land here' (*Warw.* p. 752). The appearance in the Escheator's accounts points to the freehold as being in the Crown, 'possessionatus' indicating that the incloser was a tenant. See *sub* Braylys, p. 419, n. 1, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> 'Kemysley' is, as Dugdale's notes show, for Kingsbury, in Domesday Chinesburie. Cf. the spelling of the same parish in the next entry (*Warw.* p. 746).

<sup>3</sup> The number of [2] persons evicted here is arrived at by the process in Bobenhull (p. 438, n. 2, *supra*).

<sup>4</sup> J. B. was lord of the manor (*ibid.*). For an imparcation by him see p. 451, *infra*, and for another inclosure by him in 1504 see Inq. 3 E. VI., p. 664, *infra*.

<sup>5</sup> Stonely or Stoneley, Dugdale. Now Stone'leigh. 'Stonlei' the ancient name (*Warw.* p. 176). On p. 180 Dugdale gives a list of the Abbots, and to the names of the last three, Rob. Sutton (10 H. VII.), Thom. Hodskinson (probably this incloser), and Thom. Tutbury (27 H. VIII.), he appends a reference 'Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.'; but he does not mention this inclosure nor refer to this Inquisition. It appears however, in his transcript of this Inquisition, fo. 547.

ccc acris arabiles<sup>a</sup> et arari consuetas<sup>a</sup> in stanley in Comitatu predicto et sic seisitus vj<sup>to</sup> die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc primo Messuagium illud in ruinam voluntarie permisit per quod ij<sup>o</sup> aratra deponuntur et sexdecim persone a suis Mansionibus depriuantur Et acre<sup>a</sup> acrarum predictarum in pasturam animalium conuertit et messuagium illud valet per annum vij Marcas et tenetur de domino Rege.

Kyllyngworth

Radulphus nuper abbas de Kyllyngworth<sup>1</sup> imparcauit de novo<sup>2</sup> vnum parcum vocatum wrygfyn<sup>3</sup> in anno iiij<sup>to</sup> predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi et in parco illo quadraginta acre<sup>a</sup> terre arabiles<sup>a</sup> paliis<sup>a</sup> circumclusit cum aliis terris pratis et pasturis de terris suis dominicalibus pro feris ibidem nutriendis et feras nunc in eodem habet.

Throgmorton

Et dicunt quod Robertus throgmorton miles imparcauit et palis circumclusit in anno secundo nuper Regis henrici septimi viginti dimidio<sup>b</sup> acras terre arabiles<sup>a</sup> cum aliis terris pratis pascuis et pasturis de terris dominicalibus eiusdem Roberti Throgmorton et novum parcum inde fecit pro feris nutriendis in cougheton.<sup>4</sup>

Et dicunt quod Thomas nuper marchio dorset de novo

<sup>a</sup> Sic.      <sup>b</sup> Sic: MS. apparently *diŏ[e]* without a contraction. In Dugdale's transcript *x.v<sup>d</sup>*.

<sup>1</sup> For 'Radulphus' see note to Tachebroke Malory, p. 406, *supra*. Dugdale cites this inclosure as from Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII. (*Warw.* p. 176).

<sup>2</sup> The phrase 'de novo' seems to imply that a former imparcation had been put down. It occurs again at Astley, on next page.

<sup>3</sup> Rudfen, Dugdale. The name appears at the Dissolution as Wrydefine, the annual rental of the farm of the manor being 10*l*. (*Dugd. Monast.* vi. 225).

<sup>4</sup> 'Coctune, Domesday. Coughton, Dugdale 'In 2 H. VII. Robert [Throkmorton] made [Inq. super Depop. 9 H. VIII.] the Park here at Coughton, inclosing [Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.] therewith a certain Common Ground called Wike-Wood, wherunto he afterwards added [*ibid.*] Samburn Heath and Spiney's-Leys, lying within the said lordship of Samburne' (*Warw.* p. 525). The entry in this MS. is another instance of evidence being taken for a time antecedent to the date of the inquiry fixed by the Commission (see p. 441, *n.* 2, *supra*). Dugdale has made an error in attributing the entire inclosures here to Sir Robert Throkmorton. His notes of the Inquisition of 1549 show

imparcauit et palis circumclusit triginta acras bosc(is)<sup>a</sup> pascuis et pasturis<sup>b</sup> de terris dominicalibus et elargauit alium parcum cum octo decem acris terre in Astley.<sup>1</sup>

Et dicunt quod henricus smyth imparcauit et palis circumclusit triginta acras arabiles et centum acras terre bosc[is]<sup>a</sup> pasturis<sup>c</sup> in anno primo Regis nunc in shyrford.<sup>2</sup> Smyth

Et dicunt quod Iohannes Bracebryge elargauit parcum in Kynnsbery cum decem acris terre. Bawdewynus hethe<sup>3</sup> imparcauit de novo vnum parcum in parochia de wotton et in parco illo inclusit viginti iij<sup>or</sup> acre<sup>c</sup> terre arabiles<sup>c</sup> cum aliis terris pascuis et pasturis in anno xiiij<sup>o</sup> predicti nuper Regis henrici septimi. Bracebrige

ET DICUNT quod Willelmus Wodeward nuper fuit et adhuc existit possessionatus pro termino certorum annorum adhuc durancium de vno Mesuagio et viginti quatuor acris terre arrabilis cum Mesuagio illo locate in harborugh<sup>4</sup> predicta in (Membrane 59)  
xv  
xiiij Wodeward

<sup>a</sup> MS. *bosc.*

<sup>b</sup> Sic : ablative cases.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

that Samburn Heath and Spiney's-Leys, at any rate, were inclosed by his successor, Sir George Throkmorton, in 1527, R. T. having died on pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1520 (*Warw.* p. 523).

<sup>1</sup> Here again we have an extract in Dugdale varying from this entry, while reference is made to this Inquisition: 'Which Thomas impaled [Inq. 9 H. VIII. super Depop.] 30 Acres of Wood and Pasture, for to make that Parke, here at Astley, now called the Little Parke; and enlarg'd [Inq. super Depop. 3 E. VI.] the Great Parke there, with 90 Acres of Land, in 12 H. VII. taken out of the Precincts of Arley' (*Warw.* p. 79).

The former of these references may perhaps be explained by supposing that Dugdale's eye overlooked the mention of the 18 acres (cf. *sub* Shyttyngton, Castell Bromyche, and Tachebroke Malory, pp. 396, n. 1, 401, n. 2, 406, n. 3, *supra*), and he may himself, as an inhabitant of the neighbourhood, have added the statement about the Little Park. For the second reference see p. 663, *infra*. See *sub* Flechamsted, p. 440, n. 1, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> Shirforde, Dugdale. In 37 H. VIII. (1545-46) this incloser bought the manor from the family of Purefey (*Warw.* p. 40). At the time of making the inclosure, therefore, he was probably a freeholder.

<sup>3</sup> 'Bawdewynus Hethe.' This person is mentioned in Dugd. *Warw.* p. 575, as being about this time lord of the manor of Forde-hall in Aspley. As an imparker he was presumably lord of this manor.

<sup>4</sup> Harborow Magna, Dugd. The manor was in the family of Ferrers (*Warw.* p. 66).

Comitatu predicto ad anuum valorem viginti solidorum et sic existens possessionatus sexto die Marcii anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo Mesuagium illud in quoddam Cotagium ab vsu mansionis iconomie voluntarie fieri fecit et sic adhuc permittit per quod vnum aratrum deponitur et quinque persone a suis mansionibus et laboribus ibidem recedere coacti fuerunt et in ocium ducuntur et tenementa [illa]<sup>a</sup> tenentur de<sup>b</sup> Et quod Domina Dorothis Ferrers vidua modo habet statum in terris et tenementis predictis.

Ferrers

Et dicunt quod omnia et singula predicta Mesuagia domus et edificia que superius in hac Inquisicione per eosdem Iuratores de et pro ruina et vasto in eisdem Mesuagiis domibus et edificiis permissis factis perpetratis siue habitis presentantur ita ruinosae<sup>c</sup> et vastatae<sup>c</sup> existunt et quodlibet eorundem existit quod id illorum Mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum quod superest siue ibidem remanet non sufficit pro mansura iconomie nec ad manutenciam iconomie et culture que de terris arrabilibus cum Mesuagiis domibus et edificiis illis requiruntur et fieri deberent.

lxxxvij

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod omnia predicta decasus ruine Mesuagiorum inclusiones terrarum arrabilium et conuercio inde in pasturam animalium ac diminuciones populorum et quamplurima alia supradicta per eos superius presentata facta perpetrata et permissa sunt et a diu fuerunt contra formam diuersorum statutorum inde editorum ac in regni domini Regis depauperacionem et populi sui diminucionem Ecclesiarum que desolacionem ad magnum dampnum dicti<sup>d</sup> domini Regis in Comitatu predicto et partibus vicinis huic Comitatu comorantis ac in malum et perniciosum exemplum aliorum in consimilibus casibus delinqu[entiu]m<sup>e</sup> se disponentium nisi cicius in hac parte de premissis prouideatur remedium congruum.

IN CUIUS rei testimonium tam Sigilla predictorum Comissionariorum vni parti presentis Inquisicionis cum predicto

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural: MS. mutilated.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>d</sup> In Oxon this recital has 'populi,'

which is consistent with what follows.

'Dicti' makes nonsense in connexion with 'comorantis.'

<sup>e</sup> MS. delinqm.

henrico Squier primo Iuratorum predictorum remanenti quam Sigilla predictorum Iuratorum alteri inde parti prefatis Comissionariis per ipsos Iuratores deliberate presentibus sunt appensa Data apud allesley predictam vicesimo secundo die Septembris anno regni Regis Henrici octavi nono supradicto.

NOTE.—For the Inquisition of 1517 for Cheshire, see p. 640, *infra*.

pars xv

## INQUISITION OF 1518

## BEDFORDSHIRE

## INTRODUCTION

IN 1518 two commissioners sat for Bedfordshire in substitution for Sir Andrew Wyndesore. They were Richard Dicons and John Hales:<sup>1</sup> Of these, Richard Dicons was perhaps the same as Queen Katharine's secretary of that name. He had, as Richard Decons, in 1509, been appointed joint keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, probably for him a sinecure office. (S. P. Dom. H. VIII. i. 125.) In the same year he was appointed porter of Berkehamstede Castle, Herts, and of the lands called Ambrelayns in the same manor (*ibid.* 126) and also keeper of the great park of FASTERNE, and of Bradon Forest, Wilts (*ibid.* 128). All these three appointments were made on May 22, 1509, the name being uniformly spelt. In 1511 he received a grant in survivorship of a corrody in the monastery of Warden (*ibid.* 1595), and in 1516 (when his name is spelt Dycons but the identity established by his description of 'keeper of writs in the Common Pleas') he received a life pension of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*ibid.* ii. 2736). He attended the Queen at the Field of the Cloth of Gold in 1520 (*ibid.* ii. 704). He appears to have continued as Queen Katharine's secretary, at any rate down to 1529 (*ibid.* iv. 6121). There were two families of the name in Bedfordshire, at Marston and Samford respectively, to one of which he probably belonged. He was certainly a landowner, for among Cromwell's papers in 1533 and in 1534 are several notes of an office or inquisition to be taken of the lands of Richard Dicons (*ibid.* vi. 299, ix., vii. 923, x. &c.). It

<sup>1</sup> P. 459.



seems improbable that Cromwell would have concerned himself with the devolution of these lands had they fallen to the Crown by escheat in default of heirs, and the existence of these notes, which disclose nothing, suggests the inference that Dicons had fallen into disgrace through his association with the Queen, from whom Henry had separated in 1531, and that his lands had been seized by the Crown. His name does not subsequently occur in the Domestic State Papers. No nominations to the commission of 1518 have been found. The commissioners' names and the dates and places of their sittings are taken from the recitals of these Returns and from the subsequent proceedings in the Court of Exchequer.

The other new commissioner was John Hales. He belonged to the parent stock of the family of Hales, settled in Kent (Hasted's 'Kent,' iv. 440, ed. 1799), and was himself a purchaser of land near Canterbury in the year 1529 (MS. R. O. Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 308, H. T. 20 H. VIII. inter commissiones, literas patentes, &c.) On Nov. 4, 1522, he was admitted to the office of third Baron of the Exchequer, being simply described as 'dilecto nobis Johanni Hales' (*ibid.* Roll 302, M. T. 14 H. VIII. m. 1), but he had for a year previously enjoyed an annuity of 80 marks during pleasure, payable out of the petty customs and subsidies of the port of London (*ibid.* Roll 303, E. T. 15 H. VIII. inter brevia), a sum which apparently he found some difficulty in extracting (*ibid.* Roll 306, E. T. 18 H. VIII. m. 1 dorso). In 1529, on the death of William Wutton, he was appointed second Baron (*ibid.* Roll 308, E. T. 20 H. VIII. m. 29) and was admitted on May 17 of that year in the presence of the Chancellor, Cardinal Wolsey, 'et aliorum magnatum de consilio domini Regis.' His name occurs in the proceedings of the Exchequer in 1536 (*ibid.* Roll 316, T. T. 28 H. VIII.) and 1538 (*ibid.* Roll 319, E. T. 30 H. VIII.). In Roll 319, M. T. 30 H. VIII. m. 60 dorso, is a recital of Letters Patent of the king, 'factis Johanni Smyth de officio secundi baronis huius Scaccarii,' in which it is stated that on May 14, 20 H. VIII. (1529), the king by Letters Patent bestowed the office of second Baron

on John Hales. The operative part then grants to John Smyth the reversion of the office on its vacancy by death, resignation, or deposition of John Halys (*sic*). This, at any rate, suggests that John Hales, though alive, was not expected to live long, and, as a matter of fact, his name does not appear upon later Rolls of the Court of Exchequer. John Smyth sits in his place in the succeeding Term (cp. Foss, 'Lives of the Judges,' v. 185). These details are given because the chairman of Somerset's commission of 1549 was also John Hales, of the county of Warwick, who again has been confused by Strype, and Dugdale following him, with another John Hales, clerk of the Hanaper under Queen Mary. See p. 4, *n.* 1, *supra*.

The objects and character of the Inquisition of 1518 will be discussed in the Appendix, where Dugdale's notes of the Inquisitions of 1517 and 1518 for Warwickshire will be found printed. This Inquisition is plainly largely supplementary, filling up those particulars as to tenure of which pressure of time had probably prevented the investigation in 1517. Scanty though they are, the Returns are probably complete as they stand. It is an indication of the supplementary character of this Return that seven out of the nine Hundreds are represented, which makes it the more to be regretted that the original Inquisition for 1517 has not been preserved, seeing that it left so few *lacunæ* to be made good. In conformity with the model followed in the case of other counties a Table has been prepared showing the proportions borne by the areas inclosed to the areas of the Hundreds, but this presents nothing instructive in view of the fragmentary nature of the Returns.

The proportion of inclosures to arable and pasture, the total being 822 acres, are 31·3 and 68·6 per cent. respectively. The Table 'Yearly Progress of Inclosures' shows the same decline in inclosures, both arable and pasture alike, on ecclesiastical estates as has appeared elsewhere, and the same significantly larger decline of ecclesiastical pasture inclosed immediately prior to the Inquisition. These figures are an

answer to those who maintain that legislation was entirely inoperative to check the movement. The proportion to the whole of the total area of ecclesiastical land, however, was lower than in other counties, being only 7·29 per cent. It is impossible upon such scanty data to hazard a conjecture whether this truly represented the participation of lay and ecclesiastics respectively in the inclosing movement in Bedfordshire. The evictions of six persons from ecclesiastical land correspond very closely to this proportion.

The Table showing the 'Number of Inclosures and Distribution of Areas' suggests that the agricultural economy of Bedfordshire was rather one of small ownerships than of great estates, only 25 per cent. of the land in owners' hands belonging to lay lords of manors. In this respect Beds, Oxon, and Berks stand together, the other counties exhibiting a larger area of inclosures by lords of manors. Lay copyholds figure upon a small scale in Bedfordshire, but while there are no farm tenancies, leaseholds of lay land are 81·81 per cent. of all lay land let.

Upon ecclesiastical estates there was no inclosure of arable. The Table 'Status of actual Inclosers' shows that there was not much difference in the rigour with which laymen and ecclesiastics respectively carried out their improvements. The data showing the average number of persons connected with messuages and ploughlands are too scanty to justify any conclusions.

The Table of Rental Values shows that inclosed arable in Bedfordshire commanded 1s. an acre as against  $9\frac{1}{4}d.$  for pasture. In this respect Bedfordshire resembles Berks, for there also arable was valued higher, viz. at  $9d.$  as against  $7\frac{3}{4}d.$  for pasture. It is to be observed, on the other hand, that though Berkshire wool was rated in 1454 at 93s. 4d. a sack and Bedfordshire wool at only 80s., the pasture rents of Berkshire, like the arable, were lower than those of Bedfordshire. While, in conformity with the better rents for inclosed arable, the proportion of inclosures of arable was greater in Berks, in Beds, though with that exception greater than in other

counties, it was only 31·3 to 68·6, a sign that the quantity of land superior in remunerativeness as inclosed arable was comparatively limited. The lowest rental value is that of 8*d.* for inclosed pasture in the hand of an ecclesiastical freeholder, the highest 1*s.* 2*d.* for arable in the hand of lay lords of manors.

## INQUISITION OF 1518

## BEDFORDSHIRE

INQUISICIO INDENTATA capta apud Bedford in predicto Comitatu Bedfordie sextodecimo die augusti anno regni Regis henrici octauī decimo coram Iohanne Veysy Clerico Decano Capelle domini Regis Ricardo Dycons Rogero Uygston et Iohanne hales Commissionariis predicti domini Regis virtute literarum patentium eiusdem domini Regis eisdem Decano Ricardo Rogero et Iohanni hales et aliis in eisdem literis patentibus nominatis directarum et vni parti presentis Inquisitionis consutarum ad inquirendum per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de predicto Comitatu Bedfordie inter alios plenius veritatem de et super certis articulis in predictis literis patentibus specificatis per Sacramentum Willelmi Gostwyk gentilman Iohannis Golston gentilman Iohannis Bendowe gentilman Willelmi Iordon henrici Wythed Iohannis Warner Willelmi lawrens Ricardi lorimer Willelmi Cole Iohannis Strachen Ricardi Falde Iohannis Bromham Roberti Scyle Willelmi Pancost Thome Scott Willelmi Paton et Iohannis Belcott de lyttyllyngton proborum et legalium hominum de predicto Comitatu Bedfordie Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Prior Monasterii de Bisshmede<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto nuper fuit seisitus in domi-

(Membrane 40)<sup>a</sup>  
Bedfordia]

Prior de  
Byshmede

<sup>a</sup> At the bottom of this membrane is

By me Wittm Gostweke pro aliis Iuř.

<sup>1</sup> Bisshmede, Bissemede, or Bushmead, a priory of Austin Canons. The Prior appears to have let the land to himself and Burgoyne as co-tenants. This was a freehold, one manor here being in the family of Enderby (Lysons, i. 139), another in the duchy of Lancaster. See next entry.

Sutton  
Welles  
scr[ibat]•

nico suo vt de feodo in iure Monasterii predicti de vno Mesuagio in quo iconomia a tempore de quo non extat memoria haberi vti et sustentari solebat et de sexaginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuecte cum pertinenciis in Sutton in Comitatu predicto que terre cum Mesuagio predicto ad firmam tradite dimisse et locate ac in iconomia occupate fuerunt et predictus prior sic inde seisitus vicesimo die Octobris anno regni domini henrici nuper Regis anglie septimi decimo octauo Mesuagium predictum in ruinam et decasum voluntarie fieri et sic deinceps hucusque existere fore permisit et adhuc permittit ita quod iconomia ibidem vti nec manutenere<sup>b</sup> non potest vt decet et solet contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu nuper editi et prouisi ob quod vnum aratrum<sup>1</sup> deletur<sup>c</sup> sex persone laboribus et occupacionibus carent tenementa illa valent per annum quadraginta solidos sed de quo aut de quibus tenementa illa tenentur Iuratores predicti penitus ignorant Et dicunt quod predictus Prior et quidam Iohannes Burgoyne gentilman tenementa predicta ex dimissione predicti prioris modo tenentes exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a predicto vicesimo die Octobris hucusque perceperunt et habuerunt et adhuc percipiunt et habent Idemque Prior de tenementis illis in forma predicta seisitus existit et ad quorum dampnum vel ad quod Iuratores predicti ignorant.

Thomas Morgan  
Sutton  
Welles  
scr[ibat]•

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod Thomas Morgan gentilman qui de domino Rege nunc tenet per Copiam Curie ad voluntatem domini Regis vt de Manerio suo de Sutton<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto vnde predictus nuper Rex et Dominus Rex nunc seisitus existit in dominico suo vt de feodo vt

<sup>a</sup> In MS. *scr̄*. Apparently an instruction to Welles, as clerk, to write to the persons presented.      <sup>b</sup> Sic.      <sup>c</sup> 'et' omitted.

<sup>1</sup> The putting down of a plough indicates conversion to pasture. Cf. the more explicit form 'ut antea' *sub* Eversoll, *infra*. See Introduction, p. 33, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> 'Sutton.' This entry confirms the 'current tradition,' which, according to Lysons (i. 138), 'appears to be totally destitute of foundation,' that a manor here at one time belonged to the duchy of Lancaster. The name of Burgoyne coupled with the recital of the proprietorship of the duchy of Lancaster sufficiently identifies this place (see Lysons, *l.c.*), but it is diffi-

parcella Ducatus sui lancastrie vnum <sup>a</sup> Mesuagium vocatum Gibbis in quo iconomia a toto tempore de quo non exstat memoria vti et manuteneri solebant <sup>a</sup> ac de quadraginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete et cultui apte in Sutton predicta in Comitatu predicto que quidein terre cum Mesuagio illo a toto dicto tempore in vsu iconomie vti et occupari fuerunt et solebant et predictus Thomas Mesuagium predictum et terras sic inde tenens quarto die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo secundo et deinceps Mesuagium illud in ruinam et decasum existere permisit et sic adhuc permittitur ita quod iconomia que ibidem manuteneri et haberi solebat sustentari et vti extunc non potuit nec potest vt decet et solet contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu editi et prouisi tenementa que illa valet <sup>a</sup> per annum viginti et sex solidos et octo denarios predictus que Thomas Morgan exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum a predicto quarto die Octobris hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit <sup>a</sup> et habet et occasione predicta vnum aratrum deletum existit et sex persone mansionibus et laboribus suis priuantur qui eciam ea de causa dampnificantur et nichil de incremento redditus predicto priori occasione predicta peruenit etc.

Et dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes lee nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis et cultui apte et vsitate cum pertinenciis in Eversoll <sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto in quo quidem Mesuagio a tempore de quo non extat memoria iconomia vti et occupari solebat que terre et pasture cum Mesuagio illo a toto tempore cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit ad firmam tradi et locari ac cum Mesuagio illo in iconomia et Cultura occupari solebant et idem Iohannes lee sic inde seisitus quarto die Ianuarii anno regni domini

Iohannes lee  
Eversoll  
Scr[ibe] r[espon-  
sum] scr[ibat] <sup>b</sup>  
scr[ibat] <sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> In MS. *sc̄r̄ r̄ sc̄r̄*, and in line following *sc̄r̄* under the last *sc̄r̄* of the line pre-

ceding, the blank being apparently intended for the clerk's name. Cf. <sup>a</sup> on p. 53.

cult to see why the entry concludes with a reference to the Prior of Bushmead, unless the clerk were a stranger to the county and confused with the preceding entry. The complementary presentments show that Thomas Morgan was also an incloser elsewhere (p. 473, *infra*).

<sup>1</sup> Now Eversholt.

henrici <sup>a</sup> nuper Regis anglie septimi decimo sexto Mesuagium illud voluntarie ad terram prosterni et devastari fecit per quod iconomia ibidem que in Mesuagio illo haberi et occupari solebat ibidem extunc manuteneri nec vti potuit nec adhuc potest vt antea solet et debuit habitacio que hominum que ibidem fieri solebat ea de causa deserta et vacua deuenit contra formam statuti in ea parte editi et prouisi tenementa que illa valent per annum triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios Cuius quidem Iohannis lee statum de et in predictis tenementis cum pertinenciis quidam Georgius henton modo habet Et dicunt quod predictus Iohannes lee exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a tempore predicti decasus vastacionis et ruine vsque sextum diem Octobris anno regni domini Regis nunc quinto percepit et habuit Et quod predictus Georgius henton exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum ab eodem sexto die Octobris hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit <sup>b</sup> et habet et ea occasione vnum aratrum deponitur <sup>c</sup> sex persone mansionibus et occupacionibus carent et eorum victu et vestitu depauperantur et sic dampnificantur Et tenementa illa tenentur de domino Rege.

Iohannes  
Rufford  
Westnyng  
f[iat] s[ub] <sup>d</sup>  
p[ena]

Et dicunt quod Iohannes Rufford <sup>1</sup> gentilman nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et octuaginta acris terre arrabilis et arrari consueute cum pertinenciis in Westnyng <sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto in quo Mesuagio iconomia a toto tempore de quo non extat memoria vti consueuit terre que ille cum Mesuagio illo a toto dicto tempore ad firmam tradi occupari et in Cultura et iconomia vti et occupari solebant predictus que Iohannes sic de Mesuagio et terris predictis seisitus existens quarto die Septembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo mesuagium predictum ad terram prosterni et voluntarie destrui fecit et permisit et

<sup>a</sup> MS. 'h' only.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> 'et' omitted.

<sup>d</sup> MS. *f.s.p.*

<sup>1</sup> J. Rufford had been presented in the Inquisition of 1517. See p. 472, *infra*, and p. 160, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> Now Weston-Ing or Westoning.



sic existere adhuc permittit [et]<sup>a</sup> terras predictas sepibus et fossatis circumquaque inclusit et in pasturam animalium conuertit et illis sic adhuc vtitur contra formam statuti in ea parte editi et prouisi et idem Iohannes Rufford inde adhuc seisitus existit qua occasione vnum aratrum deletur et septem persone mansionibus et occupationibus carent et tenementa illa valent per annum sexaginta solidos idemque Iohannes Rufford exitus et proficua **tenementorum** illorum a predicto quarto die Septembris hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>b</sup> et habet Et tenementa illa tenentur de<sup>1</sup> Iohanne Zouche Milite et idem Iohannes Zouche illa vltcrius tenet de domino Rege.

(Membrane 41)

ij

Et dicunt quod Ricardus lantowe de Dunstabill houghton nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio cum pertinenciis in Maldoun<sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto in quo Mesuagio a tempore die<sup>b</sup> quo non exstat memoria iconomia vtebatur et fruebatur ac de viginti et quatuor acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete et cultui apte cum pertinenciis in Maldoun predicta in Comitatu predicto que terra cum mesuagio illo a toto dicto tempore ad firmam tradita dimissa et in vsu iconomie vsitata fuit et predictus Ricardus sic inde seisitus quarto die Maii anno regni henrici nuper Regis anglie septimi vicesimo mesuagium predictum devastari et destrui permisit et sic adhuc existit contra formam statuti in ea<sup>b</sup> casu editi et prouisi<sup>3</sup> et ea occasione premissa tres persone mansionibus et laboribus carent et abinde recesserunt tenementa que illa valent per annum vltra reprisas viginti sex solidos et octo

Ricardus  
lantowe  
Maldoun  
Welles  
no[*t*]a

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural : MS. illegible.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> This formula, which in the case of Berkshire was reserved for manorial lords, is perhaps here applied to freeholders, since the family of Zouche are known to have held the manor (Lysons, i. 149).

<sup>2</sup> Now Maulden.

<sup>3</sup> There is no mention here of an abandonment of 'iconomia.' I interpret this, therefore, as a case of consolidation of holdings. Cf. the formula used in the case of Batlesden, p. 465, *infra*. Another inclosure apparently by the same tenant is mentioned of land held of the Abbess of Ellenstowe, p. 473, *infra*. That this latter inclosure is other than that here presented is apparent both from the preamble to the complementary presentments and from a comparison of the presentment of Thomas Morgan on p. 460 with that on p. 473.

denarios Et dicunt quod predictus Ricardus exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a predicto quarto die Maii hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>a</sup> et habet et inde adhuc seisitus existit in forma predicta tenementaque illa tenentur de abbatissa Monasterii de Elmestowe sed de quo vel de quibus eadem abbatissa tenementa illa vltius tenet aut quot sunt inde medii inter ipsam abbatissam et dominum Regem et ad cuius vel quod dampnum existunt penitus ignorant.

Dominus Rex  
Wrestlyngworth  
Welles  
no[ta]  
Cristoferus  
Johnson  
scr[ibat]

Et dicunt quod Dominus henricus nuper Rex anglie septimus nuper fuit et dominus Rex nunc est seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo vt parcella de Richemond Fee<sup>1</sup> de duobus principalibus Mesuagiis et Centum et quateruiginti acris terre arrabilis et arrari consuete cum pertinenciis in Wrestlyngworth in Comitatu predicto vt parcella propartis sue Manerii de Wrestlyngworth in eodem Comitatu in quibus Mesuagiis iconomia a toto tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsitata fuit ac Centum acre<sup>a</sup> de terris predictis parcella cum vno eorundem Mesuagiorum Et quateruiginti acre terre residuum cum alio inde messuagio a toto dicto tempore ad firmam tradite et in vsu iconomie et culture occupate fuerunt et predictus nuper Rex de tenementis illis sic seisitus existens Mesuagia et terras predictas a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni sui vicesimo tercio Mesuagia et terras predictas dimisit cuidam Cristoforo Johnson habendum sibi pro termino certorum annorum adhuc durancium virtute cuius dimissionis idem Cristoferus fuit et adhuc existit inde possessionatus et sic possessionatus sexto die Ianuarii anno regni domini Regis nunc quinto mesuagia predicta voluntarie in decasu et extrema ruina existere permisit et ea sic deinceps et hucusque permittit ita quod habitaciones siue iconomia ibidem vti nec haberi non potest sicut solet et debet contra formam statuti in ea parte editi et prouisi per quod vnum aratrum deletum est et decem persone mansionibus et habitacionibus carent tene-

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> For the relations of the earldom of Richmond to the duchy of Lancaster, see *The Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster*, W. Hardy, London, 1845.

menta que illa valent per annum septem libras et predictus Cristoferus exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum a predicto sexto die Ianuarii anno quinto predicto percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>a</sup> et habet.

Et dicunt quod Edmundus Bray<sup>1</sup> Miles nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et triginta acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Batlesden in Comitatu predicto in quo quidem Mesuagio iconomia a toto tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsitata fuit terreque predictae cum Mesuagio predicto a toto dicto tempore ad firmam tradite et locate ac cum Mesuagio illo in vsu iconomie in Culture<sup>a</sup> per totum dictum tempus vsitate fuerunt et predictus Edmundus sic inde seisitus duodecimo die augusti anno regni domini Regis nunc quinto mesuagium predictum prosterni et devastari fecit et sic adhuc fore permisit terrasque predictas cum aliis Mesuagiis<sup>2</sup> extra villam predictam occupari fecit contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu editi et prouisi ob quod septem persone que ibidem manere potuissent habitacionibus et occupacionibus carent tenementaque illa tenentur de domino Rege et valent per annum viginti et quatuor solidos et predictus Edmundus exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum a predicto duodecimo die augusti hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>a</sup> et habet.

Ed[mund]us  
Bray Miles  
Batlesden  
scr[ibe] bill[am]

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod Iohannes harper nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno mesuagio et

Iohannes  
harper<sup>b</sup>  
Va ix  
Bromeham  
Wel'es  
scr[ibat]

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Sic : name struck through in MS.

<sup>1</sup> 'Edmundus Bray' was doubtless Edmund Bray, nephew and heir to the Bedfordshire manors of his uncle, Sir Reginald Bray, to which he succeeded in 1510. He was afterwards (1529) Lord Bray. See Manning and Bray's *Hist. of Surrey*, i. 517, 518, from which it appears that this was not among the manors so inherited. The property was probably, therefore, freehold.

<sup>2</sup> A messuage being 'a dwelling house, with some adjacent land assigned to the use thereof' (Cowel), this implies that E. B. held at least three farms ingrossed. The average area attached to a messuage in Bedfordshire on land in the hand of lay freeholders = 37 (36.9) acres. This nearly approaches the average obtained from the Returns of seven counties, viz. 38 acres (pp. 49, 50, *supra*), and I therefore adopt it here and tabulate in the column of areas ingrossed [104] acres, being 30 + [37] + [37] acres.

quadraginta et octo acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Bromeham in Comitatu predicto in quo quidem Mesuagio iconomia a tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsitata fuit et terre predictae cum Mesuagio illo a tempore de quo non exstat memoria cum mesuagio illo <sup>a</sup> ad firmam tradite et locate et ad vsum arrure seminacionis et iconomie posite fuerunt et sic inde seisitus terciodecimo die Iulii anno regni predicti nuper Regis terciodecimo Mesuagium predictum ad terram prosterni et devastari voluntarie fecit et sic adhuc fore permittitur contra formam statuti in ea <sup>b</sup> casu editi et prouisi per quod octo persone que ibidem occupari et inhabitare solebant abinde exire et occupatione carere compellebantur tenementa illa tenentur de domino Rege et valent per annum vltra reprisas viginti et sex solidos et octo denarios Cuius quidem Johannis harper statum de et in tenementis illis Nicholaus Vaus Miles modo habet predictusque Johannes harper exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a predicto terciodecimo die Iulii vsque sextum diem aprilis anno regni domini Regis nunc octauo percepit et habuit et ab eodem sexto die aprilis predictus Nicholaus Vaus exitus et proficua inde hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit <sup>b</sup> et habet.

Et dicunt quod <sup>c</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis et cultui apte et sic vsitate cum pertinenciis <sup>1 c</sup> in Comitatu predicto quod quidem Mesuagium cum terris predictis in vsu iconomie et culture a tempore de quo non exstat memoria insimul traditum et locatum ac occupatum fuerunt <sup>b</sup> et idem Willelmus sic inde **seisitus** nono die augusti anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto Mesuagium predictum devastari et in ruinam existere voluntarie permisit

(Membrane 42)

ij

<sup>a</sup> Sic : repeated.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.

<sup>c</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Goldyngton, of which this prior held the manor (Dugd. *Monast.* vi. 377), and which is about midway between Bromeham and Northell. Goldyngton had belonged to the Mowbrays (Lysons, i. 88). Thomas Howard, created Duke of Norfolk in 1514, was the representative of that family through his mother Margaret Mowbray (Nicolas, *Hist. Peerage* [ed. Courthope], p. 352). Goldyngton, therefore, unites all the characters attributed to the place of which this inclosure is recorded.

et sic adhuc Mesuagium illud in decasum exist[it terrasque] <sup>a</sup>  
 predictas <sup>b</sup> . . . . <sup>b</sup> contra formam statuti inde editi  
 et prouisi conuertit idemque exitus et proficua inde vsque  
 sextum diem Septembris anno regni domini Regis nunc nono  
 percepit et habuit quo die idem . . . . <sup>b</sup> obiit post cuius  
 mortem <sup>b</sup> tenementa illa intrauit et inde seisitus existit  
 in dominico suo vt de feodo et exitus et proficua a predicto  
 die obitus predicti Willelmi Mylys <sup>1</sup> percepit et habuit et adhuc  
 percepit <sup>c</sup> et habet tenementaque illa valent per annum  
<sup>b</sup> et octo denarios et tenementa illa tenentur de priore  
 de Newnam idemque Prior vltterius tenet tenementa illa de  
 Thoma Duce Norffolcie Et idem Dux vltterius tenet tene-  
 menta illa de domino Rege et occasione predicta <sup>b</sup>  
 carent etc.

Et dicunt quod Johannes Barneston nuper fuit seisitus in  
 dominico suo vt de feodo de vno mesuagio vocato Tomsyns  
 et viginti acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Nort[he]ll <sup>d</sup>  
 in Comitatu predicto quod quidem Mesuagium pro vsu  
 iconomie a toto tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsum  
 fuit quodque terre predicte cum Mesuagio illo a toto dicto  
 tempore tr[adi]te <sup>d</sup> et locate ac in vsu iconomie et Culture  
 occupate fuerunt et predictus Johannes Barneston <sup>c</sup> sic inde  
 seisitus septimo die Februarii anno regni domini Regis nunc  
 quinto Mesuagium predictum voluntarie destrui et devastari  
 fecit et sic adhuc existit contra formam statuti in ea parte  
 editi et prouisi terrasque predictas cum aliis Mesuagiis  
 occupari fecit <sup>2</sup> et idem Iohannes adhuc de tenementis illis  
 seisitus existit in forma predicta eaque de causa tres persone  
 mansionibus et occupationibus carent tenementaque illa  
 valent per annum vltra reprisas viginti solidos et tenentur  
 de domino Rege et predictus Iohannes exitus et proficua

Iohannes  
 Barneston  
 Northell  
 Welles  
 scr[ibat]

<sup>a</sup> Conjectural: MS. mutilated.

<sup>b</sup> An erasure in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>d</sup> MS. mutilated.

<sup>1</sup> W. Mylys had been presented in the Inquisition of 1517. See p. 470 *infra*.

<sup>2</sup> This phrase apparently means that he has consolidated this with other holdings. See note to Batlesden, p. 465, *n. 2, supra*. Following that reasoning I have tabulated [94] acres in the column of areas ingrossed.

tenementorum predictorum a predicto septimo die Februarii anno quinto predicto hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>a</sup> et habet.

Et dicunt quod <sup>b</sup> Townesend armiger nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno principali Mesuagio Manerii sui de Sharpenho in Sharpenho et centum acris terre arrabilis viginti acris prati et sexdecim acris pasture cum pertinenciis in Stretley parcella Manerii predicti in quo quidem Mesuagio iconomia vsitata et occupata a tempore de quo non exstat memoria fuit ac predictae terre pratum et pastura cum Mesuagio illo a toto eodem tempore ad firmam tradite et dimissa<sup>a</sup> fuerunt in vsum iconomie et Culture occupate fuerunt et predictus <sup>b</sup> Townesend sic inde seisitus decimo die Marcii anno regni predicti nuper Regis sextodecimo Mesuagium predictum prosterni et devastari fecit et sic adhuc devastatum et desolatum tenet contra formam statuti in ea parte editi et prouisi tenementaque illa valent per annum octo libras et tenentur de Comite Kancie et idem Comes vltorius illud tenet<sup>d</sup> de domino Rege et occasione predicta octo persone mansionibus suis carent et predictus

<sup>b</sup> Townesend exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a predicto decimo die Marcii hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>c</sup> et habet.

Et dicunt quod Iohannes lokke gentilman nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et quadraginta acris terre cum pertinenciis in Stretley in Comitatu predicto in quo Mesuagio iconomia a tempore cuius contrarii memoria hominum non existit vtebatur ac terre predictae cum Mesuagio illo a toto eodem tempore tradite et locate fuerunt et in iconomia vsitate et occupate fuerunt et predictus Iohannes lokke sic de tenementis illis seisitus existens decimo die Iulii anno regni predicti nuper Regis duodecimo Mesuagium predictum ita in ruina et decasu fore permisit et adhuc permittit quod iconomia que

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

Elank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic; struck through in MS.<sup>d</sup> Sic; from 'de' after 'tenentur' to 'tenet' inclusive underlined in MS.

Townesend  
Sharpenho  
Welles<sup>o</sup>  
scribat<sup>c</sup>

Johannes lokke  
gentilman  
Stretley  
Welles  
scribat]

ibidem vti et haberi solebat sustentari non potest<sup>1</sup> contra formam statuti in ea parte editi et prouisi et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti solidos.

Et dicunt quod idem Iohannes lokke nuper fuit et adhuc existit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et viginti acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Sharpenho in Comitatu predicto que terre cum Mesuagio illo in vsu iconomie et Culture a tempore de quo non extat memoria tradite locate vsitate et occupate fuerunt et sic inde seisitus predicto decimo die Iulii anno duodecimo predicto Mesuagium predictum ita in ruinam et decasum existere permisit et adhuc permittit quod iconomia que ibidem haberi et frui consuevit extunc manuteneri non potest nec potuit contra formam statuti in ea parte editi et prouisi et tenementa illa valent per annum viginti solidos. Et omnia tenementa predicti Iohannis lokke predicta tenentur de predicto <sup>b</sup> Townsend et idem <sup>b</sup> Townsend vlterius tenet tenementa illa de predicto Comite Kancie Et idem Comes Kancie vlterius tenet eadem tenementa de domino Rege Et predictus Iohannes lokke exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a predicto decimo die Iulii hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percepit<sup>c</sup> et habet et occasione illa sex persone mansionibus et occupacionibus carent etc.

idem Iohannes  
lokke  
Sharpenho  
Welles<sup>a</sup>  
scribat

ET Iuratores predicti dicunt quod ipsi super capcionem huius Inquisicionis vnam partem cuiusdam Inquisicionis indentate in Custodia Iohannis Warner remanentem primo apud Bedford in Comitatu Bedfordie decimo die augusti anno regni domini Regis nunc nono coram predicto Decano et sociis suis tunc Commissionariis predicti domini Regis nunc pretextu literarum patencium eiusdem domini Regis

(Membrane 43)

iiij

<sup>a</sup> Thus struck through in MS.

<sup>b</sup> Blank in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> This recital differs from the previous by its express mention of the fact that 'iconomia sustentari non potest.' This has been tabulated, as at Chilworth and Combe, Oxon, and elsewhere, as all conversion to pasture. For the justification see General Introduction, p. 24, *supra*. The following complementary presentments, since they afford no clue either to the areas of the inclosures or the places where they were made, are only of occasional interest to genealogists.

eis confectarum et directarum ad inquirendum de certis articulis in Inquisicione predicta specificatis assignatis per Sacramentum predicti Iohannis Warner et aliorum proborum et legalium hominum de Comitatu predicto in inquisicione illa nominatorum et deinde assensu et requestu eorundem Iuratorum vsque sextum diem octobris anno nono predicto apud Turvey in Comitatu predicto adiornat[e] et tunc ibidem per Sacramentum eorundem Iuratorum accepte inspexerunt Inquisicio que illa et inde contenta predictis nunc Iuratoribus super capcionem huius inquisicionis publice et aperte lecta fuerunt Et quia in quibusdam et diuersis presentamentis in predicta prima Inquisicione specificatis in quibus Ricardus Vyce Iohannes Broun Macfitz William Iohannes Colt Michael Fyssher Willelmus Mylys Iohannes Enderby Iohannes Rufford Willelmus Kyng Willelmus Dey henricus punter Iohannes Shepard Ricardus lawnt Thomas Morgan Ricardus Cosyn henricus Ioye Thomas atkynson Iohannes Ellys Thomas Wy Johanna Woghton Robertus a pryce Robertus Gyfford et Nicholaus Wadell nominantur et specificantur omittitur et minime reperitur vel continetur de quo vel de quibus terre et tenementa in presentamentis illis contentis<sup>a</sup> tenentur nec quod in eisdem presentamentis et aliis in predicta prima inquisicione contentis nulla fit mencio quis vel qui exitus et proficua tenementorum in eisdem inquisicionibus specificatorum post tempus prostracionis devastacionis decasus et ruine Mesuagiorum et domorum vnde in eisdem presentamentis fit mencio factorum siue permissorum percepit et habuit perceperunt vel habuerunt sic quod quamplura presentamenta in dicta prima inquisicione specificata tam in articulis illis quam in aliis incerta et imperfecta existunt predicti nunc Iuratores dicunt super Sacramentum suum quod tenementa in predicta prima Inquisicione specificata que nuper fuerunt predicti Ricardi Vyce tenentur immediate de heredibus Ricardi Godfrey et iidem heredes vltterius tenent eadem tenementa de domino Rege Et dicunt quod predictus Ricardus Vyce exitus et proficua eorundem terrarum et tene-

Vice  
f[iat] s[ub]  
p[re]ua]

<sup>a</sup> Sic.



mentorum a vicesimo octauo die Nouembris anno regni predicti nuper Regis sexto vsque primum diem Maii anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo percepit et habuit et quod Cecilia Bedon in eadem prima inquisicione nominata exitus et proficua corundem tenementorum que fuerunt predicti Ricardi Vyce a predicto primo die Maii vsque diem capcionis huius inquisicionis percipit<sup>a</sup> et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet.

Et dicunt quod tenementa in dicta prima Inquisicione specificata nuper predicti Iohannis Browne immediate tenentur de Episcopo lincoln idem que Episcopus vltterius tenet tenementa illa de domino Rege et dicunt quod predictus Iohannes Brown exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum a secundo die Ianuarii anno regni predicti nuper Regis quinto hucusque percepit et adhuc percipit etc.

Et dicunt quod predictus Nicholaus hardyng exitus et proficua dictorum tenementorum suorum in predicta prima Inquisicione specificatorum a duodecimo die Nouembris anno regni domini Regis nunc quinto hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet etc. hardyng

Et dicunt quod predictus Macfitz William exitus et proficua tenementorum suorum predictorum in predicta prima Inquisicione specificatorum sexto die Maii anno regni predicti nuper Regis quintodecimo hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit tenementaque illa tenentur de priore hospitalis sancti Iohannis Iherusalem in anglia et idem prior vltterius illa tenet de domino Rege. Prior sancti Iohannis

Et dicunt quod tenementa predicti Iohannis Colt in dicta prima inquisicione comperta tenentur de dicto priore predicti hospitalis abbate de Wardon et Thoma Duce Norffolcie. Et quod predictus Iohannes Colt exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum a decimo die Iunii anno regni domini Regis nunc secundo hucusque percepit et adhuc percipit etc. idem prior

Et dicunt quod predicta tenementa predicti Michaelis Fyssher in predicta prima inquisicione specificata tenentur de predicto priore predicti hospitalis sancti Iohannis et idem prior vltterius tenet tenementa illa de domino Rege quodque

idem Michael exitus et proficua eorundem tenementorum a duodecimo die Nouembris anno regni domini Regis nunc primo percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet.

Et dicunt quod tenementa predicta in predicta prima inquisicione specificata nuper predicti Iohannis Enderby tenentur de Georgio Comite Salop et idem Comes ea vlterius tenet de domino Rege Et quod predictus Johannes Enderby exitus et proficua eorundem tenementorum a temporibus decasus vastacionis et ruine Mesuagiorum et domorum in predicta prima inquisicione specificatorum vsque sextum diem Iulii anno regni domini Regis nunc quarto percepit et habuit et quidam Thomas pigott seruiens domini Regis ad legem ab eodem sexto die Iulii vsque diem capcionis huius inquisicionis ratione custodie alianore filie et heredis predicti Iohannis Enderby infra etatem sexdecim annorum et in Custodia predicti Thome pygott existentis exitus et proficua eorundem tenementorum percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet etc.

Et dicunt quod tenementa in predicta prima inquisicione specificata predicti Iohannis Rufford tenentur de Iohanne Souche Milite et idem Iohannes illa vlterius tenet de domino Rege Et quod predictus Iohannes Rufford exitus et proficua tenementorum illorum a tercio die Maii anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo octauo hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet.

Et dicunt omnia et singula predicta tenementa in predicta prima inquisicione specificata predictorum Willelmi Kyng Willelmi Dey henrici punter et Iohannis Shepard tenentur de domina alianora Melton Et dicunt quod quilibet predictorum Willelmi Kyng Willelmi Dey henrici punter et Iohannis Shepard exitus et proficua tenementorum suorum in predicta prima Inquisicione specificatorum scilicet quilibet eorum per se de tenementis suis a temporibus prostracionis vastacionis et ruine Mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum in inquisicione illa specificatorum hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet.

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod quilibet predictorum

Ricardi launt Ricardi Cosyn henrici Ioye Thome atkynson Ricardus Cosyn  
 Iohannis Ellys Thome Wy Iohanne Woghton Roberti a  
 pryce Roberti Gyfford et Nicholai Wadell scilicet quilibet  
 eorum per se exitus et proficua de terris et tenementis suis  
 que in predicta prima inquisicione presentantur exitus et pro-  
 ficua inde a separalibus temporibus quibus prostracio decasus  
 vastum et ruina Mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum in  
 eadem prima inquisicione compertorum fieri dicitur hucusque  
 percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet.

Et predicti nunc Iuratores dicunt quod tenementa predicti  
 Ricardi launt tenentur de abbatissa de Ellenstowe.

et tenementa predicti Thome Morgan tenentur de domino  
 Rege vt de Ducatu suo lancastric.

Et predicta tenementa predicti Cosyn tenentur de Georgio  
 harvy Milite.

Et predicta tenementa separatim predictorum henrici Ioy  
 et Thome atkynson tenentur de Michaelae Fyssher.

Et predicta tenementa predicti Iohannis Ellys tenentur de  
 Thoma Duce Norffolcie et idem Dux illa **vlterius** tenet de  
 domino Rege. (Membrane 44)

v.

Et predicta tenementa predicti Thome Wy tenentur de  
 heredibus Iohannis Broughton.

Et predicta tenementa separatim predictorum Iohanne  
 Woghton et Roberti a pryce tenentur de henrico Duce  
 Bukinghamie et idem Dux vlterius tenet tenementa illa de  
 domino Rege.

Et predicta tenementa separatim predictorum Roberti  
 Gyfford et Nicholai Wadell tenentur de Nicholao Odell.

Et dicunt quod predictus Thomas Morgen exitus et  
 proficua tenementorum suorum in predicta prima Inquisicione  
 specificatorum a septimo die Octobris anno regni predicti nuper  
 Regis duodecimo percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet.

Et dicunt quod abbas de Woborn exitus et proficua  
 tenementorum predictorum in predicta prima inquisicione  
 specificatorum a quarto die Nouembris anno regni predicti  
 nuper Regis quarto hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc  
 percipit et habet.

Sancti Iohannis  
Ierusalem

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod de quo vel de quibus predicti prior hospitalis sancti Iohannis Iherusalem in anglia abbas de Wardon domina alianora Melton abbatissa de Ellenstowe Georgius harvye Miles Michael Fyssher heredes Johannis Broughton et Nicholaus Odell tenementa predicta de ipsis vel de eorum aliquo vt superius presentatur separatim tenta vltius tenent ac eorum aliquis tenet ac quot sunt medii inde inter dominum Regem et ipsos vel eorum aliquem Iuratores predicti ignorant.

<sup>a</sup> Et dicunt quod <sup>b</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et quinquaginta et quatuor acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis in Southwell<sup>1</sup> in Comitatu predicto in quo Mesuagio iconomia a tempore de quo non exstat memoria vsa fuit et terre predictae cum Mesuagio illo per totum dictum tempus tradite et occupate pro vsu iconomie et Culture fuerunt et sic inde seisitus sexto die Maii anno regni predicti nuper Regis vicesimo Mesuagium predictum in decasum et ruinam fore permisit ita quod iconomia ibidem vti non potest et sic adhuc existit contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu editi et prouisi per quod octo persone mansionibus Carent tenementaque illa valent per annum sexaginta solidos et tenentur de abbate de Wardon sed de quo vel de quibus tenementa illa vltius tenetur<sup>c</sup> ac quot sunt inde medii inter dominum Regem et ipsum abbatem Iuratores predicti ignorant Cuius quidem Ricardi Vys . y<sup>d</sup> statum in tenementis illis hugo heres h . g . . .<sup>d</sup> broughton<sup>d</sup> modo habet predictus Ricardus Vys . y<sup>d</sup> exitus et proficua eorum tenementorum a predicto sexto die Maii vsque septimum diem augusti anno regni domini Regis nunc septimo percepit et habuit a quo quidem septimo die Maii predictus hugo heres h . g . . .<sup>d</sup> broughton exitus et proficua inde percepit et habuit etc.

<sup>a</sup> The whole of this entry is underlined in the MS.

<sup>b</sup> Name erased in MS.

<sup>c</sup> Sic.

<sup>d</sup> These names are erased in the MS., but are nevertheless not quite illegible.

<sup>1</sup> Southwell. Now Southill.

Et dicunt quod Willelmus lord nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de vno Mesuagio et quadraginta acris terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis vocate Davys in Bydenham in Comitatu predicto in quo quidem Mesuagio iconomia a tempore de quo non exstat memoria vtebatur terreque predictae a toto eodem tempore cum Mesuagio illo occupate tradite et locate fuerunt pro vsu Culture et iconomie et sic inde seisitus sexto die Marci anno regni predicti nuper Regis sexto Mesuagium predictum voluntarie devastari et destrui fecit et Mesuagium illud sic adhuc vastatum et prostratum existit per quod iconomia ibi vti non potest contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu editi et prouisi et ea occasione quatuor persone abinde recedere coacti fuerunt et mansionibus Carent tenementaque illa valent per annum vltra reprisas viginti et sex solidos et octo denarios et tenentur de domino Rege et dicunt quod predictus Willelmus in iure predictae alicie vxoris sue exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum vsque decimum diem aprilis anno regni domini Regis nunc septimo percepit et habuit quo die idem Willelmus lord obiit et predicta alicia vxor eius ipsum superuixit et exitus et proficua tenementorum predictorum a predicto decimo die aprilis hucusque percepit et habuit et adhuc percipit et habet et eadem alicia de tenementis illis adhuc seisata existit in dominico suo vt de feodo.

Willelmus lord  
Bydenham  
f[iat]s[ub]  
plena]

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod omnia et singula predicta Mesuagia domus et edificia que superius in hac inquisitione per eosdem Iuratores prosterni dicuntur necnon per eosdem Iuratores de et pro ruina et vastacione in eisdem Mesuagiis domibus et edificiis permissis factis perpetratis siue habitis presentantur ita in decasu ruina et devastatione existunt et quo[d]libet eorundem existit quod id illorum Mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum quod superest siue remanet non sufficit ad manutenenciam iconomie et Culture que de terris arrabilibus cum Mesuagiis domibus et edificiis illis occupatis siue dimissis aut que occupari et dimitti solebant requiruntur et fieri deberent nec quod iconomi in domibus et edificiis illis

. . . [ad]huc<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> MS. mutilated : qu. *adhuc*.

pro Cultura et iconomia ibidem vtendis vt dicent<sup>a</sup> Moram ibidem habere nequiunt.<sup>a</sup>

Et Iuratores predicti dicunt quod omnia decasus ruine Mesuagiorum inclusiones terrarum arrabilium et conuercio inde in pasturam animalium ac diminucio populorum quam plurima alia supradicta per eos superius presentata facta perpetrata et permissa sunt et a diu fuerunt contra formam diuersorum statutorum inde editorum et regni domini Regis de pauperacionem et populi domini Regis in Comitatu predicto et partibus vicinis huic Comitatu Commorantis ac in malum et perniciosum exemplum in consimilibus Casibus delinquentium<sup>b</sup> se disponent[ium] nisi cicius in hac parte de premissis prouideatur remedium congruum.

In Cuius rei testimonium vni parti presentis Inquisicionis tam predicti Decanus Ricardus Dycons Rogerus Wygeston et Iohannes hales quam Iuratores predicti sigilla sua apposuerunt alteri vero inde parti cum prefato Willelmo Gostwyk primo Iuratorum predictorum remanenti predicti Decanus Ricardus Dycons Rogerus Wygeston et Iohannes hales sigilla sua apposuerunt.

Data apud Bedford in predicto Comitatu Bedfordie predicto sextodecimo die augusti anno regni Regis henrici octauo decimo predicto.

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> MS. *delinqm.*

# APPENDICES

## I.

S. PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOM. HENRY VIII.

VOL. II. APPENDIX 53

(1518)<sup>1</sup>

*xij<sup>mo</sup> die Iulii anno x<sup>mo</sup> Regis Henrici viij Redditum fuit  
Iudicium subscriptum per Reuerendum in Christo patrem  
Thomam Cardinalem Eboracensem Archiepiscopum Cancel-  
larium Anglie et de eius mandato in plena Curia Cancellarie  
publice et solempniter proclamatum fuit &c.*

It is decreed and adjudged by the moost reverent fader in god, my Lord Cardinall Chauncellor of Englande and the Courte of the Kingys Chauncerie. That all maner of persons that hathe pleted the Kingys generall pardon or submitted them selffs to the Kingys mercy and grace for enclosures. That thei within xl<sup>ti</sup> daies nexte affter this present proclamation made, pull down and lay abrode all suche enclosures and diches whiche were made and don sithin the firste yere of the Reigne of our late souveraigne Lord King Henry the Seventh. And the lande so layde abrode to converte to tyllage as it was used before the said first yere upon payne to every such personne doing contrairie hereunto to forfaitie unto the King our souveraigne lord c li. Except he or thei whiche shall not pull down the said closure for ther part w<sup>in</sup> the tyme above prefixed shall bring sufficient prove before the King in his Chauncerye at the quindena of seint Mighel nexte convenyent that suche enclosur and the standing of the same shalbe more beneficiall for the commonwelth of this realme then the pulling downe theroff or that it may stande w<sup>th</sup> the lawes and statutys again the decaye of houses and turnyng of tyllage to pastoure heretofore provided.

T. CAR<sup>lis</sup> EBOR.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 10, *supra*.

## II.

PATENT ROLL II HENRY VIII. (1519) PART II, M. 20<sup>1</sup>

(S. P. Dom. Hen. VIII. iii. 278)

REX Omnibus ad quos &c. salutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia & mero motu nostris ac eciam pro laudabili & acceptabili seruicio tam precharissimo patri nostro quam nobis per dilectum seruientem nostrum Edwardum Belknapp militem pro corpore nostro diuersimode impenso pardonauimus remisimus & relaxauimus ac per presentes pardonamus remittimus & relaxamus prefato Edwardo omnes & omnimodas Ruinas decasus prosternaciones & voluntarias deuastaciones omnium & singulorum domorum mesuagiorum & cotagiorum aceciam inlausuram omnium & singulorum terrarum & tenementorum que in cultura erant per prefatum Edwardum vel per aliquem alium siue aliquos alios ad eius Vsum infra manerium de Dorset alias dictum Chepyng Dorset & Byrton parcellam manerij predicti seu eorum aliquo<sup>a</sup> qualitercumque factas siue perpetratas Necnon conuercionem ad pasturam siue in pasturam positionem eorundem terrarum & tenementorum ac custodiam & occupationem eorundem terrarum & tenementorum in pastura<sup>2</sup> Aceciam omnes & omnimodos contemptus transgressiones & offensiones contra formam & effectum cuiusdam statuti in parlamento predicti patris nostri apud Westmonasterium Anno regni sui quarto tento editi ruinam domorum & sustentacionem Culture & husbondrie concernentis aceciam omnes & omnimodos sectas forisfacturas debitas adiudicatas vel non adiudicatas compotus exitus & proficua penas pecuniarum & denariorum summas quascumque imprisomenta<sup>b</sup> fines amerciamenta & redempciones & omne id quod ad nos pertinet pro premissis vel aliquo premissorum Nolentes quod

<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>1</sup> See p. 426, *supra*.<sup>2</sup> Seeing that the pardon of 1509 extended to future acts, I can only surmise that these clauses, which do not appear there, were thought necessary for the incloser's legal security, and account for his procuring a fresh pardon.



idem Edwardus nec heredes sui pro premissis vel aliquo premissorum molestetur seu grauetur molestentur seu grauentur Et vltorius de vberiori gratia nostra concessimus ac per presentes concedimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris prefato Edwardo & heredibus suis quod nos nec heredes nostri non vexemus nec ullomodo imposterum grauemus dictum Edwardum nec heredes suos pro Ruina prosternacione decasu siue voluntaria deuastacione aliquarum domorum vel inlausura aliquarum terrarum vel conuercione eorundem terrarum & tenementorum siue alicuius inde parcelle ab vsu culture & iconomie aut in pasturam posicionem eorundem terrarum & tenementorum vel alicuius inde parcelle nec pro occupatione eorundem in vsu pasture nec pro aliqua alia re causa vel materia quacumque per ipsum Edwardum facta siue fienda de vel in predicto manerio vel aliqua inde parcella aut de vel in predictis terris & tenementis vel aliqua inde parcella contra formam & effectum statuti predicti Et vltorius concedimus per presentes pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod nos nec heredes nostri percipiemus redditus exitus vel proficua dicti manerij nec alicuius inde parcelle neque dictorum terrarum & tenementorum nec alicuius inde parcelle pro Ruina prosternacione decasu siue voluntaria deuastacione aliquarum domorum vel inlausura aliquarum terrarum vel conuercione eorundem terrarum & tenementorum siue alicuius inde parcelle ab vsu culture & iconomie aut in pasturam posicionem eorundem terrarum & tenementorum vel alicuius inde parcelle siue pro occupatione eorundem in pastura aut aliqua alia causa per ipsum Edwardum vel aliquem alium contra formam & effectum statuti predicti facta siue fienda Et vltorius de vberiori gratia nostra dedimus & concessimus ac per presentes damus & concedimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris prefato Edwardo heredibus & assignatis suis omnia eadem forisfacturas exitus proficua fines amerciamenta interesse & auauntagia quecumque que nobis aut heredibus nostris infra manerium terras & tenementa predicta vel aliquam parcellam inde pertinent pertinebunt aut pertinere debent vel deberent aut spectarent seu spectare poterint ratione quacumque per ipsum Edwardum

facta siue imposterum fienda contra formam statuti predicti seu alicuius alterius statuti siue imposterum fienda habenda percipienda & tenenda prefato Edwardo heredibus & assignatis suis tam per manus suas proprias quam per manus tenencium siue aliquorum occupatorum quorumcumque predictorum maneri[j]<sup>a</sup> terrarum & tenementorum vel alicuius inde parcelle Et hoc absque compoto vel aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris inde reddendo soluendo vel faciendo Eo quod expressa mencio de vero valore annuo dictorum manerij terrarum & tenementorum aut predictorum forisfacturarum exituum proficuorum finium amerciamentorum & auauntagiorum aut de certitudine premissorum aut de eo quod ad nos in ea parte pertinet aut pertineret vel spectaret seu de aliis donis siue concessionibus per nos prefato Edwardo prius factis in presentibus minime facta existit aut aliquo statuto actu ordinatione restrictione seu prouiso incontrarium ordinato siue facto aut aliqua alia re causa vel materia quacumque in aliquo non obstante. In cuius &c. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium xxij die maij

per ipsum Regem & de dato &c.

### III.

#### NORTHAMPTON.

#### BREVE DE MAGNO SIGILLO THESAURARIO ET BARONIBUS DIRECTUM DE SUPERSEDENDO PRO ABBATE DE CROYLAND<sup>1</sup>

[Exch. Q. R. Memoranda, Roll 299, M. T. 11 Hen. VIII. (1519) membrane 9]

DOMINUS REX mandavit hic<sup>2</sup> breve suum sub magno sigillo suo Thesaurario et Baronibus huius scaccarij directum cuiusquidem brevis tenor sequitur in hec verba: Henricus dei gratia Rex anglie & Francie & Dominus hibernie Thesaurario & Baronibus omnibus suis de scaccario salutem

<sup>a</sup> Erasure, probably of 'maneriorum,' and substitution of contraction for 'manerii.'

<sup>1</sup> See p. 282, n. 1, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> *I.e.* to the Exchequer.

Cum nuper pendente placito coram nobis in Cancellaria nostra inter nos & Johannem Abbatem monasterij de Croyland de medietate exituum & proficuorum duorum mesuagiorum vocatorum marahams landes & Georgys landes & octuaginta acrarum terre Arrabilis & cum mesuagiis illis locate tradite & occupate in Elmyngton in Comitatu Northamptonie a tercio die Aprilis Anno regni domini henrici nuper Regis anglie septimi patris nostri decimo nono crescencium & de medietate viginti Acrarum terre vocate Goswong in Elmyngton predicta a quarto die Nouembris Anno regni dicti patris nostri sexto ac de medietate exituum & proficuorum duorum mesuagiorum quorum vnum vocatum Brownseshous a quinto die Octobris Anno regni dicti patris nostri decimo & alterum vocatum Conyngtons hous a sexto die Decembris Anno regni nostri quinto & octuaginta Acrarum terre Arabilis cum messuagiis illis tradi & dimitti solite in Elmyngton predicta similiter crescencium que pretextu cuiusdam Inquisitionis capte apud Northamton in Comitatu predicto terciodecimo die Augusti Anno regni nostri nono coram Johanne Veysey tunc decano Capelle nostre Andrea Wyndesore milite & Rogero Wygston nuper de leicester Commissionariis nostris virtute literarum nostrarum patentium eis directarum & in Cancellariam nostram predictam retornate per quam inter alia erat compertum quod Abbas monasterij de Croyland nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure monasterij sui predicti de duobus mesuagiis vocatis marahams landes & Georgys land & octuaginta Acrarum terre Arrabilis & cum mesuagiis illis locate tradite & occupate in Elmyngton in Comitatu predicto scilicet cum vtroque corundem mesuagiorum triginta Acrarum terre Arrabilis ad minus & sic inde seisitus tercio die Aprilis anno regni dicti nuper Regis decimo nono predicta duo mesuagia ad terram prosterni fecit ac illa in ruinam fore & remanere voluntarie permisit Et quod predictus Abbas nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure monasterij sui predicti de viginti Acris terre Arrabilis vocate Goswong cultui vsitate & pro seminatione

omnium apte in Elmyngton in Comitatu predicto & sic inde seisitus quarto die Nouembris Anno regni predicti patris nostri sexto viginti Acras terre predictae in pasturam animalium conuertit & inclusit Et quod predictus Abbas nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure monasterij sui predicti de duobus mesuagiis quorum vnum vocatur Browneshous & alterum vocatur Conyngtons hous & octuaginta Acrarum terre Arabilis & cultui vsitate & apte & que cum mesuagiis illis a tempore de quo non extat memoria hominum tradi & dimitti & occupari solebant in Elmyngton predicta Scilicet cum vtroque mesuagio illorum triginta acre terre Arabilis ad minus per totum idem tempus tradi locari & occupari solebant Et sic inde seisitus quinto die Octobris Anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo predictum mesuagium vocatum Browneshous ad terram prosterni fecit illum in decasum fore voluntarie permisit Et predictum mesuagium vocatum Conyngtons hous sexto die Decembris anno regni nostri quinto in decasum & ruinam existere & ad terram prosterni voluntarie fieri fecit contra formam statuti in parlamento dicti nuper Regis Apud Westmonasterium anno regni sui quarto tento inde editi & prouisi & nobis respondere deberent ac per aliam Inquisitionem captam apud Northampton in Comitatu predicto decimo die Augusti anno regni nostri decimo coram Iohanne Veysey clerico tunc decano capelle nostre Abbate sancti Iacobi Rogero Wigston & Iohanne hales Commissionariis nostris pretextu literarum nostrarum patentium eis directarum & in Cancellariam nostram similiter retornatam inter alia erat compertum quod Abbas monasterij de Croyland nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de & in manerio siue hameletto de Elmyngton in parochia de Oundell in Comitatu predicto in iure monasterij sui predicti infra quod quidem manerium idem Abbas nuper habuit septem mesuagia in separales habitaciones pro Agriculis & iconomis & ducentas & sexaginta acras terre arabilis & prati cum mesuagiis illis ab octauo die Aprilis Anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo & pro octo annos<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

tunc proxime clapsos pro vsu iconomic & seminacionis granorum traditas & ad firmam occupatas & quidam Ricardus Clerke totum hamelettum predictum tempore capcionis Inquisicionis predicte tenuit ad firmam de prefato Abbate quodque idem Ricardus clerke in vno mesuagio mesuagiorum predictorum modo manet & in residuis mesuagiis illorum nullo modo fit nec pro quatuor annos<sup>a</sup> tunc proxime preteritos fuit habitacio iconomorum in eisdem Et predictus Abbas sic de manerio siue tenemento illo seisitus existens duo mesuagia scilicet cum quorum vtroque de predictis mesuagiis triginta acre terre predicto tercio die aprilis Anno regni predicti nuper Regis decimo nono tradite & ad firmam fuerunt sexto die maij anno decimo nono predicto in cotagia conuertit & illa pro habitacione operiarorum<sup>a</sup> tenet & vnam aulam & vnum selarium<sup>b</sup> alterius mesuagii de mesuagiis predictis cum quo quadraginta & due Acre terre Arabilis per tempus predictum ad firmam tradite & occupate fuerunt predicto sexto die maij deuastari fecit & aliud inde mesuagium cum quo triginta Acre terre predicto octauo die aprilis ad firmam tradite fuerunt sexto die maij anno decimo predicto per ignem casualiter fuit combustum Ita quod in eisdem quatuor mesuagiis habitacio iconomorum non habetur contra formam statuti predictam & super hoc prefatus Abbas coram nobis in Cancellaria nostra personaliter constitutus vicesimo tercio die Nouembris Anno vltimo preterito recognouerit se debere nobis Centum libras soluendas ad certum diem in dicta recognicione specificatum sub tali condicione scilicet quod idem Abbas reedificaret aut reedificari & reparari faceret omnia & singula mesuagia in Elmyngton versus ipsum in Inquisicionibus predictis comperta esse fore vastata & terras ibidem ab vsu seminacionis granorum per ipsum Abbatem aut tenentes suos in pasturam Animalium conuersa in culturam & vsum iconomic citra festum purificationis beate marie virginis tunc proxime futurum exceptis illis terris que propter inundacionem aquarum ibidem multociens insurgencium arari & seminari non potuissent redigeret Idem

<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>b</sup> Sic. : for *solarium*.

Abbas iuxta condicionem recognicionis predicte in Cancellaria nostra predicta sufficienter probavit ipsum omnia & singula in condicione recognicionis predicte contenta perimplisse & performasse & hoc ante festum predictum ac pro eo quod similiter nobis constat quod dicta quatuor mesuagia & terre predicte eisdem mesuagiis nuper tradite & locate Et predicte viginti acre terre vocate Goswong in Elmyngton predicta in dicta prima Inquisicione specificate Et predictum manerium siue hamellettum in Elmyngton necnon dicta septem mesuagia in Elmyngton predicta quorum vnum sufficienter reparatur & cum tenente in iconomia occupatur & duo ab dictis septem mesuagiis in cotagia conuersa & tria alia mesuagia comperta esse fore vastata necnon aliud mesuagium residuum de predictis septem mesuagiis compertum esse casualiter fore combustum & terre predicte ibidem in dicta secunda Inquisicione specificate sunt eadem & non alia neque diuersa Nos volentes <sup>a</sup> ipsum abbatem super huius[modi] Inquisicionibus indebite pregruari vobis mandamus quod cuicumque processui siue demande tam prefato abbati quam nunc vicecomiti aut nuper vicecomiti Comitatus predictis seu eorum alicui ad respondendum nobis tam de medietate exituum & proficuorum dictorum quatuor mesuagiorum & terrarum in Elmyngton predicta in dicta prima Inquisicione quam de medietate exituum & proficuorum dictorum septem mesuagiorum & terre in Elmyngton predicta in dicta secunda Inquisicione specificatorum seu ad computandum de exitibus & proficuis eorundem nobis a predicto Festo purificationis beate marie hucusque crescentibus siue emergentibus per summonicionem processum siue oneracionem scaccarij nostri predicti factum vel fiendum extunc vsque nunc donec aliud a nobis habueritis in mandatis supersedeatis omnino Salua nobis medietate exituum & proficuorum dictorum mesuagiorum & terrarum in dicta secunda Inquisicione specificatorum a tempore decasus & ruine mesuagiorum illorum usque dictum festum purificationis beate marie nobis spectantium siue

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

emergentium Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium quinto die Nouembris anno regni nostri vndecimo.<sup>1</sup>

TUNSTALL.

IV.

(1519 ?)<sup>2</sup>

EARL SPENCER'S MSS.

In most humble wyse shewith vnto your grace your dayly Oratour John Spencer of Wormeleighton in the Countie of Warr[ewick] that where oon sir Symond Mountford knight was seasid of the maner of Wormeleighton forseid, and so seasid was atteynted for treason doon ayenst the noble prince king Henry the viith by reason wherof the seid maner with all other londes and tenementes whiche were the seid Symondes were forfayt to his grace, and he so beyng therof seasid, by his lettres patentes graunted the seid maner of Wormeleighton to oon William Coope then being Cofforer to his grace, to haue to hym his heyres and assignes for evir, paying therfore to the king and to his heyres yerely xx markes, Whiche was then but of the valew of viij li., and so the Rent was encreased to the king by the seid William when he inclosed the seid maner to xx markes a yere, and so duly payd yerely, and the same William Coope afore the tyme of Inclosur purchasid of the meane lordes within the same lordship all the rest of the londes and tenementes within the seid lordship And so the said William Coope inclosid the same lordship of Wormleighton long tyme byfore the seid John Spencer bought the seid lordship of the seid William Coope to his great cost and charge whiche hathe cost hym to the seid William and his Executours xx hundreth poundes wherupon he made hym a dwelling place, where he had noen to inhabit hym self in his countrey where he was borne, for at

<sup>1</sup> 1519. At this time Cuthbert Tunstall was Master of the Rolls (1516-22), afterwards Bishop of London (1522) and of Durham (1530), d. 1559.

<sup>2</sup> See pp. 285, 404, *supra*. The date is conjectured from the proceedings in the Exchequer in that year. Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 299, M. T. 11 H. VIII. m. 17 dorso.

Hodnell where he dwelt byfore he had yt no longer but duryng the manage of his vnkyls son whiche now there dwellith and hathe doon this iij yeris, and so this iij yeris the seid John Spencer hathe be in bylding in Wormeleighton to his great cost and charge.

And first in bilding and mayntenynge of the Church and bought all Inhornamentes, as Crosse, Bookes, Coope, Vestementes, Chalises, and Sensers, for all the Churchere that was within the Church at the tyme when hubandsmen were there inhabyted was not worthe vj li. for they had neur seruis by note for they were so poore and lyvd so poorely that they had no bookes to syng seruis on in the Church. And where they neur had but one preste, I haue had and intende to haue ij or iij. And also he hathe byldid and inhabitid iij howsis. And men women and childryn dwelling in them. And so what with his owne hows, and the other iij howsis ther ys within xx persons asmoche people as was in the towne byfore. And where ther ys noo wood nor tymber growing within xij or xiiij myle of the same lordship the seid John Spencer hathe there set trees and sowyn Acornys for tymber and wood, and doble dykyd and set with almaner of wood bothe in the heggerowes, and also betwixt the hegges adioynynge to the old hegges that William Coope made before in the seid lordship wherupon now growith moche wood whiche ys all redy growen to the profute of all them that shuld dwell in the said lordship, as also to the Cuntrey adioynynge thervnto, for in those partes ther ys no wood, so that the pore men of the cuntrey are fayne to bren the strawe that their cattell shuld lyve by, therefore yt were a great losse to dystroy those hegges for yt ys a gretter commodyte then eyther corne or grasse in thoo partes, for they were set to the most Increce of wood that myght be devysid at the great cost and charge of the seid John Spencer as furst in purchasing bylding hegging and dyching of the same whiche hathe byn to hym a meruelous charge aboue all men and most losse shal haue yf ye be not good and gracious lord to hym in the same for he hathe noon



other pastur lefte hym now in his cuntrey but the same. Whiche yf now shuld be put in tyllage and noon of that reseruyd that when tyllage for pastur seuerall reseruyd for his cattell yt shuld be to his vttour vndoing for his lyuyng ys and hathe byn by the brede of cattell in his pastures, for he ys neythir byer nor seller in comon markettes as other grasyers byn, but lyuyth by his owne brede of the same pastures, and sold yt when it was fatt to the Citie of London and other places yerely as good chepe in all this v or vi yeris past as he dyd in other yeres when they were best chepe within ij s in a beste, and ij d in a shepe, and he hathe bred and fed within the said lordship whiche was neuir good for corne as the cuntrey will testefye more cattell this vi yeres then was bred in the lordship when the towne was inhabit in xx yeres afore or shalbe in xx yeres after yt shalbe inhabytid.

[Indorsed] (*In contemporary hand*) WORMLEYGHTON. A supplycation to King Henry viii by JOHN SPENCER of Wormeleton, Esq. In this his vncl's son.<sup>1</sup>

---

V.

(1522 ?) <sup>2</sup>

EARL SPENCER'S MSS.

In most humble wyse shewith vnto your grace John Spencer of Wormeleighton in the Countie of Warr[ewick] besechith your grace in the wey of charyte, that he put not his lond all in tyllage in so short space as your grace hath geuyn Iniunccion which ys by Candylnas next and also to putt downe his heggis and dychis by the same day whiche

<sup>1</sup> *I.e.* his vncl's son's legal representative. But the text seems to show that this is a mistake, so far as Wormeleighton is concerned.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 404, *supra*. The date is conjectured from the proceedings in the Exchequer in that year. Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 301, H. T. 13 H. VIII. m. 8.

he cannot do in so short space to folow the Iniuncion but to his vndoing, for he shall dystroy all his cattell that ys going on the same grounde for lak of mete, for yf he shuld sell his cattell now in the ded tyme of wyntyre, he shuld lose and sell yt for half the money that yt ys worthe, for he hathe no maner of fatt cattell now lefte hym at this tyme but his brede. And to put downe his hegges that be now redy growen whiche be now xx yeris olde whiche be now growyn full of almaner of wood, to great proffute and oone of the grettest commodityte in that cuntrey, above corne or grasse, And also to the greate proffute of the tenauntes that shall Inhabyte within the seyde lordship for ther ys very lytell wood growing within xiiij myle of the same. And for that wood ys oone of the grettest commoditytees in those parties, the seyde John Spencer dyd sett and doble dyched and doble hegged and set yt with wood as well betwixt the dychis as also in the hegges to his great cost and charge, Whiche yf now shuld be throwen downe, shuld not be only a greate losse to the seyde John Spencer, but also to the Cuntrey and also to the tenauntes that shall Inhabyte the same, for ther ys noon other entyrcomoners within the seyde lordship, but only the Lord and tenauntes of the same And yf the hegges were throwen downe, yt shuld cause moche varyaunce betwixt the tenauntes of the same Lordship and townys adjoynyng therunto whiche haue no right of comon there. Therefore the seyde John Spencer besechith your grace that the hegges may stond unto suche tyme as your grace may have dve profite whedyr yt be to a more commodityte and comon weale for the Cuntrey there that the said hegges to stond or to be throwen downe, and also to haue a Resonable tyme to put the lond in tyllage that ys the oone half betwixt this and Estur, and to make the oone half of the howsyng betwixt this and Michelmas, and the other half of the lond to be put in tyllage by Estyr come twelvemonthis, and the other half of the howsys to be made by Michelmas come twelvemonth. And to all as afforseyd the seyde John Spencer ys content to folow and perfourme as your grace shall appoynt hym, trusting that your grace will con-

sydre hym aboue all other in somyche as he neuyr Inclosyd yt, and bought yt of a high price as William Coope Inprowed yt, And also hathe byn at great coste with the Churche whiche he found greatly in decay, And also byldyd him a manour place where was noon before but a sory thached hows to his great cost and charge wherin he now dwellith with lytyll lak of lx persons, And that the lond be not all put in tyllage, but some to be reserued for serten cattell for the mayntenaunce of his hows. And he shall dayly pray for the preseruacion of your noble grace.

---

## VI.

HARL. MS. 442, F. 76

Anno xviii Henrici Octavi (1526)<sup>1</sup>

*A proclamacon demaunding such as were summoned to appeare in the Chauncery concerning Enclosures to make their appearaunce there accordinglie.*

The King our Souveraigne Lord straightly chargeth and demaundeth all and singular persons sommoned by his writt of subpena or by his comissioners or otherwise warned to appeare in the Kings Chauncery for Enclosures that they and euerie of them appeare in his said Chauncery on ffriday next coming Or else writts of Attachment shalbe awarded against them and euerie of them w<sup>th</sup>out further delay.

Proclaimed in the Court of Chauncery  
21 Novembris xviii H. viii.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 11, *supra*.

---

## VII.

HARL. MS. 442, F. 76 b

(1526)<sup>1</sup>

*A Proclamation for the appearaunce in the Chauncery of such persons as are to become bound in recognizaunce concerninge Enclosures.*

The King o<sup>r</sup> Souveraigne Lord straightlie chargeth and demaundeth all and singular persons called into his court of Chauncerie by writts or other processe or by Comaundem<sup>t</sup> for enclosures And as yet have not entered into the Recognizaunce made and devised for reformacon of the same that they and ev<sup>ry</sup> of them so not bound by recognizaunce appeare before the commissioners appointed in that behalf from daie to daie And by the same comissioners to be ordered and not to departe upon paine of ffyve hundred markes.

Proclaimed in the Court of Chauncery the xxviii of November Anno xviii H. viii.

Nov. 28, 1526

## VIII.

EXCH. Q. R. MEM. ROLL 310, H. T. 22 HENRY VIII.<sup>2</sup>

(1531), M. 3.

Pro Rogero }  
Wigston }

Rex Thesaurario et Baronibus suis salutem Cum nos decimo octauo die Maii Anno regni nostri decimo nono per literas nostras patentes de gracia nostra speciali dederimus et concesserimus Dilecto scruienti nostro Rogero Wigston armigero medietatem siue dimidiam partem omnium et singulorum exituum reuercionum reddituum et proficuorum vnus mesuagii et triginta acrarum terre arrabilis cum pertinentiis in hogshawe in Comitatu nostro Bukinghamie necnon vnus mesuagii vocati Sompnerhouse et triginta acrarum

<sup>1</sup> See p. 12, *supra*.<sup>2</sup> See p. 75, *supra*.

arabilium cum eodem mesuagio nuper traditarum locatarum et ocupatarum et alterius mesuagii vocati Richard hughes house et viginti acrarum terre arabilis cum eodem mesuagio nuper tradite locate et ocupate Aceciam Alterius mesuagii vocati hichemanyshouse et viginti Acrarum terre arabilis cum pertinentiis cum eodem mesuagio nuper tradite locate et occupate in ffulbroke in dicto Comitatu nostro Bukinghamie Ac totum ius interesse et titulum in predicta medietate siue dimidia parte Que quidem separalia mesuagia predicta simulcum terris predictis separaliter in vsu iconomie et seminacionis granorum nuper tradita locata et ocupata fuerunt et de quibus quidem mesuagiis et terris cum pertinentiis Johannes Kendale nuper prior hospitalis sancti Iohannis Ierusalem in Anglia nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in iure hospitalis sui predicti et eadem mesuagia et terras cum pertinentiis de domino henrico nuper Rege Anglie septimo patre nostro immediate tenuerit Ipsoque nuper Priore sic inde seisito existente quidam Radulphus lane omnia mesuagia et terras predicta cum pertinentiis de dicto nuper Priore tunc tenuerit pro termino certorum annorum mesuagia predicta prosterni et deuastari fecit terrasque predictas in pasturam animalium conuertit contra formam statuti inde editi et prouisi et que quidem medietas siue dimidia pars exituum reuercionum reddituum et proficuorum mesuagiorum et terre predictae cum pertinentiis ad summam sexaginta nouem solidorum et quatuor denariorum attingerit<sup>a</sup> Ac ad nos racione decasus et ruine mesuagiorum predictorum pertinuerit et pertinere debuerit videlicet a duodecimo die Nouembris Anno regni nostri septimo vsque dictum decimum octauum diem maii proueniens crescens siue emergens Ac nobis aliquo modo racione seu occasione debita pertinens siue spectans habenda leuanda recipienda et percipienda eandem medietatem siue dimidiam partem dictorum exituum reuercionum reddituum mesuagiorum et terre predictae cum pertinentiis prefato Rogero Wigston et assignatis suis videlicet a dicto duodecimo die Nouembris predicto anno regni nostri septimo

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

vsque dictum decimum octauum diem maii prouenientem siue crescentem ac prouenturam siue crescituram quousque dicta mesuagia bene et sufficienter reparata et reedificata essent et terre in iconomiam pro iconomis et culturam posite et redacta<sup>a</sup> forent prout eidem<sup>a</sup> terre ante conuersionem earundem in pasturam animalium vse et occupate essent secundum vsum patrie ibidem tam per manus suas proprias quam per manus nuper tunc vicecomitis et Escaetoris in Comitatu predicto Ac quorumcumque balliuorum ffirmariorum siue aliorum tenencium siue occupatorum eorundem mesuagiorum et terre cum pertinenciis pro tempore existentium Absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum reddendo soluendo seu faciendo prout in eisdem literis plenius continetur Et per breve nostrum precipimus Thome Weyston nunc priori hospitalis predicti quod eidem Rogero id quod ei a retro fuit de predicta medietate siue dimidia parte predictorum exituum reuercionum reddituum mesuagiorum et terrarum predictorum cum pertinenciis a dicto duodecimo die Nouembris predicto anno regni nostri septimo proueniens siue crescens solueret iuxta tenorem literarum nostrarum predictarum Vobis mandamus quod viso mandato nostro predicto id quod vobis constare poterit prefatum nunc priorem hospitalis predicti eidem Rogero pretextu mandati nostri predicti rationabiliter soluisse eidem nunc priori inde in compoto suo ad Scaccarium nostrum debite allocetis Recipientes a prefato nunc Priore literas acquietancie ipsius Rogeri que pro nobis sufficientes fuerint in hac parte Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xxvj die Januarii Anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo<sup>b</sup>

TAILER.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> *l.e.* 1531.

<sup>1</sup> John Tailer, Master of the Rolls 1527-34.

## IX.

## CHANCERY FILES, BUNDLE 879

(1537)

HENRICUS OCTAUIUS dei gratia Anglie et Francie Rex fidei defensor Dominus Hiberniae et in terra Supremum caput Anglicane ecclesie Vicecomiti Norhamtonie salutem Cum per quandam Inquisitionem captam apud Norhampton in Comitatu tuo tercio decimo die Augusti anno regni nostri nono coram Johanne Veysy clerico tunc decano Capelle nostre et aliis Commissionariis nostris pretextu litterarum nostrarum patentium eis directarum et in Cancellariam nostram retornatam inter alia sit compertum quod Johannes Goylyn<sup>1</sup> nuper fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo de quinque mesuagiis et ducentis acris terre arabilis que [quidem a tempore] de quo non exstat memoria in cultura occupate fuerunt et que cum mesuagiis illis tradi locari et dimitti solebant et consueuerunt in Waltone in Comitatu predicto scilicet cum quolibet . . . quadraginta acre terre ad minus occupate et locate fuerunt et sic inde seisitus vicesimo quarto die Marcii Anno regni domini H[enrici] nuper Regis Anglie septimi patris nostri praecarissimi secundo mesua[gia predicta] ad terram prosterni et deuastari fecit ac terras predictas sepibus et fossis circumquaue inclusit et ab vsu culture et iconomie in pasturam animalium conuertit et sic adhuc tenet per quod quinque aratra deponuntur et quaterviginti persone minuuntur Et tenementa predicta valent per annum quadraginta vnam libras Et quod Elianora Goylyn vidua nuper vxor predicti Johannis modo habet statum predicti Johannis Goylyn in tenementis predictis et quod tenentur de nobis Et quod omnia et singula predicta mesuagia domos<sup>a</sup> et edificia que superius in hac inquisitione per eosdem Juratos prosterni dicuntur . . . eosdem Juratos de et pro ruina et vasto in eisdem mesuagiis domibus et edificiis premissis facta

Transcript

Aug. 13, 1517

Mar. 24, 1486 7

<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>1</sup> Cf. p. 316, *supra*.

perpetrata siue habita presentantur ita in decasu ruina deuastacione existunt et quodlibet eorundem existit quod id illorum mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum quod superest siue remanet non sufficit ad manutenenciam iconomie et culture que ad terras arabiles cum mesuagiis domibus et edificiis illis occupatas siue dimissas aut que occupari et dimitti solebant requiruntur et fieri deberent nec quod iconomie in domibus et edificiis illis pro cultura et iconomia ibidem vtendis conuenienter moram ibidem habere nequiunt Et Jurati predicti dicunt quod omnia predicta decasus ruine mesuagiorum inclusiones terrarum arabilium et conuersio inde in pasturam animalium et diminucio populorum et quamplurima alia supradicta per eos superius presentata facta perpetrata et commissa sunt et a diu fuerunt, contra formam statutorum diuersorum inde editorum ac<sup>a</sup> regni nostri depauperacionem et populi diminucionem ecclesiarum que desolucionem<sup>b</sup> ad magnum dampnum populi nostri in Comitatu predicto et partibus vicinis huic Comitatu comorantis ac in malum et perniciosum exemplum in consimilibus casibus delinquent[ium] se disponentium nisi citius in hac parte de premissis prouideatur remedium congruum prout in inquisicione predicta plenius continetur Et nuper tibi precepimus quod scire faceres prefate Elianore quod esset coram nobis in dicta Cancellaria nostra ad certum diem iam preteritum ad ostendendum si quid pro se haberet vel dicere sciret quare medietas annui valoris exituum et proficuorum mesuagiorum et terrarum predictorum a dicto quarto<sup>a</sup> die Marcii anno secundo predicti nuper Regis vsque nunc et exnunc donec et quousque mesuagia predicta sufficienter reedificarentur et terra predicta in pristinum statum culture redigatur nobis responderi non deberet [iuxta] vim formam et effectum cuiusdam actus in parlamento dicti nuper Regis patris nostri apud Westmonasterium Anno regni sui quarto tento in huiusmodi casu editi et prouisi et ad faciendum vltterius et recipiendum quod Cura nostra consideraret in ea parte Et quod haberes ibi nomina illorum per quos ei scire

<sup>a</sup> 'ad' omitted.

<sup>b</sup> Sic.



faceres et breve nostrum predictum Ac tu coram nobis in dicta Cancellaria nostra retornaueris quod predicti Johannes Godyn<sup>a</sup> et Elianora mortui sunt et quod Ricardus Fermer de Londonia Grocer est tenens mesuagiorum terrarum et tenementorum predictorum tibi precipimus quod scire facias prefato Ricardo Fermer quod sit coram nobis in dicta Cancellaria nostra in Crastino purificationis beate Marie proximo futuro vbicumque tunc fuerit ad ostendendum si quid pro se habeat vel dicere sciat quare medietas annui valoris exituum et proficuorum mesuagiorum et terrarum predictorum a dicto quarto<sup>a</sup> die Marci dicto Anno secundo predicti nuper Regis vsque nunc et exnunc donec et quousque mesuagia predicta sufficienter reedificantur et terra predicta in pristinum statum culture redigatur nobis responderi non debeat iuxta vim formam et effectum cuiusdam actus in parlamento dicti nuper Regis patris nostri apud Westmonasterium Anno regni sui quarto tento in huiusmodi casu editi et prouisi et ad faciendum vlterius et recipiendum quod Curia nostra considerauerit in hac parte Et habeas ibi nomina illorum per quos ei scire feceris et hoc breve Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xiiij die Januarii anno regni nostri vicesimo octauo.

Jan. 14, 1537

HALES.<sup>1</sup>

[Indorsed] Scire feci infranominatum RICARDUM FERMER per JOHANNEM DOO RICARDUM ROO JOHANNEM DENNE THOMAM FENNE probos et legales homines. WILLELMUS NEWENHAM MILES Vicecomes

Et super hoc modo ad hunc diem venit predictus Ricardus Fermour qui per Vicecomitem Comitatus predicti retornatus est terram tenens predicti Johannis Goylyn in inquisicione predicta nominati per Willelmum Jesson attornatum suum

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> *I.e.* Christopher Hales, late A.-G., appointed July 10, 1536, 'custodem siue Magistrum Rotulorum librorum & Recordorum Cancellarie nostre.' Recital in Exch. Mem. Roll 316, H. T. 28 H. VIII. (1537), m. 20, where he is also styled 'Cancellarie Registrario.'

et habito Auditu inquisitionis predicte Dicit quod ipse non intendit quod dominus Rex ipsum Ricardum Fermour hiis occasionebus seu eorum aliqua inquietare aut grauare velit aut debet quia pro placito Dicit quod predictus Johannes Goylyn in dicta inquisitione nominatus predicto vicesimo quarto die Marcii in dicta inquisitione specificato nec antea siue postea predicta quinque Messuagia in dicta inquisitione specificata nec aliquam inde parcellam ad terram prosterni et deuastari fecit nec terras arrabiles predictas in dicta inquisitione specificatas nec aliquem inde parcellam sepibus et fossis circumquaque vnquam inclusit nec ab vsu culture et iconomie in pasturam animalium conuertit nec sic tempore capcionis dicte inquisitionis tenuit per quod quinque aratra ibidem deponabantur<sup>a</sup> aut die inquisitionis predicte capte deponabantur<sup>a</sup> modo et forma prout in dicta inquisitione specificatur absque hoc quod quater viginte<sup>a</sup> persone racione premissorum ibidem vnquam miniabantur<sup>a</sup> aut minuuntur Et absque hoc quod predicta tenementa valent per annum quadraginta vnum libris<sup>a</sup> Et absque hoc quod tenementa predicta tenentur aut die capcionis dicte inquisitionis tenebantur siue aliqua inde parcella tenetur de domino Rege prout in inquisitione predicta specificatur Et absque hoc quod omnia et singula predicta mesuagia domus et edificia in dicta inquisitione specificata ita ruinoso deuastata et in decasu tempore dicte inquisitionis capte existebant et quodlibet eorundem existebat quod id illorum mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum quod superest siue tunc remanebat aut remanet non sufficit ad manutenenciam iconomie et culture que ad terras arabiles cum mesuagiis domibus et edificiis illis occupatas siue dimissas aut quod occupari et dimitti solebant requiruntur et fieri deberent nec quod iconomie in domibus et edificiis illis pro cultura et iconomia ibidem vtendis conueniebant<sup>a</sup> aut convenient ita quod moram ibidem habere nequebant aut nequiunt<sup>a</sup> contra formam aliquorum statutorum inde editorum aut<sup>b</sup> huius regni Anglie depauperacionem et populi diminucionem communem ecclesiarum que desolacionem in magnum

<sup>a</sup> Sic.<sup>b</sup> 'ad' omitted.

dampnum populi domini Regis in dicto Comitatu Northamptonie et partibus vicinis huic Comitatu comorantis in malum et in pernicionem<sup>a</sup> exemplum in consimilibus casibus delinquentium modo et forma prout in inquisitione predicta specificatur et continetur que omnia et singula premissa predictus Ricardus Fermour paratus est verificare prout in Curia &c. vnde petit iudicium quod ipse de premissis per Curiam hic dimittitur &c.

Et Johannes Baker<sup>1</sup> qui pro domino Rege sequitur in hac parte pro eodem Domino Rege Dicit quod predicto vicesimo quarto die Marcii Anno Regni Domini Henrici nuper Regis Anglie septimi secundo Predictus Johannes Goylyn predicta quinque mesuagia in dicta inquisitione specificata ad terram prosterni et deuastari fecit et dictas ducentas acras terre arabilis in dicta inquisitione specificatas sepibus et fossis circumquaque inclusit et ab vsu culture et iconomie in pasturam animalium conuertit et ea sic tenuit per quod quinque aratra ibidem deponuntur et quod quatuor viginti persone ratione premissorum ibidem miniuntur<sup>a</sup> et quod predicta tenementa valent per annum quadraginta vnam libras prout per eandem inquisitionem compertum existit Et quod predicta tenementa tenentur et tempore inquisitionis predictae capte tenebantur de eodem Domino Rege prout per eandem inquisitionem similiter compertum existit et quod omnia et singula predicta mesuagia domos<sup>a</sup> et edificia in dicta inquisitione specificata ita ruinosam deuastata et in decasu tempore dicte inquisitionis capte existebant et quilibet<sup>a</sup> eorum existebat quod id illorum mesuagiorum domorum et edificiorum quod superest non remanent<sup>a</sup> nec sufficiunt<sup>a</sup> ad manutenciam<sup>a</sup> iconomie et culture que ad terras arabiles cum mesuagiis domibus et edificiis illis occupatas siue dimissas aut quod<sup>a</sup> occupari et dimitti solebant requiruntur et fieri deberent nec quod iconomie in domibus et edificiis illis pro cultura et iconomia ibidem vtendis conveniebant aut convenient ita

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>1</sup> Attorney-General 1535-40 ; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1545. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

quod moram ibidem habere nequiebant aut nequiunt contra formam aliquorum statutorum inde editorum aut huius Regni Anglie depauperacionem et populi diminucionem communem ecclesiarum que desolacionem in magnum dampnum populi Domini Regis in dicto Comitatu Norhamtonie et partibus vicinis huic Comitatu Comorantis in malum et perniciosum exemplum in consimilibus casibus delinquentium modo et forma prout in inquisicione predicta similiter compertum existit Et hoc pro eodem Domino Rege petit quod inquiretur per primam<sup>a</sup> Et predictus Ricardus dimittitur.

JOHANNES BAKER.

Ideo dies datus est prefato Ricardo Fermour coram prefato domino Rege in Octaua Sancte Trinitatis vbicumque tunc fuerit in Anglia<sup>b</sup> . . . . faciendum et recipiendum quod iustum fuerit in premissis Et preceptum est Vicecomiti Norhamtonie quod venire faciat coram eodem Domino Rege ad diem illum xxiiij tam Milites quam alios probos et legales homines de visneto de Waltona qui prefatum Ricardum nulla affinitate attingant ad recognoscendum super eorum sacramentum premissorum plenam veritatem.

<sup>a</sup> Sic : for *patriam*.

<sup>b</sup> MS. much damaged.

# TABLES

## LIST OF TABLES <sup>1</sup>



- I. Tabular view of the Inquisition of 1517 : Berks, Bucks.
- II. Table showing the Hundreds from which inclosures are returned. Inferred figures included. Berks, Bucks.
- III. Analysis of the preceding Tables, showing (1) the areas of the Hundreds of the County included in the Returns and the areas inclosed in each Hundred ; (2) the proportions of the total areas returned as inclosed to the total areas of the Hundreds from which returns are made ; (3) the proportions of the total areas returned as inclosed in each Hundred to the total areas of the several Hundreds ; and (4) the proportions of the total areas remaining arable and inclosed to pasture in each Hundred. Inferred figures included. Berks, Bucks.
- IV. Yearly progress of inclosures, classified according to the status of landlords responsible for them, and showing whether land held in hand of owner at time of inclosure or upon what tenancy demised. Inferred figures included. Berks, Bucks.
- V. Number of inclosures and distribution of areas inclosed according to tenures and tenancies. Inferred figures included. Berks, Bucks.
- VI. Status of landlords responsible for inclosures, objects of inclosure and number of persons evicted and displaced from labour. Inferred figures included. Berks, Bucks.
- VII. Status of actual inclosers, together with evictions and displacements from labour on inclosed arable and pasture land respectively. Inferred and doubtful figures excluded. Berks, Bucks.
- VIII. Evictions and displacements from labour, area of evicted lands &c., and status of landlords responsible. Inferred figures excluded. Berks, Bucks.

<sup>1</sup> See General Introduction, p. 4, *n.* 1, *supra*.

- IX. Number of acres to a messuagium, cotagium, &c., classified according to tenures and tenancies. Inferred and doubtful figures excluded. Berks, Bucks.
- X. Number of inhabitants of a messuagium, cotagium, manerium, and mansio respectively, classified according to tenures and tenancies. Inferred figures excluded. Berks, Bucks.
- XI. Number of persons and acres to an aratrum, classified according to tenures and tenancies. Inferred and doubtful figures excluded. Berks, Bucks.
- XII. Rental values of inclosed arable and pasture. Land classified according to tenures and tenancies. Inferred figures excluded. Berks, Bucks.
- XIII. Selected inclosures exceeding an area of 300 acres in one place or parish, showing the proportion per cent. of the inclosures to the total area of the place or parish in which such inclosures were made. Berks, Bucks.
- XIV. The area of the virgate and carucate. Berks, Bucks.
- XV. Comparative Table of the numeration of the MS. Berks, Bucks.

## I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY

Reference <sup>1</sup>	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES												
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers								
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay freeholders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants				
P. 101	—	—	acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	acr.									
	3	1	240	—	{ Fulscot . . . . .	160	—	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Fulscot . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Fulscot . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Catmar . . . . .	400	—	200	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Westyllesley . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Westyllysley . . . . .	[107]	—	[107]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Ferneburgh . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
104	—	—	—	—	Compton . . . . .	200	—	140	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Aldeworth . . . . .	200	—	150	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Chilton . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Pastelden . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Stretley . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Stretley . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Stretley . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Vpton . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Brightwell . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Chilrey . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
107	—	—	—	—	Wantage . . . . .	55	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Esthenrede . . . . .	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Spersholt . . . . .	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Spersholt . . . . .	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Lekehamstede . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Yatyndon . . . . .	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	[80]	[40]	{ [Yatyndon] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Yatendone . . . . .	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	{ [Yatendone] . . . . .	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Hampstede Norreys . . . . .	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Hampstede Norreys . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
111	—	—	—	—	Chyveley . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Bedone . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Chadlyngworth . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	3	1	300	—	{ Chadlyngworth . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Wolley (Chaddelworth) . . . . .	120	—	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Chaddelworth . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Easthenrede . . . . .	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Westhenrede . . . . .	180	—	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Grove (Wantage) . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Grove (Wantage) . . . . .	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
115	—	—	—	—	Easthanney . . . . .	42	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Easthanney . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Each page to which reference is made in this column is<sup>2</sup> The numbers of evicted persons are printed in round brackets where they represent an apportionment from employment, not being evictions.



RETURNS OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BERKSHIRE

INCLOSURES						Date of inclosure	Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure							
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population <sup>2</sup>	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value			
—	persons (15)	1 messuagium	—	£ 8 0 0	1515 (10 May)	The three 'messuagia' are also called 'tres separales firmas et mansiones.' The three inclosures involved eviction of twenty-nine persons taken together	
—	(7)	1 "	—	2 0 0	1501 (16 July)		
—	(7)	1 "	—	2 0 0	1507 (11 Jan.)		
1	14	—	—	10 0 0	1510 (6 March)	Incloser a leaseholder of the 'manerium'	
—	6	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1497 (16 July)	Ecclesiastical glebe	
—	10	1 "	—	3 0 0	1515 (10 May)	" "	
—	3	1 "	—	0 12 0	1511 (6 March)	Incloser a leaseholder. Constructive decay	
1	12	1 "	—	10 0 0	1507 (8 Jan.)	Incloser a leaseholder. Rental of 200 acres	
1	5	1 "	—	6 0 0	1509 (6 Jan.)	Incloser a leaseholder. Rental of 200 acres	
—	8	1 "	—	2 0 0	1510 (18 July)	Female incloser.	
—	2	1 "	—	0 10 0	1501 (10 March)	—	
—	4	1 "	—	0 12 0	1504 (16 Feb.)	Incloser a copyholder	
—	6	1 "	—	2 13 4	1512 (11 Oct.)	—	
—	6	1 "	—	1 0 0	1508 (7 June)	—	
—	4	1 "	—	0 17 0	1512 (6 March)	—	
—	5	1 "	—	1 0 0	1514 (6 Sept.)	Incloser a leaseholder	
—	4	1 "	—	0 16 0	1497 (10 March)	—	
1	4	—	—	1 10 0	1501 (1 Feb.)	—	
½	2	—	—	0 13 0	1492 (6 March)	—	
—	—	—	—	1 0 0	1488 (6 Dec.)	—	
½	3	—	—	1 0 0	1506 (11 Oct.)	—	
—	4	1 messuagium	—	0 10 0	1490 (26 Feb.)	A female incloser	
1	5	1 "	—	0 18 0	1495 (18 July)	—	
—	4	1 "	—	not given	1517	Incloser 'tenet ad firmam . . . duo mesuagia et tantum in vno fit habitacio'	
—	—	—	—	not given	1515 (2 March)	'de communi terra'	
—	—	—	—	not given	1515 (2 March)	'alibi in communi'	
—	—	—	—	0 10 0	1515 (16 Feb.)	—	
—	[4]	1 messuagium	—	0 5 0	1499 (7 March)	—	
—	2	1 "	—	0 10 0	1505 (10 July)	Incloser a copyholder of Abbey of Abingdon	
—	3	1 "	—	0 10 0	1505 (6 June)	Incloser a female copyholder	
—	(6)	1 "	—	(1 0 0)	1493 (6 April)	The two holdings grouped as of the rental value of 2 <i>l.</i> and the destruction of the messuages as involving the eviction of twelve persons	
—	(6)	1 "	—	(1 0 0)	1497 (7 Jan.)		
—	1	—	—	4 0 0	1509 (16 Nov.)	—	
—	6	1 messuagium	—	2 0 0	1516 (6 April)	Incloser a Justice of the K. B.	
—	3	1 "	—	0 12 0	1511 (2 Oct.)	—	
—	12	1 manerium	—	10 0 0	1512 (7 June)	Inclosers probably feoffees to uses	
—	2	1 messuagium	—	1 10 0	1510 (7 Nov.)	Incloser a copyholder	
—	2	1 "	—	0 13 4	1498 (16 July)	—	
½	4	—	—	1 0 0	1513 (8 March)	Incloser lady of the manor	
—	4	1 messuagium	—	0 14 0	1502 (8 August)	—	

coincident with the beginning of a membrane. ment of totals given in the text; in square brackets where they are conjectural. Displacements are indicated by italic numerals.

I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY RETURNS

Reference	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES								
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers				
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay freeholders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants
P.		acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	acr.						
115	—	—	—	—	Ardyngton . . . . .	50	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Westlokhenges . . . . .	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Estlokhenges . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	BeatertOn . . . . .	35	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Estgyngye . . . . .	36	—	—	36	—	1	—	—	—
	3	1	96	—	{ Estgyngye . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	{ Estgyngye . . . . .	30	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
118	—	—	—	—	Grenehame . . . . .	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Grenehame . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Grenehame . . . . .	80	—	—	80	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Wynterborn . . . . .	40	—	20	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Boxforth . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Bynfeld . . . . .	80	—	80	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Bynfeld . . . . .	26	—	26	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Langford in Cleware . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Ray . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Clewer . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Bustellesham . . . . .	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Hurst . . . . .	60	60	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Erley . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
121	—	—	—	—	Bray . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Harwell . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Westyllysley . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Farnham . . . . .	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Fernham . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	1
	2	1	30	—	Compton . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Burton . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Knyghton . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Crokeham . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1
125	2	1	140	—	{ Westsandford . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Westsandford . . . . .	80	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Kenyngton . . . . .	44	—	44	—	—	1	—	—	—
	5	1	112	80	{ Shalyngford . . . . .	112	—	32	80	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Shalyngford . . . . .	50	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Shalyngford . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Shalyngford . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	1

OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BERKSHIRE—(continued)

INCLOSURES						Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure					Date of inclosure	
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
—	persons 4	1 messuagium	—	£ s. d. 1 9 0	1506 (6 Sept.)	'messuagium . . . in bercariam pro ouibus conuertit.' Incloser a copyholder
—	3	1 "	—	0 13 4	1510 (10 June)	Incloser a copyholder
—	4	1 "	—	1 0 8	1510 (11 Nov.)	Incloser a female copyholder
—	3	1 "	—	0 15 0	1498 (17 June)	'de mesuagio illo quandam bercariam erexit.' Incloser a copyholder
—	(3)	1 "	—	(1 1 6)	1512 (6 May)	The rental value of the two together returned as 40s., and the evicted persons as 6. 'In quoddam horreum conuerti . . . fecit'
—	(3)	1 "	—	(0 18 6)	1512 (6 May)	
—	4	1 "	—	1 10 0	1515 (4 June)	—
—	6	1 "	—	1 0 0	1512 (6 March)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	2	1 "	—	1 0 0	1516 (6 May)	—
1	4	—	—	1 10 0	1511 (7 Dec.)	—
—	4	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1495 (7 April)	A holding of 40 acres
—	6	1 "	—	1 0 0	1511 (10 April)	—
—	8	1 "	—	4 13 4	1507 (10 May)	Two legal owners, of whom one acted
—	4	1 "	—	1 4 0	1503 (6 March)	—
2	12	—	—	5 0 0	1507 (7 March)	Incloser a copyholder
1	6	1 messuagium manerii	—	2 13 8	1508 (6 Dec.)	'non custodit mansum in mesuagio'
—	5	1 messuagium manerii	—	2 0 0	1514 (6 March)	—
—	—	—	—	0 5 0	1517	—
—	—	—	—	1 10 0	1506 (10 Feb.)	—
—	8	—	—	1 0 0	1505 (6 July)	—
—	3	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1501 (6 March)	—
—	2	1 "	—	0 10 0	1510 (16 Aug.)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	6	1 "	—	3 0 0	1505 (10 May)	Ecclesiastical glebe
—	4	1 "	—	6 13 4	1487 (16 July)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	3	1 "	—	0 18 0	1503 (6 Sept.)	Incloser a copyholder
—	[4]	2 messuagia	—	1 0 0	1498 (16 March)	Incloser a leaseholder. Two virgates, 'qualibet virgata quindecim acras terre in se continenti'
—	4	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1498 (12 April)	—
—	6	1 messuagium	—	2 0 0	1507 (12 July)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	7	1 "	—	0 9 0	1515 (6 Mar.)	Incloser an ecclesiastical freeholder. Leasehold at time of Inquisition
—	[7]	1 "	—	0 11 0	1509 (10 July)	Incloser a copyholder
—	6	1 "	—	0 12 0	1508 (7 Nov.)	" "
—	6	1 "	—	5 0 0	1513 (18 June)	" "
2	8	4 messuagia	—	3 13 4	1506 (10 Oct.)	Incloser a leaseholder. The 112 acres belong to 5 messuagia. Rental value of 80 acres only
—	3	1 messuagium	—	1 6 8	1510 (3 Oct.)	Incloser a copyholder
—	[4]	1 "	—	1 0 0	1515 (6 May)	" "
—	3	1 'mansio Rectorie'	—	1 10 0	1511 (8 April)	Incloser a clerical farming tenant of a rectory

I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY RETURNS

Reference	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES								
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosures				
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay freeholders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants
P.			acres	acres	acres	acr.	acres	acr.						
128	—	—	—	—	Henton . . . . .	45	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Bukland . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Bukland . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Cokeham . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Wynkefeld . . . . .	50	—	50	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Wynkefeld . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Berkeham . . . . .	100	—	—	100	1	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Bray . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—
131	—	—	—	—	Stephyngton . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Stephyngton . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	[1,200]	—	Milton . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	—	—	—	—	Milton . . . . .	120	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	2
	—	—	[600]	—	Drayton . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	2	1	[300]	—	Garford . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Garford . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Drayton . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Wittnam . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Newbrigg (Kyngeston Bagpues)	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Lyford . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Southcote . . . . .	100	—	—	100	—	1	—	—	—
135	—	—	—	—	Hampstede Marshall . . . . .	100	100	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	2	1	[89]	—	{ (Hampstede Marshall) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	[178]	—	{ (Hampstede Marshall) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Kentbury . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Huddon . . . . .	100	—	20	80	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Wilde . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Wilde . . . . .	50	50	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Warfield . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Wargrave . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Oxynham . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	1	—	—	—
	2	1	60	—	Sandhurst . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—
139	1	1	[80]	[80]	Fyfeld . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	1	—	—	—
	a	{ a	[a]	—	{ Frylford . . . . .	[80]	—	[80]	—	—	—	—	—	1
	b	{ b	[b]	—	{ Garford a . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Drayton b . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Marcham . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Sutton Curttenay . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Appelford . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Bukland . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Bukland . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	1
	2	1	40	—	{ Newynton (Bukeland) . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Bukland . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1

a, b. These two farms have been already returned (m. 75, *supra*), and their areas are therefore not ingrossed with them. MS. here by mistake Brayton.

OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BERKSHIRE—(continued)

INCLOSURES

Consequences of inclosure					Date of inclosure	Memorabilia
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
	persons			£ s. d.		
—	6	1 manerium	—	2 6 8	1515 (6 May)	Incluser a copyholder on a Crown manor
—	4	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1515 (16 Feb.)	—
—	3	1 "	—	1 0 0	1510 (6 July)	—
—	2	1 "	—	1 0 0	1510 (10 July)	—
—	6	1 "	—	2 0 0	1493 (14 Feb.)	—
—	6	1 "	—	1 0 0	1510 (11 Jan.)	—
—	8	1 "	—	1 13 4	1516 (4 Mar.)	—
1	5	1 "	—	3 0 0	1492 (10 Jan.)	—
—	4	1 "	—	2 0 0	1498 (4 Jan.)	—
—	6	1 "	—	2 0 0	1499 (6 July)	—
—	—	—	—	20 0 0	1499 (6 Oct.)	Inclosers lessees of the manor, of which the 120 acres inclosed formed part
2	13	1 manerium	—	2 0 0	1499 (6 Oct.)	
—	12	1 messuagium manerium	—	20 0	1506 (1 Oct.)	Constructive decay of both manor houses
—	6	1 manerium	—	8		
—	—	—	—	2	1506 (1 Oct.)	Incloser a lessee of the manors. The rental value refers to the 240 acres The total rental value is £10 for 300 acres
—	4	1 messuagium	—	0 12 6	1501 (6 June)	
—	3	1 "	—	0 13 4	1516 (10 July)	Incloser a copyholder
—	4	1 "	—	1 4 0	1506 (11 Oct.)	
2	8	—	—	2 0 0	1577 (6 July)	—
2	10	—	—	5 0 0	1507 (6 Mar.)	—
—	—	—	—	2 0 0	1505 (1 Dec.)	—
—	—	—	—	3 6 8	1517	'tenet duas firmas'
—	—	—	—	6 13 4	1517	
1	4	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1506 (10 June)	—
1	4	1 "	—	4 0 0	1509 (6 Oct.)	Incluser a leaseholder. Renta value of 100 acres
—	[5]	1 "	—	0 13 4	1513 (10 July)	—
—	4	—	—	0 12 0	1514 (6 Jan.)	—
1	4	—	—	2 0 0	1516 (9 Jan.)	—
—	4	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1514 (6 Mar.)	Incloser a female copyholder
—	1	1 "	—	1 10 0	1499 (13 June)	
—	6	2 messuagia	—	1 6 8	1515 (6 July)	Each holding of 30 acres
—	4	1 messuagium	—	0 13 0	1514 (14 Jan.)	
—	4	1 "	—	3 0	1517	Constructive decay of messuage
—	—	—	—	10 a	1517	
—	—	—	—	10 b	1517	Date records subsisting lease
—	12	1 messuagium	—	2 0 0	1501 (7 Aug.)	Incloser a copyholder
—	8	1 "	—	0 13 4	1510 (7 July)	
—	8	1 "	—	1 0 0	1508 (7 May)	Incloser a copyholder
—	8	1 "	—	0 18 0	1510 (7 May)	
—	6	1 "	—	1 10 0	1510 (12 Oct.)	'le personage lande'
—	4	1 "	—	0 18 0	1512 (3 Feb.)	
—	4	1 "	—	0 11 0	1511 (7 May)	

again entered in the total of this column, though Frylford, as intended by the MS., is reckoned as

## I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY RETURNS

Reference	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES											
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers							
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay freeholders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants			
P.			acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	a r.								
143	—	—	—	—	Sotwell . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Sotwell . . . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Southmorton . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Southmorton . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Dudcote . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Dudcote . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Mvlford <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Aston Turrold . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Aston Turrold . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Aston Turrold . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Harwell . . . . .	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
146	—	—	—	—	Crokam . . . . .	60	—	—	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Pangbourn . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Tyleherst . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	{ Westhagbourn . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7	1				{ (Westhagbourn, &c.) }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
[3]	1	[281]	[130]		Burghfeld Regis . . . . .	200	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Hartley . . . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Hartley . . . . .	15	—	—	15	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Bradfeld . . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	{ Wolhamton . . . . .	20	—	20	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1	50			{ Wolhamton . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	41	15	4163	550	Totals . . . . .	6615	274	4068	2273	12	33	4	5	71			

<sup>1</sup> Ev. = Evictions, D = Displacement from employment, the latter represented

## OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BERKSHIRE—(continued)

INCLOSURES					Date of inclosure	Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure						
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
	persons			£ s. d.		
—	10	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1515 (16 Oct.)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	4	1 "	—	1 0 0	1508 (6 June)	—
—	3	1 "	—	1 0 0	1507 (19 April)	Incloser a female leaseholder
—	3	1 "	—	1 0 0	1507 (7 July)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	3	1 "	—	2 0 0	1516 (7 April)	—
—	2	1 "	—	0 15 0	1505 (10 June)	Incloser a copyholder
—	6	1 "	—	1 0 0	1497 (6 May)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	4	1 "	—	1 0 0	1515 (7 June)	Incloser the Rector
—	3	1 "	—	1 4 0	1512 (16 July)	—
—	3	1 "	—	0 18 10	1516 (7 April)	—
—	8	1 "	—	2 13 4	1514 (6 May)	Incloser a clerical farmer
1	[6]	—	—	1 0 0	1514 (10 Mar.)	Incloser Margaret, Countess of Salisbury
—	6	1 messuagium	—	0 10 0	1505 (20 May)	—
—	5	1 "	—	0 10 0	1505 (10 July)	—
—	[2]	1 "	—	1 13 4	1517	'domum molendini.' Rental value apparently includes both mill and house. 'Et sex alias firmas in diuersis locis'
—	[15]	3 messuagia	—	Not given	1517	'permittit tres de aliis firmis suis . . . in decasum & ruinam fore'
—	12	1 messuagium	—	10 0 0	1500 (10 Oct.)	Incloser a leaseholder, and 'similiter alias firmas tenet'
1	4	1 "	—	1 0 0	1497 (10 Jan.)	House legally decayed
—	[0]	1 "	—	0 5 0	1515 (4 May)	House legally decayed. Two inmates left
—	—	—	—	0 1 4	[1508]	Incloser, who 'nuper inclusit,' died 1509. 'More' land
—	[2]	1 messuagium	—	0 10 0	1501 (10 July)	Incloser of 'next' also farmer of this holding
—	2	1 "	—	0 10 0	1517	'Ponit in mesuagio illo pauperem . . . in quo tres persone habitare possunt'
24½	Ev. 1 D. 1 590 + 80 670	{ 111 mess. 7 maneria 1 mansio }	—	—	—	—

by italic figures. The two together constitute Displacement of Population.

## II.

TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS<sup>1</sup> FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED.  
INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
Moreton .	Fulscot . .	acres 240	acres 240	—			acres	acres	acres
" .	Bastelden . .	20	20	—					
" .	Stretley . .	60	60	—					
" .	Stretley . .	60	60	—					
" .	Stretley . .	40	40	—					
" .	Vpton . .	20	20	—	Moreton .	Brightwell . .	40	40	—
" .	Sotwell . .	60	60	—	" .	Harwell . .	20	20	—
" .	{ Southmorton	20	20	—	" .	Sotwell . .	40	40	—
" .	{ Southmorton	20	20	—					
" .	Dudcote . .	30	—	30					
" .	Dudcote . .	20	20	—					
" .	Mvlford . .	60	60	—	" .	Aston Turrold	30	30	—
" .	{ Aston Turrold	30	30	—					
" .	{ Aston Turrold	30	30	—					
" .	Harwell . .	100	100	—					
" .	Westhagbourn	20	20	—					
—	—	830	800	30	—	—	130	130	—
Compton .	Catmar . .	400	200	200	Compton .	Westyllesley .	40	40	—
" .					" .	Westyllysley .	[107]	[107]	—
" .	Compton . .	200	140	60	" .	Ferneburghe .	20	20	—
" .	Aldeworth . .	200	150	50					
" .	Chilton . .	30	30	—	" .	Westyllysley .	60	60	—
—	—	830	520	310	—	—	227	227	—
Wanting or Wantage	Chilrey . .	20	20	—	Wanting or Wantage	Easthenrede .	24	24	—
" .	Wantage . .	55	—	55					
" .	Esthenrede .	20	—	20					
Carried forward . .		95	20	75	Carried forward . .		24	24	—

<sup>1</sup> As is shown by the Returns for Cheshire, as also by the Lansd. MS. for Norfolk, the presentments were made by the Hundreds.



TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED.  
INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture	
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres	
Brought Wanting or Wantage	forward . . .	95	20	75	Brought forward . . .		24	24	—	
	Westhenrede .	180	180	—						
	Grove (Want- age	30	30	—		Wanting or Wantage	Easthanney .	20	20	—
	Grove (Want- age	24	24	—			Westlokhenges	20	20	—
	Easthanney .	42	—	42			Estlokhenges .	30	30	—
	Ardyngton .	50	—	50			Beaterton .	35	—	35
Estgyngye .	66	—	66							
Estgyngye .	30	30	—							
—	—	517	284	233	—	—	129	94	35	
Shriven- ham	{ Spersholt .	40	—	40	Faircross .	Chyveley .	20	20	—	
	{ Spersholt .	40	—	40						
	{ Farnham .	130	130	—						
	{ Compton <sup>1</sup> .	30	30	—						
	{ Burton .	20	20	—						
	{ Knyghton .	40	40	—						
—	—	300	220	80						
Faircross .	Lekehamstede	30	30	—						
„ .	Yatyndon .	40	—	40						
„ .	Yatendone .	20	—	20						
„ .	Hampstede	30	—	30						
„ .	Norreys	—	—	—						
„ .	Hampstede	40	40	—						
„ .	Norreys	—	—	—						
„ .	Bedone .	40	40	—						
„ .	Grenehame .	26	26	—						
„ .	Grenehame .	20	—	20						
„ .	Grenehame .	80	—	80						
„ .	Wynterbourne .	40	20	20						
„ .	Boxforth .	40	40	—						
„ .	Wilde .	50	—	50						
„ .	Crokam .	60	—	60						
—	—	516	196	320	—	—	80	80	—	

<sup>1</sup> I.e. Compton Beauchamp.

II. TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED.  
 INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
Kintbury Eagle Kintbury Eagle	Chaddelworth	40	40	—	Kintbury Eagle Kintbury Eagle	Chadlyngworth	80	80	—
	Hampstede Marshall	100	—	100		Wolley (Chaddelworth)	120	—	120
—	—	140	40	100	Kintbury Eagle Kintbury Eagle	Kentbury . Huddon .	30 100	— 20	30 80
—	—	140	40	100	—	—	330	100	230
Cookham .	Bynfeld . .	80	80	—					
„ .	Bynfeld . .	26	26	—					
„ .	Ray . . .	40	—	40					
„ .	Cokeham . .	20	20	—					
—	—	166	126	40					
Ripplesmere .	Langford in Cleware	60	—	60					
„ .	Clewer . .	60	—	60					
„ .	Wynkefeld .	50	50	—					
„ .	Wynkefeld .	20	—	20					
—	—	190	50	140					
					Beynhurst	Bustellesham .	10	—	10
					—	—	10	—	10
Charlton .	Hurst . . .	60	—	60					
„ .	Erley . . .	40	—	40					
„ .	Berkeham . .	100	—	100					
—	—	200	—	200					

II. TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED.  
 INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
Bray . .	Bray . .	20	—	20					
„ . .	Bray . .	60	—	60					
—	—	80	—	80					
Hormer .	Kenyngton .	44	44	—	Hormer .	Westsandford .	60	60	—
—	—	44	44	—	„ . .	Westsandford .	80	80	—
		44	44	—	—	—	140	140	—
Ganfield .	Henton . .	45	45	—	Ganfield .	(Shalyngford .	112	32	80
„ . .	Bukland . .	40	—	40	„ . .	Shalyngford .	50	50	—
„ . .	Bukland . .	40	40	—	„ . .	(Shalyngford .	30	30	—
„ . .	Bukland . .	40	40	—	„ . .	Shalyngford .	30	30	—
„ . .	Newynton	20	20	—	„ . .	Bukland . .	60	60	—
„ . .	(Bukeland)	20	20	—					
„ . .	Bukland . .	20	20	—					
—	—	205	165	40			282	202	80
Ock . .	Stephyngton .	40	40	—	Ock . .	Milton . .	120	—	120
„ . .	Stephyngton .	40	—	40	„ . .	Garford . .	60	—	60
„ . .	Witnam . .	20	—	20	„ . .	Drayton . .	20	20	—
„ . .	Newbrigg	60	60	—					
„ . .	(Kyngeston								
„ . .	Bagpues)								
„ . .	Lyford . .	40	—	40					
„ . .	Fyfeld . .	40	40	—					
„ . .	Frylford . .	[80]	[80]	—					
„ . .	Sutton Curte-	40	40	—	„ . .	Marcham . .	40	—	40
„ . .	nay				„ . .	Appelford . .	40	40	—
—	—	360	260	100	—	—	280	60	220

TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED.  
INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
Reading .	Southcoote .	100	—	100	Reading .	Pangbourn .	20	20	—
					„ .	Tyleherst .	30	30	—
—	—	100	—	100	—	—	50	50	—
Wargrave	Warfield . .	40	—	40	Wargrave	Wargrave .	40	—	40
—	—	40	—	40	—	—	40	—	40
Sonning .	Okynham .	30	30	—					
	Sandhurst .	60	—	60					
—	—	90	30	60					
Theale .	Burghfeld	200	200	—					
„ .	Regis								
„ .	Hartley . .	40	—	40					
„ .	Hartley . .	15	—	15					
„ .	Bradfeld . .	4	—	4					
„ .	Wolhamton .	20	20	—					
„ .	Wolhampton .	30	30	—					
—	—	309	250	59					

## III

ANALYSIS OF THE PRECEDING TABLES, SHOWING (1) THE AREAS OF THE HUNDREDS OF THE COUNTY INCLUDED IN THE RETURNS AND THE AREAS INCLOSED IN EACH HUNDRED; (2) THE PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL AREAS RETURNED AS INCLOSED TO THE TOTAL AREAS OF THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH RETURNS ARE MADE; (3) THE PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL AREAS RETURNED AS INCLOSED IN EACH HUNDRED TO THE TOTAL AREAS OF THE SEVERAL HUNDREDS, AND (4) THE PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL AREAS REMAINING ARABLE AND INCLOSED TO PASTURE IN EACH HUNDRED. INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED.

Hundred	Area of Hundred	Total area inclosed	Inclo- sures re- maining arable	Conver- sions and in- closures to pas- ture	Propor- tion per cent. of total area inclosed to area of Hundred	Propor- tion per cent. of inclosures remaining arable to area of Hundred	Propor- tion per cent. of conver- sions and inclosures to pasture to area of Hundred
	acres	acres	acres	acres			
Moreton . .	28,700	960	930	30	3'34	3'24	'10
Compton . .	18,190	1,057	747	310	5'81	4'10+	1'70+
Wanting, or Wantage	28,160	646	378	268	2'29	1'34	'95
Shrivenham . .	34,490	300	220	80	'86	'63	'23
Faircross . .	46,130	596	276	320	1'29	'59+	'60+
Kintbury Eagle .	43,940	470	140	330	1'06	'31	'75
Cookham . .	14,330	166	126	40	1'15	'87+	'27+
Ripplesmere . .	17,430	190	50	140	1'09	'28	'81
Beynhurst . .	13,020	10	—	10	'07	—	'07
Charlton . .	12,940	200	—	200	1'55	—	1'55
Bray . .	8,900	80	—	80	'89	—	'89
Hormer . .	21,460	184	184	—	'08	'08	—
Ganfield . .	17,020	487	367	120	2'86	2'15+	'70+
Ock . .	28,250	640	320	320	2'26	1'13	1'13
Reading . .	37,510	150	50	100	'39	'13	'26
Wargrave . .	11,220	80	—	80	'71	—	'71
Sonning . .	21,830	90	30	60	'41	'13+	'27+
Theale . .	26,690	309	250	59	1'15	'93	'22
Totals . .	430,210 <sup>1</sup>	6,615	4,068	2,547	1'53	'94	'59

<sup>1</sup> The Hundreds from which no returns are made are Faringdon (9,880 acres), which includes six parishes, and Lambourn (19,400 acres), including two parishes. Remenham, the place of meeting of the commissioners, is in Beynhurst Hundred (13,020 acres), from which one return (Bustellesham) is made. The areas are from the Census of 1831, since which period some changes have taken place in the areas of some of the Hundreds.

## IV

YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM, AND SHOWING WHETHER LAND HELD IN HAND OF OWNER AT THE TIME OF INCLOSURE OR UPON WHAT TENANCY DEMISED.<sup>1</sup> INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders	
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
1485		Nil		acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.			acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.	
1486		Nil												
1487	L.	Farnham .	Shrivenham	100	—	—	—							
1488	F.T.	Spersholt .	"	—	40	—	—							
1489		Nil												
1490	H.F.	Lekehamstede	Faircross	—	—	30	—							
1491	H.F.	Nil												
1492	H.F.	Esthenrede	Wantage	—	—	—	20							
"	H.F.	Bray . .	Bray .	—	—	—	60							
1493								H.M. <sup>2</sup>	Chadlyngworth	Kintbury Eagle	40	—	—	—
"	H.F.	Wynkefeld	Ripplesmere	—	—	50	—							
1494		Nil												
1495	H.M.	Vatyndon .	Faircross	—	40	—	—							
"	H.F.	Wynterborn	"	—	—	20	20							
1496		Nil												
1497								F.T.	Westyllesley	Compton	—	—	40	—
"	H.M.	Chilrey .	Wantage	20	—	—	—							
"								H.M. <sup>2</sup>	Chadlyngworth	Kintbury Eagle	40	—	—	—
"	L.	Mylford .	Moreton	—	—	60	—							
"	F.T.	Hartley .	Theale .	—	—	—	40							
1498	H.F.	Grove	Wantage	—	—	24	—							
"		(Wantage)												
"	L.	Compton .	Shrivenham	30	—	—	—		C.	Beaterton .	Wantage	—	35	—
"														
"	F.T.	Burton .	Ock . .	20	—	—	—							
"	H.F.	Stephyngton	Ock . .	—	—	40	—							
1499	H.F.	Hampstede	Faircross	—	—	40	—							
"		Norreys												
"	H.F.	Stephyngton	Ock .	—	—	—	40							
"														
"	H.F.	Okynham .	Sonning	—	—	30	—		L.	Milton .	Ock . .	—	120	—
1500	L.	Burghfeld	Theale .	200	—	—	—							
"		Regis												
1501	F.T.	Fulscot .	Moreton	40	—	—	—							
"	F.T.	Bastelden .	"	20	—	—	—							
"	H.F.	Wantage .	Wantage	—	—	—	55							

<sup>1</sup> H.M. = In hand of lord of manor; H.F. = In hand of freeholder; C = Copyhold; L = Leasehold; F.T. = Farm tenancy.

<sup>2</sup> H.M. at time of inclosure.

## IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED—(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders	
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
				acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.			acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.	
1501	H.F.	Bray . .	Bray . .	—	—	—	20	C.	Drayton .	Ock . .	20	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Marcham .	" . .	—	40	—	—
1502	F.T.	Wolhamton	Theale .	20	—	—	—	H.M.	East Han- ney	Wantage	20	—	—	—
1503	H.F.	Bynfeld .	Cookham	—	—	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C.	Fernham .	Shriven- ham	30	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1504	F.T.	Stretley .	Moreton	60	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1505	C.	Bedone .	Faircross	40	—	—	—	C.	Chyveley .	Faircross	20	—	—	—
"	H.F.	Erley . .	Charlton	—	—	—	40	H.F.	Westylls- ley	Compton	—	—	60	—
"	H.M.	Hampstede	Kintbury	—	100	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C.	Marshall	Eagle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Dudcote .	Moreton	20	—	—	—	H.M.	Pangbourn	Reading	20	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.T.	Tyleherst	"	30	—	—	—
1506	F.T.	Spersholt .	Shriven- ham	—	40	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C.	Ardyngton	Wantage	—	50	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Hurst . .	Charlton	—	—	—	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.	Shalyng- ford	Ganfield	32	80	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.	Garford .	Ock . .	—	60	—	—
"	C.	Newbrigg (Kyngeston Bagpues)	Ock . .	60	—	—	—	F.T.	Kentbury .	Kintbury Eagle	—	30	—	—
1507	F. T.	Fulscot .	Moreton	40	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	L.	Compton .	Compton	140	60	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Bynfeld .	Cookham	—	—	80	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C.	Langford in Cleware	Ripples- mere	—	60	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	L.	Knyghton	Shriven- ham	—	—	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Lyford .	Ock . .	—	—	—	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Southcote .	Reading	—	—	—	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Southmor- ton	Moreton	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Southmor- ton	"	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1508	F.T.	Stretley .	"	40	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Ray . .	Cookham	—	40	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Westsand- ford	Hormer	80	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Appelford	Ock . .	40	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.T.	Setwell .	Moreton	—	—	40	—
"	H.M.	Bradfeld <sup>1</sup> .	Theale .	—	4	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

<sup>1</sup> The MS. in this case says of the incloser that he 'nuper inclusit.' He is known to have died in 1509. I have therefore taken 1508 as the nearest possible date to 1517. The omission of the precise date is, as will be seen, quite exceptional in the Returns for Berkshire, while the area inclosed is so small that the conjecture does not materially affect the result.

## IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED—(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders	
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
				acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.			acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.	
1509	L.	Aldeworth	Compton	—	—	150	50	F.T.	Wolley (Chaddelworth)	Kintbury Eagle	—	120	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Westsandford	Hormer	60	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.	Huddon	Kintbury Eagle	20	80	—	—
1510	L.	Catmar	Compton	200	200	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Chilton	"	30	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C.	Grove (Wantage)	Wantage	30	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Weslokhenges	Wantage	20	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Estlokhenges	"	30	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.	Harwell	Moreton	—	—	20	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Shalyngford	Ganfield	50	—	—	—
"	H.F.	Bukland	Ganfield	—	—	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Cokeham	Cookham	—	—	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Wynkefeld	Ripplesmere	—	—	—	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Sutton	Ock . .	—	—	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Curttenay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Bukland	Ganfield	40	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.T.	Bukland	Ganfield	—	—	60	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.	Ferneburghe	Compton	20	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.T.	Easthenrede	Wantage	—	—	24	—
"	H.F.	Grenehame	Faircross	—	—	—	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Boxforth	"	—	—	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Shalyngford	Ganfield	—	—	30	—
"	F.T.	Bukland	Ganfield	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1512	F.T.	Stretley	Moreton	60	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Vpton	"	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.M.	Westhenrede	Wantage	180	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Estgyngge	"	—	—	—	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Estgyngge	"	—	—	—	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	L.	Grenehame	Faircross	26	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Newyngton (Bukeland)	Ganfield	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	F.T.	Aston Turrol	Moreton	30	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1513	H.M.	Easthanney	Wantage	—	42	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	H.F.	Kenyngton	Hormer	—	—	44	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.T.	Wilde	Faircross	—	—	40	—
1514	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.	Brightwell	Moreton	40	—	—	—
"	F.T.	Clewer	Ripplesmere	—	60	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.	Wargrave	Wargrave	—	40	—	—
"	H.F.	Fyfeld	Ock . .	—	—	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED—(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP								
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders				
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture			
				acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.			acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.				
1514	F.T.	Harwell .	Moreton	100	—	—	—	F.T.	Westylly- ley	Compton	—	—	[107]	—			
"	F.T.	Crokam .	Faircross	—	60	—	—										
"	H.M.	Wilde . .	"	—	50	—	—										
1515	F.T.	Fulscot .	Moreton	160	—	—	—										
"	H.M.	Yatendone	Faircross	—	20	—	—										
"	H.M.	Hampstede	"	—	30	—	—										
"	H.F.	Norreys	Wantage	—	—	30	—				L.	Crokeham	Faircross	—	—	20	—
"	H.F.	Estgyngye .															
"	C.	Henton .	Ganfield	45	—	—	—				C.	Shalyng- ford	Ganfield	30	—	—	—
"	H.F.	Bukland .	"	—	—	—	40										
"	H.F.	Sandhurst	Sonning	—	—	—	60										
"	L.	Sotwell .	Moreton	60	—	—	—				H.F.	Aston Tur- ruld	Moreton	—	—	30	—
"	H.F.	Hartley .	Theale .	—	—	—	15										
1516	H.F.	Chaddel- worth	Kintbury	—	—	40	—										
"	H.F.	Greneham	Faircross	—	—	—	20										
"	H.M.	Berkeham	Charlton	—	100	—	—										
"	C.	Witnam .	Ock . .	—	20	—	—										
"	H.F.	Warfield .	Wargrave	—	—	—	40										
"	L.	Dudcote .	Moreton	—	—	—	30										
"	F.T.	Aston Tur- ruld	"	30	—	—	—										
1517	H.M.	Bustelles- ham	Beyn- hurst	—	10	—	—										
"	F.T.	Frylford .	Ock . .	[80]	—	—	—										
"	F.T.	Westhag- bourn	Moreton	20	—	—	—										
"	F.T.	Wolhamton	Theale .	—	—	30	—										
—	—	—	—	2,071	1,016	914	916	—	—	—	612	615	471	0			

Total lay arable . . . . . acres  
 2,985  
 Total lay pasture . . . . .  
 1,932  


---

 4,917

Total ecclesiastical arable . . . . . acres  
 1,083  
 Total ecclesiastical pasture . . . . .  
 615  


---

 1,698

Total arable . . . . . acres  
 4,068  
 Total pasture . . . . .  
 2,547  


---

 Total area . . . . .  
 6,615

IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE STATUS OF THE LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM. ALL INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL CASES INCLUDED

Year	Lay ownership		Ecclesiastical ownership		Totals	
	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres
1485	—	—	—	—	—	—
1486	—	—	—	—	—	—
1487	100	—	—	—	100	—
1488	—	40	—	—	—	40
1489	—	—	—	—	—	—
1490	30	—	—	—	30	—
1491	—	—	—	—	—	—
1492	—	80	—	—	—	80
1493	50	—	40	—	90	—
1494	—	—	—	—	—	—
1495	20	60	40	—	60	60
1496	—	—	—	—	—	—
1497	80	40	40	—	120	40
1498	114	—	—	35	114	35
1499	70	40	—	120	70	160
1500	200	—	—	—	200	—
1501	80	75	20	40	100	115
1502	—	—	20	—	20	—
1503	56	—	—	—	56	—
1504	60	—	—	—	60	—
1505	60	140	130	—	190	140
1506	60	150	32	170	92	320
1507	340	260	—	—	340	260
1508	40	44	160	—	200	44
1509	150	50	80	200	230	250
1510	400	220	180	—	580	220
1511	60	80	74	—	134	80
1512	336	66	—	—	336	66
1513	44	42	40	—	84	42
1514	140	170	40	40	180	210
1515	295	165	187	—	482	165
1516	70	210	—	—	70	210
1517	130	—	—	10	300	10
	2,985	1,932	1,083	615	4,068	2,547

IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE STATUS OF THE LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM. ALL INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL CASES INCLUDED

Years	Lay ownership		Ecclesiastical ownership		Totals	
	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
1485-1490	acres 130	acres 40	acres —	acres —	acres 130	acres 40
1491-1500	534	220	120	155	654	375
1501-1510	1,246	939	622	410	1,868	1,349
1511-1517	1,075	733	341	50	1,416	783
	2,985	1,932	1,083	615	4,068	2,547

PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE AND DECREASE OF INCLOSURE

Years	Lay ownership		Ecclesiastical ownership		Totals	
	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
1485-1490	—	—	—	—	—	—
1491-1500	+ 310·76	+ 450	—	—	+ 403·07	+ 837·5
1501-1510	+ 133·3	+ 326·81	+ 418·3	+ 164·51	+ 185·62	+ 259·73
1511-1517	- 18·72	- 21·93	- 45·17	- 87·80	- 24·19	- 41·95

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL INCREASE AND DECREASE OF INCLOSURE

Years	Per cent.
1485-1490	—
1491-1500	+ 505·29
1501-1510	+ 212·62
1511-1517	- 31·62

## V

## NUMBER OF INCLOSURES AND DISTRIBUTION OF AREAS INCLOSED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

I. Land in hands of lords of manors <sup>1</sup>

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures <sup>2</sup>	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
1	Chilrey .	20	20	—					
1	Yatyndon .	40	—	40					
1	Yatendone .	10	—	10					
1	[Yatendone]	10	—	10					
1	Hampstede	30	—	30					
	Norreys								
1	Westhenrede .	180	180	—					
1	Easthanney .	42	—	42					
					1	East Hanney .	20	20	—
					1	Bustellesham .	10	—	10
1	Berkeham .	100	—	100					
1	Hampstede	100	—	100					
	Marshall								
1	Wilde .	50	—	50					
1	Bradfeld .	4	—	4					
—		—	—	—					
11		586	200	386	3		50	40	10

<sup>1</sup> In the cases of Crokam (60 acres of pasture) and Wolhamton (20 acres of arable), though the land had been inclosed by the manorial lords, it was at the time of the Inquisition held in farm tenancies, and is classified accordingly.

<sup>2</sup> The principle adopted has been to reckon inclosures by the number of ploughs put down, a half plough being taken as one inclosure; but where no ploughs are mentioned, the number is supplied from that of the houses destroyed; where neither is returned, the inclosure returned is reckoned as one unless otherwise specified in the text.

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;C.—(continued)

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures <sup>2</sup>	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
1	Wantage .	55	—	55					
1	Esthenrede .	20	—	20					
1	Lekehamstede .	30	30	—					
1	Hampstede	40	40	—					
	Norreys								
1	Chaddelworth .	40	40	—					
1	(Grove) Wantage	24	24	—					
1	Estgyngge .	36	—	36					
1	Estgyngge .	30	—	30					
1	Estgyngge .	30	30						
1	Grenehame .	20	—	20					
1	Grenehame .	80	—	80					
1	Wynterbourn .	40	20	20					
1	Boxforth .	40	40	—					
1	Bynfeld .	80	80	—					
1	Bynfeld .	26	26	—					
1	Hurst .	60	—	60					
1	Erley .	40	—	40					
1	Bray .	20	—	20					
					1	Westyllsley .	60	60	—
1	Kenyngton .	44	44	—					
1	Bukland .	40	—	40					
1	Bukland .	40	40	—					
1	Cokeham .	20	20	—					
1	Wynkefeld .	50	50	—					
1	Wynkefeld .	20	—	20					
1	Bray .	60	—	60					
1	Stephyngton .	40	40	—					
1	Stephyngton .	40	—	40					
2	Lyford .	40	—	40					
2	Southcoote .	100	—	100					
1	Warfield .	40	—	40					
1	Okynham .	30	30	—					
1	Sandhurst .	60	—	60					
34	Carried forward	1335	554	781	1	Carried forward	60	60	0

<sup>1</sup> In the case of Crokeham (20 acres of arable) the incloser is an ecclesiastical freeholder, but it was a leasehold at the time of the Inquisition, and is so classified.

<sup>2</sup> See note 2 on preceding page.

V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &C.—(*continued*)II. Land in hands of freeholders—(*continued*)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
34	Brt. forward	1335	554	781	1	Brt. forward	60	60	0
1	Fyfeld . .	40	40	—					
1	Sutton Curtteneay	40	40	—					
1	Hartley . .	15	—	15	1	Aston Turrold .	30	30	—
—		—	—	—	—		—	—	—
37		1,430	634	796	2		90	90	0

## III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures <sup>1</sup>	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
1	Stretley . .	60	60	—	1	Chyveley . .	20	20	—
1	Bedone . .	40	40	—					
1	Grove (Wantage)	30	30	—	1	Westlokhenges	20	20	—
1	Ardyngton . .	50	—	50	1	Estlokhenges .	30	30	—
					1	Beaterton . .	35	—	35
2	Langford in Cleware	60	—	60					
1	Fernham . .	30	30	—	1	Westsandford .	60	60	—
					1	Westsandford .	80	80	—
1	Henton . .	45	45	—	1	Shalyngford .	50	50	—
1	Wittnam . .	20	—	20	1	Shalyngford .	30	30	—
1	Newbrigg (Kyngeston Bagpues)	60	60	—	1	Drayton . .	20	20	—
1	Dudcote . .	20	20	—	1	Wargrave . .	40	—	40
—		—	—	—	1	Marcham . .	40	—	40
11		415	285	130	1	Appelford . .	40	40	—
					—		—	—	—
					12		465	350	115

<sup>1</sup> See as to the principles of enumeration note 2 on p. 522, *supra*.

V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &c.—(continued)

IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures <sup>1</sup>	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
1	Catmar .	400	200	200	1	Ferneburghe .	20	20	—
1	Compton .	200	140	60	1	Brightwell .	40	40	—
1	Aldeworth .	200	150	50	1	Harwell .	20	20	—
1	Greneham .	26	26	—	1	Crokeham .	20	20	—
1	Farnham .	100	100	—	2	Shalvingford .	112	32	80
1	Compton .	30	30	—	2	Milton .	120	—	120
1	Knyghton .	40	40	—	1	Garford .	60	—	60
					1	Huddon .	100	20	80
1	Sotwell .	60	60	—					
1	Southmorton .	20	20	—					
1	Southmorton .	20	20	—					
1	Dudcot .	30	—	30					
1	Mylford .	60	60	—					
1	Burfeld Regis .	200	200	—					
13		1,386	1,046	340	10		492	152	340

<sup>1</sup> See as to the principles of enumeration note 2 on p. 122, *supra*.

V. Farm tenancies<sup>1</sup>

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures <sup>2</sup>	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
1	Fulscot .	160	160	—	1	Westyllesley .	40	40	—
1	Fulscot .	40	40	—	1	Westyllysley .	[107]	[107]	—
1	Fulscot .	40	40	—					
3	Carried forward	240	240	0	2	Carried forward	147	147	0

<sup>1</sup> In the cases of Chadlyngworth and Wolley (80 acres of arable and 120 acres of pasture) and Crokam (60 acres of pasture) the incloser held the manor, but at the time of the Inquisition these were farm tenancies, *i.e.* holdings from year to year or at will at common law.

<sup>2</sup> See as to the principles of enumeration note 2 on p. 522, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> Same landlord.

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

## V. Farm tenancies—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
3	Brt. forward	240	240	0	2	Brt. forward	147	147	0
1	Chilton .	30	30	—					
1	Bastelden .	20	20	—					
1	Stretley .	60	60	—					
1	Stretley .	40	40	—					
1	Vpton .	20	20	—					
1	Spersholt .	40	—	40					
1	Spersholt .	40	—	40					
					1	Chadlyngworth	40	40	—
					1	Chadlyngworth	40	40	—
					1	Wolley (Chad- delworth)	120	—	120
					1	Easthenrede .	24	24	—
1	Ray .	40	—	40					
1	Clewer .	60	—	60					
1	Burton .	20	20	—					
					1	Shalyngford <sup>1</sup> .	30	30	—
					1	Kentbury .	30	—	30
					1	Wilde .	40	40	—
1	Frylford .	[80]	[80]	—					
1	Bukland .	40	40	—	1	Bukland .	60	60	—
1	Newyngton (Bukeland)	20	20	—					
1	Bukland .	20	20	—	1	Sotwell .	40	40	—
1	Aston Turrold	30	30	—					
1	Aston Turrold	30	30	—					
1	Harwell .	100	100	—					
1	Crokam <sup>1</sup> .	60	—	60	1	Tyleherst .	30	30	—
1	Westhagbourn.	20	20	—					
1	Hartley .	40	—	40					
1	Wolhamton <sup>2</sup> .	20	20	—					
1	Wolhampton .	30	30	—					
25		1,100	820	280	12		601	451	150

<sup>1</sup> Incloser a clerical farming tenant of a rectory.<sup>2</sup> Inclosed by lord of manor, but held at the time of the Inquisition on a farm tenancy.



V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &c.—(continued)

General Total

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
No. of inclosures	Total Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Total Arable	Pasture
97	4,917	2,985 1,932	39	1,698	1,083 615
	Total arable	. . . .		4,068	
	Total pasture	. . . .		2,547	
				<u>6,615</u>	

SUMMARY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF AREAS ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED AREAS INCLUDED

A. TENURES

I. Land in owners' hands

LAY			ECCLESIASTICAL		
	Total area acres	Percentage of total area in lay owners' hands		Total area acres	Percentage of total area in ecclesiastical owners' hands
1. In hands of lay lords of manors .	586	29.06	1. In hands of ecclesiastical lords of manors . . .	50	35.7
2. In hands of lay freeholders . .	1,430	70.93	2. In hands of ecclesiastical freeholders .	90	62.4
	<u>2,016</u>	<u>99.99</u>		<u>140</u>	<u>99.9</u>

II. Total areas held in hand by both lay and ecclesiastical owners, and proportions per cent. of total areas so held in hand by lay and ecclesiastical owners respectively

1. In hands of lords of manors . . .	Total area acres	In hands of lay lords of manors acres	In hands of ecclesiastical lords of manors acres	Proportion per cent. in hands of lay lords of manors	Proportion per cent. in hands of ecclesiastical lords of manors
	636	586	50	92.13	7.86
2. In hands of freeholders . . . .	Total area acres	In hands of lay freeholders acres	In hands of ecclesiastical freeholders acres	Proportion per cent. in hands of lay freeholders	Proportion per cent. in hands of ecclesiastical freeholders
	1,520	1,430	90	94.07	5.92

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

	Total area	In hands of lay owners	In hands of ecclesiastical owners	Proportion per cent. in hands of lay owners	Proportion per cent. in hands of ecclesiastical owners
	acres	acres	acres		
3. Totals in hands of lords of manors and freeholders	2,156	2,016	140	93·5	6·49

## B. TENANCIES

## III. Land let and in hands of tenants

	LAY		ECCLESIASTICAL	
	Total area acres	Proportion of total area of lay land let	Total area acres	Proportion of total area of ecclesiastical land let
1. Copyholds . . .	415	14·3	465	29·84
2. Leaseholds . . .	1,386	47·77	492	31·57
3. Farm tenancies . . .	1,100	37·92	601	38·57
Total area of lay land let	2,901	99·99	Total area of ecclesiastical land let	1,558
				99·98

## IV. Proportion per cent. of total areas of land in hands of owners and land let to tenants respectively

	LAY		ECCLESIASTICAL	
	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.
1. Land in owners' hands	2,016	41·00	140	8·24
2. Land let to tenants	2,901	58·99	1,558	91·75
	4,917	99·99	1,698	99·99

## V. Total areas and relative proportion per cent. of lay and ecclesiastical lands

Total areas	LAY		ECCLESIASTICAL	
	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.
6,615	4,917	74·33	1,698	25·66

V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &c.—(continued)  
SUMMARY OF NUMBERS AND AREAS OF INCLOSURES OF ARABLE AND PASTURE ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

	LAY						ECCLESIASTICAL					
	Arable		Pasture		Total arable and pasture		Arable		Pasture		Total arable and pasture	
	No. of Inclosures	Average area of Inclosures	No. of Inclosures	Average area of Inclosures	No. of Inclosures	Average area of Inclosures	No. of Inclosures	Average area of Inclosures	No. of Inclosures	Average area of Inclosures	No. of Inclosures	Average area of Inclosures
		acres		acres		acres		acres		acres		acres
<b>I. Land in owners' hands</b>												
1. Lords of manors . . . . .	2	200 100	9	386 42'8	11	586 53'27	2	40 20	1	10 10	3	50 16'6
2. Freeholders . . . . .	17	634 39'29	21	796 37'90	38 <sup>1</sup>	1,430 37'63	2	90 45	—	—	2	90 45
<b>II. Land let</b>												
1. Copyholds . . . . .	7	285 40'71	4	130 32'5	11	415 37'72	9	350 38'8	3	115 38'3	12	465 38'75
2. Leaseholds . . . . .	12	1,046 87'16	4	340 85	16 <sup>2</sup>	1,386 86'62	6	152 25'3	4	340 85	10	492 49'2
3. Farm tenancies . . . . .	19	820 42'10	6	280 46'5	25	1,100 44	10	451 45'1	2	150 75	12	601 50'08
<b>III. Totals and Total Averages</b>					101	4,917 48'64					39	1,698 43'53
								Area				
								acres				
								6,615				
									Average area			
									of inclosures			
									acres			
									47'25			
<b>IV. Totals of lay and ecclesiastical land together . . . . .</b>												

<sup>1</sup> Inclosures of arable and pasture together at Wynterburn reckoned as 700 inclosures for the purposes of this Table.

<sup>2</sup> Inclosures of arable and pasture together at Cammar, Compton, and Aldeworth reckoned as 100 inclosures in each instance. This accounts for the slight variations between the totals here and on pp. 525, 527.

## VI.

STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLOSURE, OBJECTS OF  
FROM LABOUR.<sup>1</sup> ALL

LAY OWNERSHIP								
Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
Fulscot . . .	Moreton . . .	acres 240	acres 240	acres —	29	—	I	—
Catmar . . .	Compton . . .	400	200	200	—	14	I	—
Compton . . .	„	200	140	60	12	—	I	—
Aldeworth . . .	„	200	150	50	5	—	—	I
Chilton . . .	„	30	30	—	8	—	[I]	—
Bastelden . . .	Moreton . . .	20	20	—	2	—	I	—
Stretley . . .	„	60	60	—	4	—	I	—
Stretley . . .	„	60	60	—	6	—	I	—
Stretley . . .	„	40	40	—	6	—	I	—
Vpton . . .	„	20	20	—	4	—	I	—
Chilrey . . .	Wantage . . .	20	20	—	4	—	I	—
Wantage . . .	„	55	—	55	—	4	—	I
Esthenrede . . .	„	20	—	20	—	2	—	I
Spersholt . . .	Shrivenham . . .	40	—	40	—	—	I	—
Spersholt . . .	„	40	—	40	3	—	I	—
Lekehamstede . . .	Faircross . . .	30	30	—	4	—	—	I
Yatyndon <sup>2</sup> . . .	„	40	—	40	5	—	I	—
Yatendone . . .	„	20	—	20	—	—	I	—
Hampstede Norreys . . .	„	30	—	30	—	—	I	—
Hampstede Norreys . . .	„	40	40	—	[4]	—	—	I
Bedone . . .	„	40	40	—	3	—	I	—
Chaddelworth . . .	Kintbury Eagle . . .	40	40	—	6	—	—	I
Westhenrede . . .	Wantage . . .	180	180	—	12	—	I	—
Grove (Wantage) . . .	„	30	30	—	2	—	I	—
Grove (Wantage) . . .	„	24	24	—	2	—	—	I
Easthanney . . .	„	42	—	42	—	4	I	—
Ardyngton . . .	„	50	—	50	4	—	I	—

<sup>1</sup> In cases where joint owners, probably co-tenants to uses, were responsible for really for the presumable

<sup>2</sup> The eviction of four persons from [Yatyndon] appears to have been due to the consolidation of farms order to arrive at accurate averages of evictions specifically associated with inclosure, such as belong to do not comprise many cases.

## VI.

INCLOSURE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EVICTED AND DISPLACED  
INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

## ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP

Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Westyllesley . . .	Compton . . .	40	40	—	6	—	—	1
Westyllysley . . .	„	[107]	[107]	—	10	—	—	1
Ferneburghe . . .	„	20	20	—	3	—	1	—
Brightwell . . .	Moreton . . .	40	40	—	5	—	1	—
Chyveley . . .	Faircross . . .	20	20	—	2	—	1	—
Chadlyngworth . .	Kintbury Eagle	80	80	—	12	—	1	—
Wolley (Chaddelworth)	„ „	120	—	120	—	—	1	—
Eastheurede . . .	Wantage . . .	24	24	—	3	—	—	1
East Hanney . . .	„	20	20	—	4	—	1	—

inclosures, it has not been thought necessary to state the number, such acts being advantage of one beneficiary. and ingrossing rather than to inclosure. The total evictions on all accounts appear in Table I. but in cases returned for consolidation and ingrossing are excluded from this Table. These two latter classes

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE

LAY OWNERSHIP								
Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Estgyngye . . .	Wantage . . .	66	—	66	6	—	—	I
Estgyngye . . .	„	30	30	—	4	—	—	I
Grenehame . . .	Faircross . . .	26	26	—	6	—	I	—
Grenehame . . .	„	20	—	20	2	—	—	I
Grenehame . . .	„	80	—	80	—	4	—	I
Wynterbourn . . .	„	40	20	20	4	—	—	I
Boxforth . . .	„	40	40	—	6	—	—	I
Bynfeld . . .	Cookham . . .	80	80	—	8	—	—	I
Bynfeld . . .	„	26	26	—	4	—	—	I
Langford in Cleware	Ripplesmere . . .	60	—	60	—	12	I	—
Ray . . .	Cookham . . .	40	—	40	6	—	[1]	—
Clewer . . .	Ripplesmere . . .	60	—	60	5	—	I	—
Hurst . . .	Charlton . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	I
Erley . . .	„	40	—	40	—	8	—	I
Bray . . .	Bray . . .	20	—	20	3	—	—	I
Farnham . . .	Shrivenham . . .	130	130	—	7	—	I	—
Compton . . .	„	30	30	—	[4]	—	I	—
Burton . . .	„	20	20	—	4	—	I	—
Knyghton . . .	„	40	40	—	6	—	—	I
Kenyngton . . .	Hormer . . .	44	44	—	6	—	—	I
Henton . . .	Ganfield . . .	45	45	—	6	—	I	—
Bukland . . .	„	40	—	40	4	—	—	I
Bukland . . .	„	40	40	—	3	—	—	I
Cokeham . . .	Cookham . . .	20	20	—	2	—	—	I
Wynkefeld . . .	Ripplesmere . . .	50	50	—	6	—	—	I
Wynkefeld . . .	„	20	—	20	6	—	—	I
Berkeham . . .	Charlton . . .	100	—	100	8	—	I	—
Bray . . .	Bray . . .	60	—	60	5	—	—	I
Stephyngton . . .	Ock . . .	40	40	—	4	—	—	I
Stephyngton . . .	„	40	—	40	6	—	—	I

<sup>1</sup> The other evictions at Drayton appear to have been due, not to inclosures, but to con-

FOR INCLOSURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP

Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Westlokhenges . . .	Wantage . . .	20	20	—	3	—	I	—
Estlokhenges . . .	„ . . .	30	30	—	4	—	I	—
Beaterton . . .	„ . . .	35	—	35	3	—	I	—
Bustellesham . . .	Beynhurst . . .	10	—	10	—	—	I	—
Harwell . . .	Moreton . . .	20	20	—	2	—	—	I
Westyllysley . . .	Compton . . .	60	60	—	6	—	—	I
Crokeham . . .	Faircross . . .	20	20	—	7	—	—	I
{ Westsandford . . .	Horner . . .	60	60	—	[7]	—	I	—
{ Westsandford . . .	„ . . .	80	80	—	6	—	I	—
{ Shalyngford . . .	Ganfield . . .	112	32	80	8	—	I	—
{ Shalyngford . . .	„ . . .	50	50	—	3	—	I	—
{ Shalyngford . . .	„ . . .	30	30	—	[4]	—	I	—
{ Shalyngford . . .	„ . . .	30	30	—	3	—	—	I
{ Milton . . .	Ock . . .	120	—	120	18	—	I	—
{ Garford . . .	„ . . .	60	—	60	6	—	I	—
{ Drayton <sup>1</sup> . . .	„ . . .	20	20	—	4	—	I	—

consolidation or ingrossing of farms. The total evictions on all accounts appear in Table I.

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE

LAV OWNERSHIP								
Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Wittnam . . .	Ock . . .	20	—	20	3	—	1	—
Newbrigg (Kynges-ton Bagpues)	„	60	60	—	4	—	1	—
Lyford . . .	„	40	—	40	—	8	—	1
Southcoote . . .	Reading . . .	100	—	100	—	10	—	1
Hampstede Marshall	Kintbury Eagle.	100	—	100	—	—	1	—
Wilde . . .	Faircross . . .	50	—	50	—	4	1	—
Warfield . . .	Wargrave . . .	40	—	40	—	4	—	1
Okynham . . .	Sonning . . .	30	30	—	4	—	—	1
Sandhurst . . .	„	60	—	60	6	—	—	1
Fyfeld . . .	Ock . . .	40	40	—	4	—	—	1
Frylford . . .	„	[80]	[80]	—	4	—	[1]	—
Sutton Curttenay . . .	„	40	40	—	8	—	—	1
Bukland . . .	Ganfield . . .	40	40	—	8	—	1	—
Newynton (Bukeland)	„	20	20	—	4	—	1	—
Bukland . . .	„	20	20	—	4	—	1	—
Sotwell . . .	Moreton . . .	60	60	—	10	—	1	—
Southmorton . . .	„	20	20	—	3	—	1	—
Southmorton . . .	„	20	20	—	3	—	1	—
Dudcote . . .	„	30	—	30	3	—	—	1
Dudcote . . .	„	20	20	—	2	—	1	—
Mvlford . . .	„	60	60	—	6	—	—	1
Aston Turrold . . .	„	30	30	—	3	—	1	—
Aston Turrold . . .	„	30	30	—	3	—	1	—
Harwell . . .	„	100	100	—	8	—	1	—
Crokam . . .	Faircross . . .	60	—	60	—	[6]	1	—
Westhagbourn . . .	Moreton . . .	20	20	—	[2]	—	[1]	—
Burghfeld Regis . . .	Theale . . .	200	200	—	12	—	[1]	—
Hartley . . .	„	40	—	40	4	—	—	1
Hartley . . .	„	15	—	15	[0]	—	—	1
Bradfeld . . .	„	4	—	4	—	—	1	—
Wolhamton . . .	„	20	20	—	[2]	—	1	—
Wolhampton . . .	„	30	30	—	2	—	—	1
Totals . . .		4,917	2,985	1,932	368	80	44	39



FOR INCLOSURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP

Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Kentbury . . .	Kintbury Eagle.	30	—	30	4	—	I	—
Huddon . . .	” ”	100	20	80	4	—	I	—
Wilde . . .	Faircross . . .	40	40	—	[5]	—	—	I
Wargrave . . .	Wargrave . . .	40	—	40	4	—	I	—
Marcham . . .	Ock . . .	40	—	40	12	—	I	—
Appelford . . .	”	40	40	—	8	—	I	—
Bukland . . .	Ganfield . . .	60	60	—	6	—	—	I
Sotwell . . .	Moreton . . .	40	40	—	4	—	—	I
Aston Turrold . . .	”	30	30	—	4	—	—	I
Pangbourn . . .	Reading . . .	20	20	—	—	—	I	—
Tyleherst . . .	”	30	30	—	5	—	I	—
		1,698	1,083	615	191	—	23	10

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Arable inclosed		Pasture inclosed		Arable inclosed		Pasture inclosed	
Total arable inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total arable inclosed on land of freeholders	Total pasture inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total pasture inclosed on land of freeholders	Total arable inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total arable inclosed on land of freeholders	Total pasture inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total pasture inclosed on land of freeholders
acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres
2,071	914	1,016	916	612	471	615	0
2,985		1,932		1,083		615	

## PROPORTIONATE ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE

Proportion per cent. of total arable inclosed on lay land		Proportion per cent. of total pasture inclosed on lay land		Proportion per cent. of total arable inclosed on ecclesiastical land		Proportion per cent. of total pasture inclosed on ecclesiastical land	
69·38	30·61	52·5	47·4	56·50	43·49	100	0

Total arable inclosed	Proportion per cent. of arable inclosed to total area inclosed	Total pasture inclosed	Proportion per cent. of pasture inclosed to total area inclosed
acres 4,068	61·04	acres 2,547	38·5

Proportion per cent. of lay arable inclosed to total arable inclosed	Proportion per cent. of lay pasture inclosed to total pasture inclosed	Proportion per cent. of ecclesiastical arable inclosed to total arable inclosed	Proportion per cent. of ecclesiastical pasture inclosed to total pasture inclosed
73·37	75·8	26·62	24·1

Total inclosures	Total lay land inclosed	Total ecclesiastical land inclosed
acres 6,615	acres 4,917	acres 1,698

FOR INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

Proportion per cent. of lay land inclosed to total inclosures	Proportion per cent. of ecclesiastical land inclosed to total inclosures
74·33	25·66

## EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders		Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders	
Total evictions	Total displacements from labour	Total evictions	Total displacements from labour	Total evictions	Total displacements from labour	Total evictions	Total displacements from labour
persons	persons	persons	persons	persons	persons	persons	persons
225	40	143	40	135	0	56	0

Total evictions on lay land	Total displacements from labour on lay land	Total evictions on ecclesiastical land	Total displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land
persons 368	persons 80	persons 191	persons 0
448		191	

## PROPORTIONATE ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders		Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders	
Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on lay land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on lay land	Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on lay land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on lay land	Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on ecclesiastical land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land	Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on ecclesiastical land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land
61·14	50	38·85	50	70·68	0	29·31	0

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

*Summary*

Total evictions	Total displacements from labour
persons 559	persons 80
639	

## PROPORTIONATE ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE

Proportion per cent. of evictions on lay land to total evictions	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour on lay land to total displace- ments from labour	Proportion per cent. of evictions on ecclesiastical land to total evictions	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land to total displace- ments from labour
65·83	100	34·16	0

Proportion per cent. of evictions and displace- ments from labour on lay land to total ditto	Proportion per cent. of evictions and displace- ments from labour on ecclesiastical land to total ditto
70·10	29·89

VII.

STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND ON PASTURE RESPECTIVELY. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

i. Lords of manors holding land in hand

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour
	acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons		acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons
1. Chilrey .	20	20	4	—	—						
2. Yatyndon .	40	—	—	40	5						
3. Yatendone .	20	—	—	20	—						
4. Hampstede Norreys	30	—	—	30	—						
5. Easthanney .	42	—	—	42	4	1. Chadlyngworth <sup>3</sup>	80	80	12	—	—
6. Berkeham .	100	—	—	100	8	2. Wolley (Chad-delworth)	120	—	—	120	—
7. Hampstede Marshall	100	—	—	100	—	3. East Hanney	20	20	4	—	—
8. Wilde .	50	—	—	50	4	4. Bustellesham	10	—	—	10	—
9. Crokam .	60	—	—	60	—						
10. Bradfeld .	4	—	—	4	—	5. Pangbourn .	20	20	6	—	—
	466	20	E. 4 D. —	446	E. 13 D. 8		250	120	E. 22 D. —	130	—
					21						

<sup>1</sup> Where an area is returned as inclosed, but unaccompanied by evictions, it is entered in this Table. Inferred cases, *i.e.* cases where, as at Yatyndon, the number of evictions, but not the area, is given, excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Figures of displacement from labour in italics.

<sup>3</sup> The evictions, &c., at Chadlyngworth, were by the lady of the manor.

VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND ON PASTURE RESPECTIVELY. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>—(continued)

2. Freeholders holding land in hand

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour
	acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons		acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons
1. Wantage . . .	55	—	—	55	4						
2. Esthenrede . .	20	—	—	20	2						
3. Lekehamstede .	30	30	4	—	—						
4. Chaddelworth .	40	40	6	—	—						
5. Grove (Wantage)	24	24	2	—	—						
6. Estgyngye . . .	66	—	—	66	6						
7. Estgyngye . . .	30	30	4	—	—						
8. Greneham . . .	20	—	—	20	2						
9. Greneham . . .	80	—	—	80	4						
10. Boxforth . . .	40	40	6	—	—						
11. Bynfeld . . .	80	80	8	—	—						
12. Bynfeld . . .	26	26	4	—	—						
13. Hurst . . .	60	—	—	60	—						
14. Erley . . .	40	—	—	40	8						
15. Bray . . .	20	—	—	20	3						
16. Kenyngton . .	44	44	6	—	—	1. Westyllsley .	60	60	6	—	—
17. Bukland . . .	40	—	—	40	4						
18. Bukland . . .	40	40	3	—	—						
19. Cokeham . . .	20	20	2	—	—						
20. Wynkefeld . .	50	50	6	—	—						
21. Wynkefeld . .	20	—	—	20	6						
22. Bray . . .	60	—	—	60	5						
23. Stephyngton .	40	40	4	—	—						
24. Stephyngton .	40	—	—	40	6						
25. Lyford . . .	40	—	—	40	8						
26. Southcote . .	100	—	—	100	10						
27. Warfeld . . .	40	—	—	40	4						
28. Okynham . . .	30	30	4	—	—						
29. Sandhurst . .	60	—	—	60	6						
30. Fyfeld . . .	40	40	4	—	—						
31. Sutton Curttenay	40	40	8	—	—						
32. Hartley . . .	15	—	—	15	—	2. Aston Turrold	30	30	4	—	—
Totals . . .	1350	574	E. 71 D. —	776	E. 38 D. 40	Totals . . .	90	90	E. 10 D. —	—	—
					78						

<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> See notes 1 and 2 on p. 539, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> Where, as at Wynkebourn, part of the holding has been inclosed to pasture and part consolidated and a message destroyed and persons evicted, it has been thought better to omit the case from these Tables on account of the uncertainty as to the operation to which the evictions should be assigned.

VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND ON PASTURE RESPECTIVELY. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>—(continued)

3. Copyholders

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour
1. Stretley .	acr. 60	acr. 60	persons 4	acres —	persons —	1. Chyveley .	acr. 20	acr. 20	persons 2	acres —	persons —
2. Bedone .	40	40	3	—	—	2. Westlokhenges	20	20	3	—	—
3. Grove (Wantage)	30	30	2	—	—	3. Estlokhenges	30	30	4	—	—
4. Ardyngton .	50	—	—	50	4	4. Beaterton .	35	—	—	35	3
5. Langford in Cleware	60	—	—	60	12	5. Westsandford	80	80	6	—	—
6. Fernham .	30	30	3	—	—	6. Shalyngford .	50	50	3	—	—
7. Henton .	45	45	6	—	—	7. Shalyngford .	30	30	3	—	—
8. Wittnam .	20	—	—	20	3	8. Drayton .	20	20	4	—	—
9. Newbrigg (Kyngeston Bagpues)	60	60	4	—	—	9. Wargrave .	40	—	—	40	4
10. Dudcote .	20	20	2	—	—	10. Marcham .	40	—	—	40	12
						11. Appelford .	40	40	8	—	—
	415	285	E. 24 D. 0	130	E. 7 D. 12		405	260	E. 33 D. —	115	E. 19 D. 0
					19						

4. Leaseholders

1. Greneham .	26	26	6	—	—	1. Ferneburghe .	20	20	3	—	—
2. Farnham .	100	100	4	—	—	2. Brightwell .	40	40	5	—	—
3. Knyghton .	40	40	6	—	—	3. Harwell .	20	20	2	—	—
4. Sotwell .	60	60	10	—	—	4. Crokeham .	20	20	7	—	—
5. Southmorton .	20	20	3	—	—	5. Milton .	120	—	—	120	1
6. Southmorton .	20	20	3	—	—						
7. Dudcote .	30	—	—	30	3						
8. Mvlford .	60	60	6	—	—						
9. Burghfeld Regis	200	200	12	—	—						
	556	526	E. 50 D. —	30	E. 3 D. 0		220	100	E. 17 D. —	12	E. 18 D. 0

<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> See notes 1 and 2 on p. 539, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> See note 3 on p. 54 *supra*

VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND ON PASTURE RESPECTIVELY. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED <sup>1 2 3</sup>—(continued)

5. Farm tenants

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviotions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviotions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviotions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviotions and displacements from labour
	acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons		acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons
1. Fulscot .	240	240	29	—	—	1. Westyllesley .	40	40	6	—	—
2. Chilton .	30	30	8	—	—						
3. Bastelden .	20	20	2	—	—						
4. Stretley .	60	60	6	—	—						
5. Stretley .	40	40	6	—	—						
6. Vpton .	20	20	4	—	—						
7. Spersholt .	40	—	—	40	—						
8. Spersholt .	40	—	—	40	3						
9. Ray .	40	—	—	40	6	2. Esthenrede	24	24	3	—	—
10. Clewer .	60	—	—	60	5						
11. Burton .	20	20	4	—	—	3. Shalvingford .	30	30	3	—	—
						4. Garford .	60	—	—	60	—
12. Bukland .	40	40	8	—	—	5. Kentbury .	30	—	—	30	4
13. Newynton (Bukeland)	20	20	4	—	—	6. Bukland .	60	60	6	—	—
14. Bukland .	20	20	4	—	—	7. Sotwell .	40	40	4	—	—
15. Aston Turrold	30	30	3	—	—	8. Tyleherst .	30	30	5	—	—
16. Harwell .	100	100	8	—	—						
17. Hartley .	40	—	—	40	4						
18. Wolhampton	30	30	2	—	—						
	890	670	E. 88 D. —	220	E. 18 D. —		314	224	E. 27 D. —	90	E. 4 D. —

<sup>2</sup> See notes 1 and 2 on p. 539, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> See note 3 on p. 540, *supra*.



VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND ON PASTURE RESPECTIVELY—(continued)

Summary

LAY OWNERSHIP									ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total area per person evicted and displaced	Total area per person evicted	Total area per person displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted	Total area of inclosed arable per person displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted	Total area of inclosed pasture per person displaced	Total area per person evicted and displaced	Total area per person evicted	Total area per person displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted	Total area of inclosed arable per person displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted	Total area of inclosed pasture per person displaced
18.6	27.4	58.2	5	5	—	21.2	10.7	11.5	11.3	11.3	—	5.4	5.4	—	—	—	—
9.06	12.3	33.7	8.08	8.08	—	9.9	8.5	9.3	9	9	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
9.6	13.3	34.6	11.8	11.8	—	6.8	10	5	7.7	7.7	—	8.7	8.7	—	6.06	6.06	—
10.4	10.4	—	10.5	10.5	—	10	10	—	6.2	6.2	—	5.8	5.8	—	6.6	6.6	—
8.39	8.39	—	7.6	7.6	—	12.2	10	—	10.1	10.1	—	7.2	7.2	—	22.5	22.5	—
									1 Lords of manors holding land in hand 2 Freeholders holding land in hand 3 Copyholders 4 Leaseholders 5 Farm tenants								

<sup>1</sup> Taking the areas only from which evictions took place.

<sup>2</sup> Taking the areas only from which displacements from labour took place.

## VIII

## EVICIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR, AREA OF EVICTED LANDS, AND STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE. INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED 1 2 3

Place	LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			Freeholders
	Lords of manors	Freeholders	Freeholders	Lords of manors	Freeholders	Freeholders	
	Area acres	Population displaced persons	Place	Area acres	Population displaced persons	Place	Area acres
Fulscot . . .	240	29					
Catmar . . .	400	14					
Compton . . .	200	12					
Chilton . . .	30	8					
Bastelden . . .	20	2					
Stretley . . .	160	16					
Upton . . .	20	4					
Chilrey . . .	20						
Spersholt . . .	40	3					
Yatyndon . . .	40	9 <sup>4</sup>					
Bedone . . .	40	3					
Westhenrede . . .	180	12					
			Aldeworth . . .	200	5		
			Wantage . . .	55	4		
			Esthenrede . . .	20	2		
			Lekehamstede . . .	30	4		
			Chaddeleworth . . .	40	6		
			Westyllesley . . .				
			Ferneburghe . . .	20	3		
			Brightwell . . .	40	5		
			Chyveley . . .	20	2		
			Chadlyngworth . . .	80	12		
			Easthenrede . . .	24	3		

II.	Grove (Wantage)	30	2	Grove (Wantage)	24	2	
	East Hanney	42	4				Easthanney
	Ardyngton	50	4				Westlokhenges
							Estlokhenges
							Beaterton
	Greneham	26	6	Estgyngye	96	10	
				Greneham	20	2	
				Greneham	80	4	
				Wynterbourne	40	4	
				Boxforth	40	6	
				Bynfeld	106	12	
	Langford Clewre	in 60	12				
	Ray	40	6				
	Clewer	60	5	Erley	40	8	
				Bray	20	3	
	Farnham	130	7				Harwell
	Burton	20	4	Knyghton	40	6	Westyllysley
							Crokeham

<sup>1</sup> All conjectural areas and numbers are excluded. <sup>2</sup> This Table differs from 'Status of Landlords ultimately responsible for Inclosures' in omitting those areas from which no evictions or displacement from occupation took place, and the cases where the numbers are not specified. <sup>3</sup> Figures in brackets, inferred; figures in italics cases of deprivation of occupation, not actual eviction. <sup>4</sup> One inclosure of 40 acres accompanied by eviction of five persons and destruction of their house, one destruction of house and eviction of four persons without inclosure.



	Okynham	•	30					
	Sandhurst	•	60					
	Fyfeld	•	40					
	Marcham •			40	12			
	Sutton Curttenay			40	8			
	Appelford •			40	8			
	Bukland •			60	6			
	Newynton (Bukland)			20	4			
	Bukland	•	20	4				
	Sotwell	•	60	10				
	Southmorton	•	40	6				
	Dudcote	•	30	3				
	Mylford	•	60	6				
	Aston Turrold •			60	6			
	Harwell	•	100	8				
	Burghfield Regis	200	12					
			<u>2763</u>	<u>258</u> <sup>1</sup>				
	Hartley	•	40	4				
	Wolhamton	•	30	2				
			<u>1635</u>	<u>172</u> <sup>1</sup>				
	Pangbourn	•	20	6				
	Tyleherst	•	30	5				
			<u>947</u>	<u>118</u> <sup>1</sup>				
			<u>324</u>	<u>41</u> <sup>1</sup>				

<sup>1</sup> It is to be understood that the total number of evictions and displacements from labour is given in Table I., which includes all cases of an infernal character, and amounts to 500 evictions and 74 displacements from labour, in all, 64 cases, or, roughly, 11½ acres per person evicted and put out of employment. This Table, which excludes doubtful cases, is constructed for the purpose of obtaining an average

VIII. EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS, &c. — (continued)

Summary

I

LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
Lords of manors			Freeholders			Lords of manors			Freeholders			
Persons evicted	Areas of dis- placement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Persons evicted	Areas of dis- placement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Persons evicted	Areas of dis- placement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Persons evicted	Areas of dis- placement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	
224	552	34	132	375	40	947	118	0	0	324	41	0
acres	acres		acres	acres		acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres
2,211			1,260									
which evictions took place	Persons dis- placed from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Areas from which evictions took place	Persons dis- placed from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Areas from which evictions took place	Persons evicted	Areas of dis- placement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Areas from which evictions took place	Persons evicted	Areas of dis- placement from employment

2

No. of acres per person evicted		No. of acres per person displaced from employment		No. of acres per person evicted		No. of acres per person evicted	
9.8	16.2	9.8	9.3	8	8	7.9	7.9

3

Total acres		Persons evicted and displaced from employment		Persons evicted and displaced from employment	
2,763	258	1,635	172	947	41

Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment	acres 10.7	Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment	acres 9.5	Total number of acres per person evicted	acres 7.9
5					
Total number of acres from which evictions took place (lay and ecclesiastical lands together)	acres 4,730	Total number of persons evicted (lay and ecclesiastical together)	515	Total number of acres from which displacements of labour took place	acres 927
6					
Total number of acres per person evicted (lay and ecclesiastical lands together)	9.2	Total number of acres per person displaced from employment			
7					
Total number of acres from which evictions and displacement from employment took place (lay and ecclesiastical lands together)	5,669	Total number of persons evicted and displaced from employment (lay and ecclesiastical lands together)			
8					
Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment (lay and ecclesiastical lands together)	9.6				

## IX

NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

## I. Land in hands of lords of manors

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish		Number of messuages	Acres	Parish		Number of messuages	Acres
1. Chilrey .	•	1	20				
2. Yatyndon .	•	1	40				
3. Hampstede Norreys		1	40				
4. Berkeham .	•	1	100	1. Chadlyngworth .		2	80
5. Wolhamton .	•	1	20	2. East Hanney .		1	20
		—	—			—	—
		5	220			3	100
Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . .			44	Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . .			33 $\frac{1}{3}$

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish		Number of messuages	Acres	Parish		Number of messuages	Acres
1. Lekehamstede		1	30				
2. Hampstede Norreys		1	40				
3. Chaddelworth		1	40				
4. Grove (Want- age)		1	24				
5. Estgyngge .	•	1	36				
6. Estgyngge .	•	1	30				
7. Estgyngge .	•	1	30				
8. Greneham .	•	1	20				
9. Wynterbourn .		1	40				
10. Boxforth .	•	1	40				
11. Bynfeld .	•	1	80				
12. Bynfeld .	•	1	26				
13. Bray .	•	1	20				
14. Kenyngton .	•	1	44	1. Westyllysley .	•	1	60
15. Bukland .	•	1	40				
16. Bukland .	•	1	40				
17. Cokeham .	•	1	20				
18. Wynkefeld .	•	1	50				
19. Wynkefeld .	•	1	20				
20. Bray .	•	1	60				



IX. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES—(continued)

II. Land in hands of freeholders—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres		Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	
21. Stepbyngton .	1	40					
22. Stepbyngton .	1	40					
23. Okynham .	1	30					
24. Sandhurst .	2	60					
25. Fyfeld .	1	40					
26. Sutton Curtteneay .	1	40					
27. Hartley .	1	15		2. Aston Turrold .	1	30	
	28	995			2	90	
Average number of acres to a messuagium . . .		35.5		Average number of acres to a messuagium . . .		45	

III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres		Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	
1. Stretley .	1	60		1. Chyveley .	1	20	
2. Bedone .	1	40					
3. Grove (Wantage)	1	30					
4. Ardyngton .	1	50		2. Westlokhenges .	1	20	
5. Fernham .	1	30		3. Estlokhenges .	1	30	
				4. Beaterton .	1	35	
6. Wittnam .	1	20		5. Westsandford .	1	60	
7. Newbrigg (Kyngeston Bagpues)	1	60		6. Westsandford .	1	80	
				7. Shalyngford .	1	50	
8. Dudcote .	1	20		8. Shalyngford .	1	30	
	8	310		9. Drayton .	1	20	
Average number of acres to a messuagium . . .		38.7		10. Wargrave .	1	40	
				11. Marcham .	1	40	
				12. Appelford .	1	40	
					12	465	
				Average number of acres to a messuagium . . .		38.7	

IX. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES—(continued)

IV. Leasholds

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
1. Compton .	1	200	1. Ferneburghe .	1	20
2. Aldeworth .	1	200	. . . . .		
3. Greneham .	1	26	2. Brightwell .	1	40
4. Farnham .	1	100	3. Harwell .	1	20
5. Compton .	2	30	. . . . .		
6. Knyghton .	1	40	4. Crokeham .	1	20
7. Sotwell .	1	60	5. Huddon .	1	100
8. Southmorton .	1	20	. . . . .		
9. Southmorton .	1	20	. . . . .		
10. Dudcote .	1	30	. . . . .		
11. Mvlford .	1	60			
12. Burghfeld .	1	200			
Regis					
	13	986		5	200
Average number of acres to a messuagium . . .		75.8	Average number of acres to a messuagium . . .		40

V. Farm tenancies

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
1. Fulscot .	3	240	1. Westyllesley .	1	40
2. Chilton .	1	30	. . . . .		
3. Bastelden .	1	20	2. Chadlyngworth <sup>1</sup> .	2	80
4. Stretley .	1	60	3. Easthenrede .	1	24
5. Stretley .	1	40	. . . . .		
6. Vpton .	1	20	4. Shalyngford .	1	30
7. Burton .	1	20	5. Kentbury .	1	30
. . . . .			6. Wilde .	1	40
8. Bukland .	1	40			

<sup>1</sup> The inclosures had been carried out by the lady of the manor. At the time of the Inquisition the two farm tenancies had been consolidated.

IX. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES—(continued)

V. Farm tenancies—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
9. Newynton (Bukeland)	1	20	7. Bukland	1	60
10. Bukland	1	20	8. Sotwell	1	40
11. Aston Turrold	1	30	9. Tyleherst	1	30
12. Aston Turrold	1	30			
13. Harwell	1	100			
14. Hartley	1	40			
15. Wolhampton	1	30			
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	17	740		10	374
Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . . . 43·5			Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . . . 37·4		

Total

LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
messuagia	acres	messuagia	acres
71	3,251	32	1,229

Average number of acres to a messuagium

acres	acres
45·7	38·4

Total average number of acres to a messuagium

acres  
44·4

The manor houses are associated with the following areas :

Place	Acres
Catmar . . . . .	400
Westhenrede . . . . .	180
Henton . . . . .	45
	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	625

This gives an average of 208 acres to a manor house ; but the variations between the data are so great, and the data themselves so few, that the result cannot be taken as satisfactory. The areas of the manors of Milton, Drayton and Garford, each associated with a manor house, are inferred from the rents.

## X

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND DOUBTFUL CASES OMITTED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED

## I. Land in hands of lords of manor

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants		Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants	
1. Chilrey . . . . .	1	4					
2. Yatyndon . . . . .	1	5					
3. (Yatyndon) . . . . .	1	4					
4. Berkeham . . . . .	1	8		1. East Hanney . . . . .	1	4	
	—	—		2. Pangbourn . . . . .	1	6	
	4	21			—	—	
					2	10	
Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium		5		Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium		5	

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants		Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants	
1. Lekehamstede . . . . .	1	4					
2. Chaddelworth . . . . .	1	6					
3. Grove (Wantage) . . . . .	1	2					
4. Estgyngge . . . . .	2	6	}				
5. Estgyngge . . . . .	1	4					
6. Greneham . . . . .	1	2					
7. Wynterbourn . . . . .	1	4					
8. Boxforth . . . . .	1	6					
9. Bynfeld . . . . .	1	8					
10. Bynfeld . . . . .	1	4					
11. Bray . . . . .	1	3		1. Westyllsley . . . . .	1	6	
12. Kenyngton . . . . .	1	6					
13. Bukland . . . . .	1	4					
14. Bukland . . . . .	1	3					
15. Cokeham . . . . .	1	2					
16. Wynkefeld . . . . .	1	6					
17. Wynkefeld . . . . .	1	6					
18. Bray . . . . .	1	5					

X. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND DOUBTFUL CASES OMITTED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED—(continued)

II. Land in hands of freeholders—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi-tants	Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi-tants
19. Stephyngton . . .	1	4			
20. Stephyngton . . .	1	6			
21. Okynham . . .	1	4			
22. Sandhurst . . .	2	6			
23. Fyfeld . . .	1	4			
24. Sutton Cürttenäy . . .	1	8			
	<hr/>	<hr/>	2. Aston Turrold . . .	1	4
	26	113		<hr/>	<hr/>
				2	10
Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium		4	Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium		5

III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi-tants	Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi-tants
1. Stretley . . .	1	4	1. Chyveley . . .	1	2
2. Bedon . . .	1	3			
3. Grove (Wantage) . . .	1	2	2. Westlokhenges . . .	1	3
4. Ardyngton . . .	1	4	3. Estlokhenges . . .	1	4
			4. Beaterton . . .	1	3
5. Fernham . . .	1	3	5. Westsandford . . .	1	6
			6. Shalyngford . . .	1	3
6. Wittnam. . . .	1	3	7. Drayton . . .	1	4
7. Newbrigg (Kynges- ton Bagpues)	1	4			
			8. Wargrave . . .	1	4
8. Dudcote . . .	1	2	9. Marcham . . .	1	12
	<hr/>	<hr/>	10. Appelford . . .	1	8
	8	25		<hr/>	<hr/>
Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium		3	Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium		5 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The omission of Marcham, an item which is entirely exceptional and disturbing to the average, leaves the number of inhabitants of 9 messuages as 37, an average of slightly more than 4 persons to a messuagium.

X. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND DOUBTFUL CASES OMITTED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES, &C.—(continued)

IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants		Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants	
1. Compton . . .	1	12		1. Ferneburghe . . .	1	3	
2. Akde worth . . .	1	5		2. Brightwell . . .	1	5	
3. Greneham . . .	1	6		3. Harwell . . .	1	2	
4. Farnham . . .	1	4		4. Crokeham . . .	1	7	
5. Knyghton . . .	1	6		5. Shalyngford . . .	4	8	
				6. Haddon . . .	1	4	
6. Sotwell . . .	1	10					
7. Southmorton . . .	1	3					
8. Southmorton . . .	1	3					
9. Dudcote . . .	1	3					
10. Mvlford . . .	1	6					
11. Burghfeld Regis . . .	1	12					
	—	—			—	—	
	11	70			9	29	
Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium		6		Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium		3	

V. Farm tenancies

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants		Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi- tants	
1. Fulscot . . .	3	29		1. Westylesley . . .	1	6	
2. Chilton . . .	1	8					
3. Bastelden . . .	1	2		2. Chadlyngworth . . .	2	12	
4. Stretley . . .	1	6		3. Eastheurede . . .	1	3	
5. Stretley . . .	1	6					
6. Vpton . . .	1	4		4. Shalyngford . . .	1	3	
				5. Kentbury . . .	1	4	
7. Burton . . .	1	4		6. Bukland . . .	1	6	
8. Bukland . . .	1	8					

X. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND DOUBTFUL CASES OMITTED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES, &C.—(*continued*)

V. Farm tenancies—(*continued*)

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi-tants		Parish	No. of messu-ages	Inhabi-tants	
9. Newynton (Buke-land)	1	4					
10. Bukland . . . .	1	4		7. Sotwell . . . .	1	4	
11. Aston Turrold . . . .	1	3		" " " " " "	"	"	
12. Aston Turrold . . . .	1	3		" " " " " "	"	"	
13. Harwell . . . .	1	8		8. Tylehērst . . . .	1	5	
14. Hartley . . . .	1	4		" " " " " "	"	"	
15. Wollhampton . . . .	1	2		" " " " " "	"	"	
	17	95			9	43	
Average number of inhabi-tants of a messuagium . . . .		5		Average number of inhabi-tants of a messuagium . . . .		5	

SUMMARY

I

	LAY OWNERSHIP	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP
	Average number of inhabitants to a messuagium	Average number of inhabitants to a messuagium
1. Land in hands of lords of manors . . . . .	5	5
2. Land in hands of freeholders . . . . .	4	5
3. Copyholds . . . . .	3	5
4. Leaseholds . . . . .	6	3
5. Farm tenancies . . . . .	5	5

II. Total messuages and inhabitants <sup>1</sup>

LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
Messuages	Inhabitants	Messuages	Inhabitants
66	324	32	141
Average number of inhabi-tants of a messuagium	5	Average number of inhabi-tants of a messuagium	4

<sup>1</sup> *I.e.* excluding manor houses, houses from which only a partial displacement took place, and houses the number of inhabitants of which is not specified.

## X. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGIUM, &amp;C.—(continued)

III. Total messuages and inhabitants<sup>1</sup> on lay and ecclesiastical land taken together

Messuages	Inhabitants
98	465

Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium, 5

## Number of inhabitants of manor houses ('manerium,' 'messuagium manerii')

Parish	Inhabitants
1. Westhenrede . . . . .	12
2. Ray . . . . .	6
3. Clewer . . . . .	5
4. Henton . . . . .	6
5. Milton . . . . .	20
6. Drayton . . . . .	14
7. Garford . . . . .	6
	—
Total . . . . .	69

Average number of inhabitants of a manor house, 10

<sup>1</sup> See note on preceding page.



XI

NUMBER OF PERSONS AND ACRES TO AN ARATRUM CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES.

INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP							
	Aratra	Land in hands of free-holders manors	Copy-holds	Lease-holds	Aratra	Land in hands of free-holders manors	Copy-holds	Farm tenancies				
		act. per. act. per. act. per. act. per.										
1. Catmar	• 1	—	—	200	14	—	—	—				
2. Compton	• 1	—	—	60	12	—	—	—				
3. Aldeworth	• 1	—	—	50	5	—	—	—				
4. Wantage	• 1	—	55	4	—	—	—	—				
5. Esthenrede	• $\frac{1}{2}$	—	20	2 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—				
6. Spersholt	• $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	—	—	40	3				
7. Yatindon	• 1	40	5	—	—	—	—	—				
8. East Hanney	• $\frac{1}{2}$	42	4	—	—	—	—	—				
9. Greneham	• 1	—	80	4	—	—	—	—				
10. Langford in Cleware	• 2	—	—	60	12	—	—	—				
11. Ray	• 1	—	—	—	—	—	40	6				
12. Shalyngford	• 2	—	—	—	80	8	—	—				
13. Bray	• 1	—	60	5	—	—	—	—				
14. Lyford	• 2	—	40	8	—	—	—	—				
15. Southcoote	• 2	—	100	10	—	—	—	—				
16. Warfield	• 1	—	40	4	—	—	—	—				
17. Hartley <sup>1</sup>	• 1	—	—	—	—	—	40	4				
		19 $\frac{1}{2}$	82	9	395	37	60	12	390	39	120	13

Note the maintenance of the proportion of labour to the aratrum, varying with the extent of the latter. The only exception is the lay copyhold, and that is a solitary instance.

<sup>1</sup> Crokam is omitted, because quite exceptionally, while the plough is said to have been put down, no eviction nor displacement of labour is returned.

1. Milton • 2 — — — 120 18 —  
 2. Kentbury • 1 — — — — 30 4  
 3. Huddon • 1 — — — — 80 4 —

XI. NUMBER OF PERSONS AND ACRES TO AN ARATRUM CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES—(continued)

Total number of aratra put down, acres assigned thereto, and persons evicted displaced thereby

LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
Aratra	Acres	Persons				Aratra	Acres	Persons			
19½	1,047	110				4	230	26			
—	Land in hands of lords of manors	Land in hands of freeholders	Copyholds	Leaseholds	Farm tenancies	—	Land in hands of lords of manors	Land in hands of freeholders	Copyholds	Leaseholds	Farm tenancies
Number of aratra	1½	8½	2	5	2½	Number of aratra	0	0	0	3	1
Average number of persons to an aratrum	6	4½	6	7·8	5·2	Average number of persons to an aratrum	0	0	0	7½	4
Average number of acres to an aratrum	54·6	46·4	30	78	48	Average number of acres to an aratrum	0	0	0	66·6	30

*General average*

Average number of persons to an aratrum . . . . .	5·6	Average number of persons to an aratrum . . . . .	6·5
Average number of acres to an aratrum . . . . .	53·6	Average number of acres to an aratrum . . . . .	57·5

Total general average (lay and ecclesiastical property together)

Average number of persons to an aratrum . . . . .	5·6
Average number of acres to an aratrum . . . . .	54·2

## XII

RENTAL VALUES<sup>1 2</sup> OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

## I. Land in hand of lords of manors

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre	
	acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	d.		acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	d.	
Chilrey . . .	20	20	—	0 16 0	9½	} East Hanney	20	20	—	0 14 0	8½	
Yatyndon . . .	40	—	40	0 18 0	5½ <sup>3</sup>		Bustellesham	10	—	10	0 5 0	6
Hampstede Nor- reys	30	—	30	0 10 0	4			Pangbourn . . .	20	20	—	0 10 0
Westhenrede . .	180	120	—	10 0 0	13½		Totals		50	40	10	1 9 0
Easthanney . .	42	—	42	1 0 0	5½	Average rental value per acre = 7½d.	Average rental value per acre = 7d.					
Berkeham . . .	100	—	100	1 13 4	4							
Hampstede Mar- shall	100	—	100	2 0 0	4¾ <sup>4</sup>							
Wilde . . .	50	—	50	0 12 0	2¾							
Bradfeld . . .	4	—	4	0 1 4	4							

<sup>1</sup> In this and in the other Tables of rental values, those cases are necessarily excluded where no rental values are returned. Hence, though these calculations involving the areas are indispensable to arrive at the rental values of land and their averages in the several tenures and tenancies, the distribution of areas including all entries must be sought in Table V. p. 522, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> Reduced to nearest whole farthing. Inferred areas excluded. The term 'rental value' is throughout adopted in preference to 'rent' on account of the areas thus held in hand by owners.

<sup>3</sup> Same owner.

<sup>4</sup> Pasture inclosed as a park.

XII. RENTAL VALUES<sup>1</sup> OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED—  
(continued)

II. Land in hand of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
Parish	Total area inclosed acr.	Arable acr.	Parks and inclosures to pasture acr.	Total rental value		Rental value per acre	Parish	Total area inclosed acr.	Arable acr.	Parks and inclosures to pasture acr.	Total rental value		Rental value per acre
				£	s. d.						£	s. d.	
Wantage . . .	55	—	55	1	10	0	6½						
Esthenrede . . .	20	—	20	0	13	0	7¾						
Lekehamstede . . .	30	30	—	0	10	0	4						
Hampstede Nor- reys	40	40	—	0	5	0	1½						
Chaddelworth	40	40	—	2	0	0	1	0					
Grove (Wantage)	24	24	—	0	13	4	0	6½					
Estgynge . . .	66	—	66	2	0	0	0	7½					
Estgynge . . .	30	30	—	1	10	0	1	0					
Grenehame . . .	20	—	20	1	0	0	1	0					
Grenehame . . .	80	—	80	1	10	0	0	4½					
Boxforth <sup>2</sup> . . .	40	40	—	1	0	0	0	6					
Bynfeld . . .	80	80	—	4	13	4	1	2					
Bynfeld . . .	26	26	—	1	4	0	0	11					
Hurst . . .	60	—	60	1	10	0	0	6					
Erley . . .	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6					
Bray . . .	20	—	20	1	0	0	1	0					
Kenyngton . . .	44	44	—	5	0	0	2	3½					
Bukland . . .	40	40	—	1	0	0	0	6					
Bukland . . .	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6					
Cokeham . . .	20	20	—	1	0	0	1	0					
Wynkefeld . . .	50	50	—	2	0	0	0	9½					
Wynkefeld . . .	20	—	20	1	0	0	1	0					
Bray . . .	60	—	60	3	0	0	1	0					
Stephyngton . . .	40	—	40	2	0	0	1	0					
Stephyngton . . .	40	40	—	2	0	0	1	0					
Lyford . . .	40	—	40	2	0	0	1	0					
Southcote . . .	100	—	100	5	0	0	1	0					
Warfield . . .	40	—	40	2	0	0	1	0					
Okynham . . .	30	30	—	1	10	0	1	0					
Sandhurst . . .	60	—	60	1	6	3	0	5½					
Fyfeld . . .	40	40	—	0	13	0	0	3¾					
Sutton Curttenay	40	40	—	0	13	4	0	4					
Hartley . . .	15	—	15	0	5	0	0	4					
	1,390	614	776	53	6	8	—						
	Average rental value per acre = 9d.						Average rental value per acre = 10¼d.						

<sup>1</sup> Reduced to nearest whole farthing. Inferred areas excluded. The term 'rental value' is throughout adopted in preference to 'rent' on account of the area thus held in hand by owners.

<sup>2</sup> Same owner.

<sup>3</sup> As the relative rental values of arable and pasture are inferred at Wynterbourn (No. 11), the figures for that place have been excluded.

<sup>4</sup> Rector's glebe.

XII. RENTAL VALUES<sup>1</sup> OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED—  
(continued)

III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP												
Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed		Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value		Rental value per acre	Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed		Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value		Rental value per acre				
		Arable	acres		£	s.				d.	Arable		acres	£		s.	d.		
1	Stretley	60	60	—	0	12	0	0	2½	1	Chyveley	20	20	—	0	10	0	0	6
1	Bedone	40	40	—	0	10	0	0	3	1	Westlokhenges	20	20	—	0	13	4	0	8
1	Grove (Wantage)	30	30	—	1	10	0	1	0	1	Estlokhenges	30	30	—	1	6	8	0	10¾
1	Ardyngton	50	—	50	1	9	0	0	6½	1	Beaterton	35	—	35	0	15	0	0	8
1	Langford Cleware	60	—	60	5	0	0	1	8	1	Westsandford	60	60	—	0	11	0	0	2
1	Fernham	30	30	—	0	18	0	0	7	1	Westsandford	80	80	—	0	12	0	0	1¾
1	Henton	45	45	—	2	6	8	1	0½	1	Shalyngford	50	50	—	1	6	8	0	6¼
1	Wittnam	20	—	20	0	13	4	0	8	1	Shalyngford	30	30	—	1	0	0	0	8
1	Newbrigg (Kyngeston Bagpues)	60	60	—	1	4	0	0	4¾	1	Drayton	20	20	—	0	12	6	0	7½
1	Dudcote	20	20	—	0	15	0	0	9	1	Wargrave	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6
10	Total	415	285	130	14	13	0	—	—	1	Marcham	40	—	40	2	0	0	1	0
										1	Appelford	40	40	—	1	0	0	0	0
										12	Total	465	350	115	11	7	2	—	—

Average rental value per acre = 8½d.  
Average area of holding = 41·5

Average rental value per acre = 5¼d.  
Average area of holding = 38·7

<sup>1</sup> Reduced to nearest whole farthing. Inferred areas excluded. The term 'rental value' is throughout adopted in preference to 'rent,' because many of the acreages in the Returns are of lands held by owners.

XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED AREAS EXCLUDED—  
(continued)

IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP								ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP										
Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed			Total rental value			Rental value per acre	Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed			Total rental value			Rental value per acre	
		Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	acres	£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	acres		£
1	Catmar <sup>1</sup>	[400	200	200	10	0	0	0	6	1	Ferneburghe	20	20	—	0	12	0	7
	Compton <sup>1</sup>	[200	140	60	10	0	0	1	0	1	Brightwell	40	40	—	1	0	0	6
	Aldeworth <sup>1</sup>	[200	150	50	6	0	0	0	7	1	Harwell	20	20	—	0	10	0	6
1	Grenehams	26	26	—	1	0	0	0	9	1	Crokeham	20	20	—	0	9	0	5½ <sup>1</sup>
1	Farnham	100	100	—	6	13	4	1	4	(5) 4	Shalvingford <sup>2</sup>	80	—	80	13	4	11	
2	Compton	30	30	—	1	0	0	0	8	1	Milton <sup>3</sup>	120	—	120	2	0	0	4
1	Knyghton	40	40	—	2	0	0	1	0	1	Garford <sup>3</sup>	60	—	60	2	0	0	8
1	Sotwell	60	60	—	1	0	0	0	4	1	Huddon <sup>1</sup>	[100	20	80	4	0	0	9½ <sup>1</sup>
1	Southmorton	20	20	—	1	0	0	1	0									
1	Southmorton	20	20	—	1	0	0	1	0									
1	Dudcote	30	—	30	2	0	0	1	4									
1	Mylford	60	60	—	1	0	0	0	4									
1	Burghfeld	200	200	—	10	0	0	1	0									
	Regis																	
14	Total	586	556	30	26	13	4	—		10	Total	360	100	260	10	4	4	—

Average rental value per acre = 10½d.  
Average area of holding = 99 acres

Average rental value per acre = 6¾d.  
Average area of holding<sup>2 3</sup> = 31½ acres

<sup>1</sup> Catmar, Compton, Aldeworth and Huddon are excluded, except in calculation of average area of holding, as rental values of arable and pasture are inferred figures.

<sup>2</sup> The number of holdings at Shalvingford was 5 with 112 acres. The rental value given is for four holdings only, and 80 acres of pasture. The average area is calculated on 5 holdings and 112 acres.

<sup>3</sup> Milton and Garford are excluded from the calculation of the average area of holdings, because each of the areas there inclosed represents a portion of a larger leasehold holding, the extent of which is an inferred figure.

XII. RENTAL VALUES<sup>1</sup> OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED—  
(continued)

V. Farm tenancies<sup>2</sup>

LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP													
Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed			Total rental value		Rental value per acre		Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed			Total rental value		Rental value per acre				
		Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	acres	£	s.	d.	s.			d.	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	acres	£	s.	d.	s.	d.	
1	Fulscot	160	160	—	8	0	0	1	0	3										
1	Fulscot	40	40	—	2	0	0	1	0											
1	Fulscot	40	40	—	2	0	0	1	0											
1	Chilton	30	30	—	2	0	0	1	4	1	Westyllesley	40	40	—	1	0	0	0	6	
1	Bastelden	20	20	—	0	10	0	0	6											
1	Stretley	60	60	—	2	13	4	0	10	3										
1	Stretley	40	40	—	1	0	0	0	6											
1	Vpton	20	20	—	0	17	0	0	10											
1	Spersholt	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6											
1	Spersholt	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6											
1	Ray	40	—	40	2	13	8	1	4											
1	Clewer	60	—	60	2	0	0	0	8											
1	Burton	20	20	—	1	0	0	1	0											
1	Bukland	40	40	—	0	18	0	0	5	1	Chadlyngworth	80	80	—	2	0	0	0	6	
1	Newynton (Bukeland)	20	20	—	0	18	0	0	10	3	1	Wolley (Chad- delworth)	120	—	120	4	0	0	0	8
1	Bukland	20	20	—	0	11	0	0	6	1	Easthenrede	24	24	—	0	12	0	0	6	
1	Aston Turrold	30	30	—	1	4	0	0	9	1	Shalyngford	30	30	—	1	10	0	1	0	
1	Aston Turrold	30	30	—	0	18	10	0	7	1	Kentbury	30	—	30	1	0	0	0	8	
1	Harwell	100	100	—	2	13	4	0	6	1	Wilde	40	40	—	0	13	4	0	4	
1	Crokam <sup>7</sup>	60	—	60	1	0	0	0	4	1	Bukland	60	60	—	1	10	0	0	6	
1	Westhagbourn <sup>8</sup>	20	20	—	1	13	4	1	8	1	Sotwell	40	40	—	1	0	0	0	6	
1	Hartley	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6	1	Tyleherst	30	30	—	0	10	0	0	4	
1	Wolhampton	20	20	—	0	10	0	0	6											
1	Wolhampton	30	30	—	0	10	0	0	4											
24	Total	1020	740	280	38	10	6	—	—	11	Total	494	344	150	13	15	4	—		

Average rental value per acre = 9d.  
Average area of holding = 42.5

Average rental value per acre = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.  
Average area of holding = 44.9

<sup>1</sup> Reduced to nearest whole farthing. Inferred areas excluded. The term 'rental value' is throughout adopted in preference to 'rent,' because many of the acreages in the Returns are of land held in hand by owners.

<sup>2</sup> Farm tenancy, from year to year or at will at common law. See *Trans. R.H.S.* 1892, pp. 196, 197, 255.

<sup>3</sup> Same landlord.

<sup>4</sup> Inclosed by the ecclesiastical lady of the manor, but held at the time of the Inquisition as a farm tenancy, and valued on that basis.

<sup>5</sup> Rector's glebe.

<sup>6</sup> Rector's glebe.

<sup>7</sup> Inclosed by lord of manor, but held at the time of the Inquisition as a farm tenancy and valued on that basis.

<sup>8</sup> The rental value here perhaps includes both mill and house.

XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED—  
(continued)

Summary

I. Land in owners' hand

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre
1. In hand of lords of manors	200	366	£ 10 16 0	£ 6 14 8	s. 1 1	s. 0 4½	40	10	£ 1 4 0	£ 0 5 0	s. 0 7½	s. 0 6
2. In hand of freeholders	614	776	£ 25 12 0	£ 27 14 8	s. 0 10	s. 0 8½	90	—	£ 4 0 0	—	s. 0 10½	—
Totals . . .	814	1,142	£ 36 8 0	£ 34 9 4	—	—	130	10	£ 5 4 0	£ 0 5 0	—	—

	Total arable	Total pasture	Total arable	Total pasture
Average rental value . . .	10½d.	7½d.	9½d.	6d.

II. Lands let, and in hands of tenants

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre
1. Copyholds	285	130	£ 7 15 8	£ 7 2 4	s. 0 6½	s. 1 1	350	115	£ 7 12 2	£ 3 15 0	s. 0 5¼	s. 0 7¼
2. Leaseholds	556	30	£ 24 13 4	£ 2 0 0	s. 10½	s. 1 4	100	260	£ 2 11 0	£ 7 13 4	s. 0 6	s. 0 7
3. Farm tenancy	740	280	£ 29 16 10	£ 8 13 8	s. 9½	s. 0 7½	344	150	£ 8 15 4	£ 5 0 0	s. 0 6	s. 0 8
Totals . . .	1,581	440	£ 62 5 10	£ 17 16 0	—	—	794	525	£ 18 18 6	£ 16 8 4	—	—

	Total arable	Total pasture	Total arable	Total pasture
Average rental value . . .	9½d.	9½d.	5½d.	7½d.

Total average value of pasture let (lay and ecclesiastical together) . . . 8½d. Per acre



XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE, &c.—(continued)

Summary—(continued)

III. Total areas and rental values

	LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre		Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre	
(I. and II.)	acres	acres	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	d.		acres	acres	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	d.	
	2,395	1,582	98 13 10	52 5 4	9	—		924	535	24 2 6	16 13 4	6½	—	

IV. Total areas and rental values of arable and pasture in owners' hands (lay and ecclesiastical together)

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
	Total arable	Total rental value of arable	Average rental value of arable per acre	Total pasture	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of pasture per acre	Total arable and pasture	Total rental value of arable and pasture	Average rental value of arable and pasture together per acre
(I.)	acres	£ s. d.	d.	acres	£ s. d.	d.	acres	£ s. d.	d.
	944	41 12 0	10½	1,152	34 14 4	7¼	2,096	76 6 4	8½

V. Total areas and rental values of land let, both arable and pasture (lay and ecclesiastical together)

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
	Total arable	Total rental value of arable	Average rental value of arable let per acre	Total pasture	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of pasture let per acre	Total arable and pasture	Total rental value of arable and pasture	Average rental value of arable and pasture let together per acre
(II.)	acres	£ s. d.	d.	acres	£ s. d.	d.	acres	£ s. d.	d.
	2,375	81 4 4	8½	965	34 4 4	8½	3,340	115 8 8	8½

## XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## Summary—(continued)

## VI. Total areas and rental values of land, both arable and pasture (lay and ecclesiastical together)

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
	Total arable	Total rental value of arable			Total pasture	Total rental value of pasture			Total arable and pasture	Total rental value of arable and pasture		Average rental value of arable and pasture together per acre
(IV. and V.)	acres	£	s.	d.	acres	£	s.	d.	acres	£	s.	d.
	3,319	122	16	4	2,117	68	18	8	5,436	191	15	0
				9				7½				8½

## XIII

SELECTED INCLOSURES EXCEEDING AN AREA OF 300 ACRES IN ONE PLACE OR PARISH, SHOWING THE PROPORTION PER CENT. OF THE INCLOSURES TO THE TOTAL AREA OF THE PLACE OR PARISH IN WHICH SUCH INCLOSURES WERE MADE

No. of inclosures	Place or Parish	Area of parish	Total area inclosed	Proportion of total area inclosed to area of parish &c.	Area inclosed. Arable	Proportion of arable inclosed to total area of parish &c.	Area inclosed. Pasture	Proportion of pasture inclosed to total area of parish &c.
I	Catmar	acres 680	acres 400	58·8	acres 200	29·4	acres 200	29·4

## XIV

## THE AREA OF THE VIRGATE IN BERKSHIRE

Place	Returns		Acres to a virgate
	Virgates	Acres	
Compton	2	—	15

No other virgates and no carucates are mentioned in this county.

## XV

## COMPARATIVE TABLE OF NUMERATIONS OF MS.

Page	Modern numeration. Membrane	Marginal numeration (1)	Marginal numeration	
			(2)	(3)
100	83	—	—	—
101	—	xlvj	—	—
104	84	—	—	—
105	—	xlviij	—	—
107	82	—	iiij	—
108	—	xlviij	—	—
111	81	xlix	iiij	—
115	80	lj <sup>1</sup>	—	C
116	—	—	—	D
118	79	—	—	S
121	78	—	iiij	—
122	—	liij <sup>2</sup>	—	—
125	77	—	—	—
126	—	liij	—	F
127	—	—	—	G
127	—	—	—	H
128	76	—	—	I
129	—	liiij	—	—
131	75	—	—	—
132	—	lv	—	—
135	74	—	—	—
136	—	lvj	—	—
139	73	—	—	—
140	—	lvij	—	l
141	—	—	—	o
143	72	lviiij	—	—
146	71	—	xiiiij	—
147	—	lix	—	—

<sup>1</sup> This suggests the loss of a membrane between xlix and lj. But this is not the case, for membrane 80 continues a presentment of membrane 81, the two being beyond doubt consecutive; moreover, lower in the same membrane and page occurs the figure l, showing a consciousness of some confusion.

<sup>2</sup> This suggests that membrane 78 should follow membrane 80. But membranes 80 and 79 run on consecutively like membranes 80 and 81. Membrane 78 begins a fresh presentment.

It is to be inferred from the series xlvj-lix that the arrangement of the membranes now adopted is correct, though the modern numeration is sadly defective. This is explicable on the ground that some kind of provisional numeration must necessarily have been made prior to the transcription of the membranes, and considerable pains were expended to attain such results as we have.

The alphabetical notation refers generally to inclosures by the Abbot of Abingdon, and was no doubt adopted for the purpose of collecting the cases against him.

The second series of Roman numerations is very imperfect. It repeats iiij and supplies no notation until xiiiij. This coincides both with the modern arrangement and the first series of Roman numerations in recognising membrane 71 as the last of those now preserved.

Obviously none of the series tells us anything as to the number of membranes missing at the end. See Introduction, p. 91.

It must be remembered in this, as in all the other counties, that the margins are particularly faded and damaged, and the marginal notes in consequence very difficult to decipher. It is highly probable that some of the numerations have ceased to be visible.

## I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF

Reference <sup>1</sup>	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES												
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers								
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay freeholders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants				
P.			acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	acr.									
159	3	1	160	—	Asshendon . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Asshendon . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Asshendon . . .	100	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Eddeslbrough . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Byrdyston . . .	60	—	—	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Byrdyston . . .	10	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Byrdyston . . .	12	—	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7	1	400	—	Byrdyston . . .	80	—	—	80	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Byrdyston . . .	(80)	—	—	(80)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Byrdyston . . .	(79)	—	—	(79)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Byrdyston . . .	(79)	—	—	(79)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
162					Dodershill . . .	960	—	—	960	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	29	1	1,261	—	Grendon . . .	100	—	—	100	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Litilcote . . .	120	—	—	120	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Litilcote . . .	21	—	—	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Litilcote . . .	20	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Litilcote . . .	40	—	—	40	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
165					Stutley . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Litilcote . . .	100	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Donnyngton . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Donnyngton . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Donnyngton . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Donnyngton . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Donnyngton . . .	90	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	1	120	—	Ludgarshale . . .	120	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Ludgarshale . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Lyscome . . .	80	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
169	5	1	132	—	Lyscombeholynden and Brakynham . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Lyscombeholynden and Brakynham . . .	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Lyscome Holynden and Brakynham . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Flete Merston . . .	140	—	—	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	2	[324]	—	Flete Merston . . .	[184]	—	—	[184]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Waddesdon . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	110	—	Waddesdon . . .	80	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Waddesdon . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Waddesdon . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	1	[104]	—	Cublyngton . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Cublyngton and Bre-dyncote . . .	[84]	—	—	[84]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Each page to which reference is made is coincident with the beginning of a membrane.<sup>2</sup> Same incloser as at Dodershill and Grendon. At time of Inquisition he also held Litilcote,

## THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

INCLOSURES						Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure					Date of inclosure	
No. of ploughs <sup>1</sup> put down	Displacement of population <sup>2</sup>	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
—	persons			£ s. d.		
—	(13)	1 messuagium	—	(1 7 0)	1508 (6 Oct.)	The number of persons evicted given together as 20, and the total rental value as 40s.
—	(7)	1 „	—	(0 13 0)	1508 (6 Oct.)	
2	16	1 „	—	5 0 0	1500 (6 Nov.)	Incloser a farming abbot
—	—	—	—	1 0 0	1506 (10 Oct.)	
(1)	(9)	1 „	—	1 10 0	1489 (2 Mar.)	Eight ploughs put down and 60 persons evicted through the entire clearance of 400 acres. 'Predicte ville hamelettum et manerium de Byrdeston totaliter et integre in pasturam' &c.
—	(1)	1 „	—	0 8 4	1489 (2 Mar.)	
—	(2)	1 „	—	0 10 0	1489 (2 Mar.)	
(2)	(12)	1 „	—	2 13 4	1489 (2 Mar.)	
(2)	(12)	1 „	—	(2 13 4)	1489 (2 Mar.)	
(2)	(12)	1 „	—	(2 13 4)	1489 (2 Mar.)	
(1)	(12)	1 „	—	(2 13 4)	1489 (2 Mar.)	
16	120	24 messuagia	—	40 0 0	1495 (11 Aug.)	Total rental value of £13 1s. 8d. increased to £40 by inclosure &c. This incloser also the incloser of the three bracketed areas at Lilitcote, <i>infra</i>
1	5	1 orreum	—	7 0 0	1491 (8 Mar.)	—
(3)	(14)	1 messuagium	—	3 6 8	1494 (2 Oct.)	
—	(3)	1 „	—	0 12 0	1499 (12 Feb.)	'In Lilitcote quatuor aratra depontuntur . . et viginti et quatuor persone . . . recesserunt . . . Totum hamelettum de lilitcote devastatur'
—	(3)	1 „	—	0 10 0	1498 (21 Dec.)	
(1)	(4)	1 „	—	1 10 0	1507 (8 Nov.)	—
—	—	—	—	1 0 0	1505 (10 July)	
—	8	1 „	—	3 6 8	1507 (10 Dec.)	The number of persons evicted in these three cases given as 12 in all. 'Terras predictas cum aliis mesuagiis locari et occupari fecerunt'
—	(4)	1 „	—	1 13 4	1515 (7 Mar.)	
1	(4)	1 „	—	1 13 4	1515 (7 Mar.)	
—	—	—	—	3 0 0	1515 (10 Feb.)	'Tres virgatas . . continentes in se quateruiginti et decem acras'
3	20	5 messuagia	—	4 0 0	1514 (6 Nov.)	'Sex virgatis . . qualibet inde virgata viginti acras . . continente'
1	4	1 messuagium	—	1 6 8	1514 (6 Nov.)	—
4	30	4 messuagia	—	5 0 0	1506 (6 Mar.)	—
1	5	—	—	(1 0 0)	1505 (6 Mar.)	Inclosures of 40 acres on first date and 10 acres on second. Total rental, £1 6s.
—	—	—	—	(0 6 0)	1509 (7 April)	
—	[4]	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1515 (10 Feb.)	—
4	20	4 messuagia	—	20 0 0	1511 (16 Jan.)	—
(4)	(25)	(1 manerium)	—	—	[1507]	Rental value of 30 acres
1	8	1 messuagium	—	0 13 0	1507 (7 Jan.)	
2	8	1 „	—	7 6 8	1501 (6 Mar.)	Rental value of 80 acres
—	—	—	—	0 10 0	1509 (20 Jan.)	—
1	6	1 „	—	3 6 8	1513 (2 Mar.)	The rental value includes that of lands in Bredyncote, of which the area is inferred, being illegible

<sup>2</sup> The numbers of actual persons are in round brackets where they represent an apportionment of totals given in the text; in square brackets where they are conjectural. Displacements for employment, not being evictions, are indicated by italic numerals.



## THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—(continued)

INCLOSURES						Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure					Date of inclosure	
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
2	5 persons	—	—	£ s. d. 3 0 0	1495 (7 March)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	6	3 cotagia	—	1 10 0	1496 (10 Feb.)	—
—	[15]	1 messuagium	—	1 10 0	1495 (6 March)	'sex virgatis . . . qualibet . . . viginti acras continente'
(1)	(3)	1 "	—	1 0 0	1514 (6 Jan.)	Incloser a copyholder of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, of 161 acres and house. These two inclosures involved the putting down of 3 ploughs and eviction of 10 persons
(2)	(7)	—	—	3 0 0	1514 (6 Jan.)	—
—	—	—	—	0 4 0	1514 (6 Jan.)	—
—	[3]	1 "	—	1 0 0	1497 (24 Jan.)	—
—	4	2 messuagia	—	1 6 8	1507 (6 July)	'terrasque predictas cum alio messuagio occupari fecit'
2	10	2 "	—	2 13 4	1511 (16 Jan.)	'tenet et a diu tenuit in feodi firma'
—	8	2 "	—	1 4 0	illegible	—
2	10	—	—	7 0 0	1490 (16 Dec.) 1487 (23 Oct.)	Two inclosures of 100 acres and 20 acres respectively. No mention of a message. The ploughs put down, &c., apparently refer to the whole area
1	6	1 messuagium	—	0 15 0	1509 (6 July)	—
1	2	1 "	—	0 15 0	1506 (17 April)	Incloser the Abbess of Elstowe, a freeholder
1	4	1 "	—	0 15 0	1491 (7 March)	—
—	2	1 "	—	1 0 0	1491 (16 Jan.)	—
—	2	1 "	—	1 0 0	1496 (6 Dec.)	—
—	4	1 "	—	1 6 8	1516 (2 March)	—
—	[3]	1 "	—	0 10 0	1497 (10 June)	—
4	20	—	—	10 0 0	1507 (7 March)	No mention of a message
—	[5]	1 ,	—	1 13 8	1496 (19 Nov.)	—
—	—	—	—	0 13 0	1501 (10 July)	—
—	—	—	—	5 0 0	1495 (20 Jan.)	Incloser a leaseholder
2	12	1 "	—	8 0 0	1511 (12 Sept.)	'in pasturam cuniculorum et ouium conuertit'
—	2	—	—	3 0 0	1513 (8 Feb.)	Incloser a leaseholder of the Crown. Conversion of 70 acres arable
—	3	—	—	1 10 0	1516 (4 Oct.)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	2	1 "	—	1 6 8	1506 (11 July)	—
—	12	2 messuagia	—	3 6 8	1506 (6 March)	Incloser a leaseholder. Two out of three messages destroyed
—	6	1 messuagium	—	2 6 8	illegible (12 Mar.)	—
—	—	—	—	0 5 0	1507 (20 March)	—
—	6	1 messuagium	—	2 0 0	1496 (12 Nov.)	Incloser a leaseholder
—	4	1 "	—	1 0 0	1511 (5 Feb.)	Incloser a leaseholder
1	8	1 "	—	2 13 4	1509 (7 July)	Incloser a widow
—	4	1 "	—	1 6 0	1514 (14 June)	Incloser a widow
1	6	1 "	—	3 0 0	1501 (1 June)	—
1	12	—	—	44 0 0	1517	Incloser an ingrosser of one farm of £20, and of another of £24

I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF

Reference	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES										
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers						
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay free-holders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants		
P.			acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	acr.							
188	—	—	—	—	Weston Turfield . . .	160	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	—	—	—	—	Vpton . . . . .	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
	—	—	—	—	Vpton . . . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Vpton . . . . .	80	—	80	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Iver . . . . .	50	—	—	50	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Iver . . . . .	50	—	50	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
190	3	1	140	—	Iver . . . . .	50	—	50	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Iver . . . . .	40	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	2	1	140	30	Dynton . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
					Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Hoggeshawe . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Hoggeshawe . . . . .	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	11	1	959 <sup>1</sup>	—	Hoggeshawe . . . . .	17½	—	—	17½	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Hoggeshawe . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Hoggeshawe . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Fulbroke . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Fulbroke . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Fulbroke . . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Fulbroke . . . . .	100	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Fulbroke . . . . .	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					Fulbroke . . . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
193	—	—	—	—	Fulbroke . . . . .	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
					(Tyrryngham . . . . .	30	—	—	30	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	77	—	Tyrryngham and Philgrav	47	—	—	47	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Gayhurst . . . . .	100	—	—	100	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
			160	—	Lathbere . . . . .	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
			—	—	Hanslap . . . . .	26	—	—	26	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
			—	—	(Wuluierton . . . . .	32	32	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	7	1	140	—	Wuluierton . . . . .	140	—	140	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
197	8	1	164	143½	Lyllington Darell . . .	164	—	—	164	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> This total includes the subsequent conversions in this place together with  
<sup>2</sup> The slight difference between the sum total of £15 given in the Return and  
<sup>3</sup> Illegible.



THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—(continued)

INCLOSURES					Date of inclosure	Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure						
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
—	persons			£ s. d.		
—	8	1 messuagium	—	6 0 0	1517	Incloser a leaseholder
—	3	1 "	—	1 0 0	1514 (11 Dec.)	Incloser the Abbot of Osney, a freeholder. (27 acres : see Exch. Roll)
—	3	1 "	—	2 0 0	1506 (6 Sept.)	—
—	4	1 "	—	4 6 8	1501 (3 ")	'de . . . quatuor virgatis . . . quelibet virgata continet in se viginti acras'
1	2	1 "	—	2 0 0	1492 (12 March)	—
—	8	1 "	—	3 0 0	1507 (9 March)	—
—	8	1 "	—	3 0 0	1506 (10 Nov.)	—
—	8	1 "	—	3 0 0	1507 (5 July)	—
1	7	1 "	—	2 0 0	1499 (6 Oct.)	The rental value is of 30 acres only. There was a second holding of 110 acres, and a messuage attached to each holding
9	—	—	—	—	1498 (6 March)	'villam et hamelettum predicta sepibus incluserunt'
—	(10)	1 principale messuagium manerii	—	(4 4 6)	1498 (6 March)	'et occasione illa in hoggeshaw et fulbroke predictis nouem aratra deponuntur et sexaginta persone mansionibus et occupacionibus suis carent'
—	(3)	1 messuagium	—	(1 2 6)	1498 (6 March)	
—	(3)	1 "	—	(1 3 8)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(5)	1 "	—	(2 2 3)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(3)	1 "	—	(1 8 2)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(5)	1 "	—	(2 2 3)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(3)	1 "	—	(1 8 2)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(3)	1 "	—	(1 8 2)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(17)	1 "	—	(10 0 0)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(3)	1 "	—	(3 0 0)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	(5)	1 "	—	(2 0 0)	1498 (6 March)	—
—	—	—	—	0 6 8	1498 (6 March)	—
—	[4]	1 messuagium	—	0 18 0	1509 (6 April)	—
—	[7]	1 "	—	1 10 0	1509 (6 April)	—
—	[14]	1 "	—	5 0 0	1516 (2 Feb.)	—
—	—	—	—	2 0 0	1516 10 Jan.)	—
—	3	1 messuagium	—	0 13 4	1502 (18 Jan.)	—
—	3	—	—	0 16 0	1500 (20 Nov.)	—
—	20	7 messuagia	—	6 8 0	1501 (6 Feb.)	—
8	40	{ 7 " } 4 cotagia	—	40 0 0	1491 (4 Feb.)	Eight carucates of 20½ acres each. No land to cottages. 'Tota villa . . . prosternitur et totaliter devastata existit'

569 acres of pasture over and above the sum total of the twelve following items. the sum total of these items calculated therefrom arises from the rejection of fractions.

## I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF

Reference	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES												
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers								
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay free-holders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants				
P. 198	—	—	acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	acr.									
	—	—	—	—	Thornborough . . .	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Shipden Lye . . .	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Buorton and Buerton-hold	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Stepyll Cleydon . . .	90	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Cleydon . . .	36	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	[51]	15	[Adyngton] . . .	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Adyngdon . . .	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	1	48	—	Whitwode . . .	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
202	6	1	66	—	{ Bechampton . . .	40	—	—	40	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					{ Bechampton . . .	10	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					{ Bechampton . . .	16	—	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	15	Preston . . .	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Hyllsden . . .	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Shalweston . . .	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Lekehamstede . . .	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Lykehamstede . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Lekhamstede . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Galcotte . . .	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Lechynburgh in Galcotte	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Magna Kembill . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	[98]	1	Walton . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				[16]	(Walton) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
206	3	1	90	—	{ Chalfount St. Peter . . .	80	—	—	80	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	{ Chalfount St. Peter . . .	10	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Ilmer . . .	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	246	—	{ Kyngyshey . . .	100	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					{ Kyngyshey . . .	146	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	100	—	Aston Molent . . .	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Aston Molent . . .	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	1	220	—	{ Chesham . . .	60	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					{ Chesham . . .	80	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					{ Chesham . . .	80	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

This represents [82] acres and the

THE INQUISITION OF 1517 FOR BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—(continued)

INCLOSURES						Date of inclosure	Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure							
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value			
—	persons 4	1 messuagium	—	£ s. d. 4 6 8	1496 (5 Nov.)	Incloser Abbot of Byttselden, a freeholder	
—	3	1 „	—	0 18 0	1505 (10 Mar.)	—	
I	4	1 „	—	0 18 0	1486 (10 Nov.)	—	
—	4	1 „	—	2 0 0	1507 (9 Oct.)	'de tribus virgatis . . . qualibet virgata continente . . . triginta acras.' Incloser Abbot of Osney, a freeholder	
I	5	—	—	2 0 0	1507 (4 July)	No mention of a messuage	
—	6	1 messuagium	—	0 10 0	1501 (not given)	Rental value of 15 acres only, being one of two hold'ngs	
—	3	1 „	—	0 10 8	1512 (6 March)	—	
—	12	3 messuagia	—	0 13 4	1509 (16 Feb.)	—	
—	(12)	2 „	—	1 0 0	1509 (5 Jan.)	—	
—	(3)	1 messuagium	—	(0 10 0)	1509 (6 Jan.)	This and the following rental grouped as 26s., and total evictions of the six inclosures as 20.	
—	(5)	3 cotagia	—	(0 16 0)	1509 (6 Jan.)		
—	[2]	1 messuagium	—	1 0 0	1505 (10 June)	'de vna virgata . . . continente in se quindecim acras'	
—	—	—	—	0 2 0	1499 (6 Feb.)	'terre ille cum alio mesuagio . . . demittuntur'	
—	—	—	—	0 12 0	1513 (10 Jan.)	The three inclosures here involved the putting down of four ploughs and the displacement from employment of twelve persons	
(1)	(3)	—	—	0 6 8	1508 (6 June)		
(1)	(4)	—	—	1 0 0	1492 (19 Jan.)		
(2)	(5)	—	—	2 5 0	1508 (16 Mar.)	1508 (16 Mar.)	
½	2	—	—	0 11 0	1496 (12 Dec.)	Inclosure of ecclesiastical glebe by the Rector	
I	2	—	—	2 0 0	1500 (6 Nov.)	—	
—	[6]	1 messuagium	—	2 0 0	1497 (10 Feb.)	—	
—	—	—	—	4 0 0	1517	'tenet duas tenuras ad firmam'	
—	(18)	(1 manerium)	—	0 16 0	1517		
2	20	2 messuagia	—	6 13 6	1507 (14 Mar.)	'de duabus carucatis . . . qualibet carucata inde quadraginta acras . . . continente'	
—	—	—	—	0 5 0	1511 (6 Oct.)	—	
I	6	—	—	1 0 0	1496 (6 Oct.)	Incloser a leaseholder. No mention of a messuage	
I	9	—	—	4 0 0	1496 (4 Nov.)	No mention of a messuage	
I	9	1 messuagium	—	5 0 0	1490 (22 Feb.)	—	
(1)	(4)	1 „	—	1 13 4	1505 (10 Mar.)	In the two inclosures ta'en together two ploughs put down and ten persons evicted	
(1)	(6)	1 „	—	1 13 4	1505 (10 Mar.)		
—	(4)	1 „	—	2 0 0	1497 (20 Jan.)	In the three inclosures taken together fourteen persons evicted	
—	(5)	1 „	—	2 6 8	1497 (20 Jan.)		
—	(5)	1 „	—	2 0 0	1491 (6 Mar.)		

following [16] acres consolidated with it.

## I. GENERAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHANCERY

Reference	INGROSSING OF FARMS				Parishes	INCLOSURES												
	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of cases of ingrossing	Area ingrossed	Areas consolidated with farms		Total areas presented as inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers								
							Park	Inclosure of arable	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay free-holders	Ecclesiastical lords of manors	Other ecclesiastics	Lay tenants				
209			acres	acres		acres	acr.	acres	acr.									
	7	1	280	—	Castelthorp . . .	160	—	—	160	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				—	Castelthorp . . .	120	—	—	120	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6	1	360	300	Stanton Barey . . .	360	—	—	360	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Stonystratford . . .	40	—	40	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Wuluerton . . .	60	—	42	18	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	1	60	—	Chessham . . .	60	—	60	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Prynces Rysborough .	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Magna Myssynden .	80	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
212				—	Broughton (Mentmore)	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	3	1	120															
				60	Broughton (Mentmore)	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	—	—	—	—	Morsley . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	154	36	7905	813½	Totals . . .	8985½	61	1662	7262½	21	47	2	7	26				

RETURNS OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517—(continued)

INCLOSURES						Memorabilia
Consequences of inclosure					Date of inclosure	
No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value		
(6)	persons (50)	1 principale messuagium manerii	—	£ s. d. (21 0 0)	1502 (16 Nov.)	‘quatuor carucate . . . qualibet carucata inde quadraginta acras’
(4)	(38)	6 messuagia	—	(17 0 0)	1502 (16 Nov.)	
5	40	5 ”	—	£20 increased to £30	1490 (7 Nov.)	In the two inclosures taken together ten ploughs put down and eighty-eight persons evicted, and total annual value 38 <i>l</i> . The rental value includes <i>six</i> messuages, to which the area of 360 acres belongs
—	4	1 messuagium	—	not given	1501 (19 Mar.)	— Part of the land converted to pasture, part arable
—	[8]	1 ”	—	2 13 4	1507 (7 April)	
—	[7]	2 messuagia	—	1 9 0	1497 (7 Jan.)	‘cum quolibet eorundem mesuagiorum triginta acre’
—	—	—	—	0 10 0	1514 (7 March)	— Incloser a farming Abbot of Mysynden
—	12	1 messuagium	—	2 10 0	1515 (4 March)	
(1)	8	—	—	4 0 0	1511 (20 Oct.)	Inclosers of this and the next leaseholders for a term of forty years. These two inclosures caused the putting down of two ploughs and the evictions of eight persons. Sixty acres were attached to one messuage and 30 acres to each of two others
(1)		2 messuagia			—	
—	—	—	—	0 6 0	1514 (6 Nov.)	‘duo mesuagia . . . in cotagia conuerterunt.’ A cottage without land also held by inclosers Incloser a leaseholder
125½	1067+64 1131	{ 164 mess. 4 maneria 10 cotagia 1 orreum }	—	—	—	—

## II

TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS<sup>1</sup> FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
Ashendon	Asshendon .	60	—	60					
"	Asshendon .	100	—	100					
"	{ Dodershill .	960	—	960					
"	{ Grendon .	100	—	100					
"	Ludgarshale .	120	—	120					
"	Ludgarshale .	30	—	30					
"	Flete Merston	140	—	140					
"	Flete Merston [184]	—	—	[184]					
"	Waddesdon .	30	10	20					
"	Waddesdon .	80	40	40					
"	Middelclaydon	120	—	120					
"	Cranwell .	60	60	—					
"	Cranwell .	120	60	60	Ashendon	Overwynchen- don	161	—	161
"	Overwynchen- don	10	—	10					
"	Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke	213½	—	213½	"	Fullroke .	151	—	151
"	Fulbroke .	16	—	16	"	Shipden Lye .	18	18	—
"	Ilmer .	60	—	60					
"	Kyngyshey .	100	—	100					
"	Kyngyshey .	146	—	146					
—	—	2649½	170	2479½	—	—	330	18	312
Cottesloe	Eddesbrough	30	—	30					
"	Byrdyston .	400	—	400					
"	Litilcote .	201	—	201					
"	Stutley .	40	—	40					
"	Litilcote .	100	—	100					
"	Donnyngton .	90	—	90					
"	Donnyngton .	90	—	90					
"	Lyscome .	80	—	80					
"	Lyscombe- holynden and Brakynham	40	—	40					
"	Lyscombe Holynden and Brakynham	12	—	12					
"	Lyscombe Holynden and Brakynham	30	—	30					

<sup>1</sup> As is shown by the Returns for Cheshire, and also by the Lansdowne MS., the original presentments were made by Hundreds.

II. TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
Cottesloe .	Cublyngton and Bredyncote	20 [84]	—	20 [84]					
" .	Aston and Hardwyke	100	100	—					
" .	Broughton (Mentmore)	120	—	120	Cottesloe .	Morsley . .	20	—	20
—	—	1,437	100	1,337	—	—	20	—	20
Newport .	Ramston . .	24	24	—	Newport .	Ramston . .	48	48	—
" .	Wylln . . .	80	—	80					
" .	Blecheley . .	40	—	40					
" .	Blecheley . .	140	—	140					
" .	Moulsowe . .	20	—	20					
" .	Woughton . .	20	—	20	" .	Moulsowe . .	20	—	20
" .	Stokehamond .	30	30	—					
" .	Stokehamond .	30	30	—					
" .	Walton . . .	30	—	30					
" .	Loughton . .	20	—	20	" .	Bradwell and Wulurton	300	—	300
" .	Wulurton and Bradwell	40	—	40					
" .	Wulurton and Bradwell	25	—	25					
" .	Tyrryngham .	30	—	30					
" .	Tyrryngham and Philgrav.	47	—	47					
" .	Gayhurst . .	100	—	100					
" .	Lathbere . .	60	—	60					
" .	Hanslap . . .	26	—	26					
" .	Wulurton . .	32	—	32					
" .	Wulurton . .	140	140	—					
" .	Castelthorp .	280	—	280					
" .	Stanton Bary	360	—	360					
" .	Stonystratford	40	40	—					
" .	Wulurton . .	60	42	18					
—	—	1,674	306	1,368	—	—	368	48	320
Stoke .	Stoke Pewges	200	—	200					
" .	Dytton . . .	100	—	100					
" .	Dytton . . .	30	—	30					
" .	Denham . . .	24	—	24					
" .	Denham . . .	20	20	—					

II. TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
Stoke	(Denham)	40	—	40	Stoke	Denham <sup>1</sup>	[44]	—	[44]
"	Vpton	30	30	—	"	Vpton	27	27	—
"	Vpton	80	80	—					
"	Iver	50	—	50					
"	Iver	50	50	—					
"	Iver	50	50	—					
"	Iver	40	40	—					
—	—	714	270	444	—	—	71	27	44
Burnham	Burnham	20	20	—					
"	Burnham	100	100	—					
"	Chalfount St. Peter	90	—	90					
"	Chesham	220	220	—					
"	Chessham	60	60	—					
—	—	490	400	90					
Desborough	Woburne	40	40	—					
"	Wobourn	8	—	8					
—	—	48	40	8					
Aylesbury	Stone	40	40	—					
"	Stone	20	20	—					
"	Weston Turfild	160	—	160					
"	Dynton	30	—	30					
"	Magna Kembill	40	—	40					
"	Aston Molent	40	—	40					
"	Aston Molent	60	—	60					
"	Prynces Rysborough	20	—	20					
"	Magna Myssynden	80	—	80					
—	—	490	60	430					

<sup>1</sup> The incloser was an ingrosser of lay as well as of ecclesiastical land, but the inclosure appears to have been of part of the latter.



II. TABLE SHOWING THE HUNDREDS FROM WHICH INCLOSURES ARE RETURNED—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures		Hundred	Parish	Total area	Inclosures	
			Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture				Inclosures of arable	Conversions to pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
Buckingham	Lyllyngton Darell	164	—	164	Buckingham	Thornborough .	40	40	—
"	Buorton and Buertonhold	21	—	21	"	Stepyll Cleydon	90	90	—
"	Cleydon . . .	36	—	36					
"	[Adyngton] . .	15	15	—					
"	Adyngdon . . .	15	15	—					
"	Whitwode . . .	48	48	—					
"	Bechampton . .	66	—	66					
"	Preston . . .	15	15	—					
"	Hyllysdan . . .	4	—	4					
"	Shalweston . .	24	—	24					
"	Lekehamstede .	16	—	16					
"	Lykehamstede .	20	—	20					
"	Lekhamstede . .	30	—	30	"	Galcotte . . .	30	—	30
"	Lechynburgh in Galcotte	60	—	60					
—	—	534	93	441	—	—	160	130	30

## III

ANALYSIS OF THE PRECEDING TABLE, SHOWING (1) THE AREAS OF THE HUNDREDS OF THE COUNTY AND THE AREAS INCLOSED IN EACH HUNDRED; (2) THE PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL AREAS RETURNED AS INCLOSED TO THE TOTAL AREAS OF THE HUNDREDS; (3) THE PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL AREAS RETURNED AS INCLOSED IN EACH HUNDRED TO THE TOTAL AREAS OF THE SEVERAL HUNDREDS; AND (4) THE PROPORTIONS OF THE TOTAL AREAS REMAINING ARABLE AND INCLOSED TO PASTURE IN EACH HUNDRED

Hundred	Area of Hundred	Total area inclosed	Inclo- sures re- maining arable	Conver- sions and in- closures to pas- ture	Propor- tion per cent. of total area inclosed to area of Hundred	Propor- tion per cent. of inclosures remaining arable to area of Hundred	Propor- tion per cent. of conver- sions and inclosures to pasture to area of Hundred
Ashendon . . . . .	acres 66,670	acres 2,979½	acres 188	acres 2,791½	4'46	'28	4'18
Aylesbury (includ- ing borough)	63,650	490	60	430	'76	'09	'67
Buckingham (in- cluding borough)	56,230	694	223	471	1'23	'39	'83
Burnham . . . . .	50,980	490	400	90	'95	'78	'17
Cottesloe . . . . .	70,010	1,457	100	1,357	2'08	'14	1'93+
Desborough . . . . .	52,370	48	40	8	'09	'07	'01+
Newport . . . . .	75,770	2,042	354	1,688	2'60	'46	2'23+
Stoke . . . . .	28,140	785	297	488	2'78	1'05	1'73
Tota's . . . . .	463,820 <sup>1</sup>	8,785½	1,662	7,323½	1'93	'35	1'57+

<sup>1</sup> Figures from the Census of 1831.

The Census appends the following note: 'The area of the county of Buckingham is 738 square miles, and consequently 472,320 acres, while the area herein assigned to the several parishes [*sic*] amounts to no more than 463,820 acres; but no attempt to reconcile the apparent discrepancy has been deemed allowable.' I have thought it best to assume the total of the areas of the Hundreds as correct. It may be that some parts included in the general limits of the county were not included in the Hundreds, but belonged to another county; which would account for the difference.

## IV

YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE STATUS OF THE LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM, AND SHOWING WHETHER LAND HELD IN HAND OF OWNER AT TIME OF INCLOSURE OR UPON WHAT TENANCY DEMISED.<sup>1</sup> INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders	
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
1485		Nil		acres	acres	acr.	acr.			acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.	
1486	H.F.	Buorton & Buer-tonhold	Buckingham	—	—	—	21							
1487	H.M.	Blecheley	Newport	—	20	—	—							
1488		Nil												
1489	H.M.	Byrdyston	Cottesloe	—	60	—	—							
"	H.M.	Byrdyston	"	—	10	—	—							
"	H.M.	Byrdyston	"	—	12	—	—							
"	H.M.	Byrdyston	"	—	80	—	—							
"	H.M.	Byrdyston	"	—	(80)	—	—							
"	H.M.	Byrdyston	"	—	(79)	—	—							
"	H.M.	Byrdyston	"	—	(9)	—	—							
1490	H.M.	Blecheley	Newport	—	120	—	—							
"	H.F.	Kyngyshey	Ashendon	—	—	—	146							
"	H.M.	Stanton	Newport	—	360	—	—							
"		Barey												
1491	H.M.	Grendon	Ashendon	—	100	—	—							
"	H.F.	Woughton	Newport	—	—	—	20							
"	H.F.	Stokehamond	"	—	—	30	—							
"	H.M.	Lyllyng-ton Darell	Buckingham	—	164	—	—							
"	H.F.	Chesham	Burnham	—	—	80	—							
1492	H.F.	Iver	Stoke	—	—	—	50							
"	H.F.	Lykehamstede	Buckingham	—	—	—	20							
1493		Nil												
1494	H.M.	Litilcote	Cottesloe	—	120	—	—							
1495	H.M.	Dodershill	Ashendon	—	900	—	—							
"	L.	Middel-claydon	"	—	120	—	—							
"	H.F.	Cranwell	"	—	—	60	60							
"	L.	Aston & Hardwyke	Cottesloe	—	—	100	—							
1496	H.M.	Cranwell	Ashendon	60	—	—	—							
"	H.F.	Stokehamond	Newport	—	—	30	—							
"	H.F.	Wulerton and Bradwell	"	—	—	—	40							
"	L.	Stone	Aylesbury	—	—	40	—							
"								H.F.	Thorn-borough	Buck-ingham	—	—	40	—

<sup>1</sup> H.M. = In hand of lord of manor; H.F. = In hand of freeholder; C. = Copyhold; L. = Leasehold; F.T. = Farm tenancy.

## IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED—(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders	
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
				acres	acres	acr.	acr.			acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.	
1476	L.	Ilmer	Ashendon	—	60	—	—	H.F.	Galcotte	Puck-ingham	—	—	—	30
"	H.F.	Kyngs-hey	"	—	—	—	100							
1497	H.F.	Ramston	Newport	—	—	24	—							
"	H.F.	Loughton	"	—	—	—	20							
"	F.T.	Magna	Ayles- bury	—	—	—	40							
"	H.F.	(Chesham	Burnham	—	—	60	—							
"	H.F.	(Chesham	"	—	—	80	—							
"	H.F.	Chesham	"	—	—	60	—							
1498	H.M.	Litilcote	Cottesloe	—	20	—	—							
"	F.T.	Hogge- shawe	Ashendon	—	60	—	—							
"	F.T.	Hogge- shawe	"	—	16	—	—							
"	F.T.	Hogge- shawe	"	—	17½	—	—							
"	F.T.	Hogge- shawe	"	—	30	—	—							
"	F.T.	Hogge- shawe	"	—	20	—	—							
"	F.T.	Fulbroke	"	—	30	—	—							
"	F.T.	Fulbroke	"	—	20	—	—							
"	F.T.	Fulbroke	"	—	20	—	—	F.T.	Fulbroke	Ashen- don	—	—	—	100
"								F.T.	Fulbroke	"	—	—	—	21
"								F.T.	Fulbroke	"	—	—	—	30
"	H.F.	Fulbroke	Ashendon	—	—	—	16							
1499	H.M.	Litilcote	Cottesloe	—	21	—	—							
"	F.T.	Dynton	Aylesb'y	—	—	—	30							
"	H.F.	Hylls- den	Bucking- ham	—	—	—	4							
1500	F.T.	Asshendon	Ashendon	—	—	—	100							
"	H.F.	Wuluier- ston	Newport	—	—	—	32							
"	H.F.	Lechyn- burgh in Galcotte	Bucking- ham	—	—	—	60							
1501	H.F.	Waddes- don	Ashendon	—	—	40	40							
"	H.M.	Wuluerton & Brad- well	Newport	—	25	—	—							
"	H.F.	(Denham)	Stoke	—	—	—	40							
"	H.F.	Vpton	"	—	—	80	—							
"	H.F.	Wuluier- ston	Newport	—	—	140	—							
"	F.T.	[Adyng- ton]	Bucking- ham	—	—	15	—							
"	H.F.	Stony- stratford	Newport	—	—	40	—							
1502	H.F.	Hanslap	"	—	—	—	26							

IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED—(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
		Parish	Hund.ed	Lords of manors		Freeholders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Freeholders	
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
				acres	acres	acr.	acr.				acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.
1502	H.M.	{ Castelthorp	Newport	—	160	—	—							
"	H.M.		{ Castelthorp	"	—	120	—	—						
1503		Nil												
1504		Nil												
1505	H.F.	Stutley	Cottesloe	—	—	—	40							
"	H.F.	Lyscombe-holynden and Brakynham	"	—	—	—	40							
"								F.T.	Shipden Lye	Ashendon	18	—	—	—
"	H.F.	Preston	Buckingham	—	—	15	—							
"	F.T.	Aston	Aylesbury	—	40	—	—	}						
"	F.T.	Aston	"	—	—	—	60							
1506	H.F.	Molent	Cottesloe	—	—	—	30							
"	H.F.	Eddesbrough	"	—	—	—	80							
"		Lyscome	"	—	—	—	—	H.F.	Moulsowe	Newport	—	—	—	20
"	H.F.	Burnham	Burnham	—	—	20	—							
"	L.	Burnham	"	—	—	100	—							
"	H.F.	Vpton	Stoke	—	—	30	—							
"	H.F.	Iver	"	—	—	50	—							
1507	H.M.	Litilcote	Cottesloe	—	40	—	—							
"	H.F.	Litilcote	"	—	—	—	100							
"	H.M.	Flete	Ashendon	—	[184]	—	—							
"	H.F.	Merston	"	—	—	10	20							
"		Waddesdon	"	—	—	—	—							
"								H.M.	Ramston	Newport	48	—	—	—
"								H.M.	Bradwell and Wulverton	"	—	300	—	—
"	H.F.	Wobourn	Desborough	—	—	—	8							
"	H.F.	{ Iver	Stoke	—	—	50	—							
"	H.F.	{ Iver	"	—	—	40	—							
"								H.F.	Stepyll Cleydon	Buckingham	—	—	90	—
"	F.T.	Cleydon	Buckingham	—	36	—	—							
"	H.M.	Chalfount	Burnham	—	80	—	—							
"	H.M.	St. Peter	Newport	42	18	—	—							
"	H.M.	Wulverton	"	—	—	—	—							
1508	F.T.	Asshendon	Ashendon	—	—	—	40	}						
"	F.T.	Asshendon	"	—	—	—	20							

## IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED—(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Freeholders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Freeholders		
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	
				acres	acres	acr.	acr.					acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.
1508	H. M.	Lekehamstede	Buckingham	—	16	—	—								
"	H. M.	Lekehamstede	"	—	30	—	—								
1509	H. F.	Lyscombe-holynden and Brakynham	Cottesloe	—	—	—	12								
"	H. F.	Cublyngton	"	—	—	—	20								
"	H. F.	Moulsowe	Newport	—	—	—	20								
"	H. F.	Denham	Stoke	—	—	—	24								
"	H. M.	Tyrryng-ham	Newport	—	30	—	—								
"	H. M.	Tyrryng-ham and Philgrav	"	—	47	—	—								
"	H. F.	Whitwode	Buckingham	—	—	48	—								
"	H. M.	Bechamp-ton	"	—	40	—	—								
"	H. M.	Bechamp-ton	"	—	10	—	—								
"	H. M.	Bechamp-ton	"	—	16	—	—								
1510		Nil													
1511	H. M.	Flete	Ashendon	—	140	—	—								
"	L. <sup>1</sup>	Merston		—	—	—	80								
"	H. M.	Wyllyn	Newport	—	—	—	—								
"	H. M.	Stoke	Stoke	—	200	—	—								
"	L.	Pewges Stone	Ayles-bury	20	—	—	—								
"	H. M.	Chafount	Burnham	—	10	—	—								
"	L.	St. Peter Broughton (Mentmore)	Cottesloe	—	60	—	—								
"	L.	Broughton (Mentmore)	"	—	60	—	—								
1512	F. T.	Adyngdon	Buckingham	—	—	15	—								
1513	H. F.	Cublyngton and Bredyncote	Cottesloe	—	—	—	[84]								
"	L.	Dytton	Stoke	—	100	—	—								
"	H. M.	Shalweston	Buckingham	—	24	—	—								
1514	H. F.	Ludgars-hale	Ashendon	—	—	—	120								
"	H. F.	Ludgars-hale	"	—	—	—	30								

<sup>1</sup> A fee farm.

IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED--(continued)

Year	Tenure or tenancy	LAY OWNERSHIP						Tenure or tenancy	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
		Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders			Parish	Hundred	Lords of manors		Free-holders		
				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture				Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	
				acres	acres	acr.	acr.					acr.	acr.	acr.	acr.
1514								C.	Overwynchendon	Ashendon	—	30	—	—	
"								C.	Overwynchendon	Ashendon	—	131	—	—	
"	H.F.	Overwynchendon	Ashendon	—	—	—	10								
"	H.F.	Denham	Stoke	—	—	20	—	H.F.	Vpton	Stoke	—	—	27	—	
"	H.F.	Princes Rysborough	Aylesbury	—	—	—	20								
"								L.	Morsley	Cottesloe	—	—	—	20	
1515	H.F.	Donnyngton	Cottesloe	—	—	—	30								
"	H.F.	Donnyngton	"	—	—	—	30								
"	H.F.	Donnyngton	"	—	—	—	30								
"	F.T.	Donnyngton	"	—	90	—	—								
"	H.F.	Lyscome Holynden and Brakynham	"	—	—	—	30								
"	F.T.	Magna Myssynden	Aylesbury	—	—	—	80								
1516	H.M.	Walton	Newnort	—	30	—	—								
"	L.	Dytton	Stoke	—	—	—	30								
"	H.M.	Gayhurst	Newport	—	100	—	—								
"	H.F.	Lathbere	"	—	—	—	60								
1517	L.	Weston Turfild	Aylesbury <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	160	F.T.	Denham <sup>1</sup>	Stoke	—	—	—	[44]	
—	—	—	—	122	4384½ <sup>3</sup>	1277 <sup>3</sup>	2173	—	—	—	66	461	157	265	

<sup>1</sup> The incloser was an ingrosser as well of lay as of ecclesiastical land, but the inclosure appears to have been of part of the latter.

<sup>2</sup> The above entries number 140. The total entries in Table I. = 142. From these last must be deducted an inclosure of 40 acres at Blecheley and one of 40 acres at Woburne, the dates of which are illegible.

<sup>3</sup> 40 less than corresponding total in Table V., owing to 40 acres inclosed of date not ascertained.

acres  
 Total lay arable . . . . . 1,399  
 Total lay pasture . . . . . 6,557½  
7,956½

acres  
 Total ecclesiastical arable . . . . . 223  
 Total ecclesiastical pasture . . . . . 726  
949

acres  
 Total arable . . . . . 1,622  
 Total pasture . . . . . 7,283½  
8,905½

IV. YEARLY PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE STATUS OF THE LANDLORDS ULTIMATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM. ALL INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL CASES INCLUDED

Year	Lay ownership		Ecclesiastical ownership		Totals	
	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres	acres
1485	—	—	—	—	—	—
1486	—	21	—	—	—	21
1487	—	20	—	—	—	20
1488	—	—	—	—	—	—
1489	—	400	—	—	—	400
1490	—	626	—	—	—	626
1491	110	284	—	—	110	284
1492	—	70	—	—	—	70
1493	—	—	—	—	—	—
1494	—	120	—	—	—	120
1495	160	1,140	—	—	160	1,140
1496	130	200	40	30	170	230
1497	224	60	—	—	224	60
1498	—	249½	—	151	—	400½
1499	—	55	—	—	—	55
1500	—	192	—	—	—	192
1501	315	105	—	—	315	105
1502	—	306	—	—	—	306
1503	—	—	—	—	—	—
1504	—	—	—	—	—	—
1505	15	180	18	—	33	180
1506	200	110	—	20	200	130
1507	142	486	138	300	280	786
1508	—	106	—	—	—	106
1509	48	219	—	—	48	219
1510	—	—	—	—	—	—
1511	20	550	—	—	20	550
1512	15	—	—	—	15	—
1513	—	208	—	—	—	208
1514	20	180	27	181	47	361
1515	—	290	—	—	—	290
1516	—	220	—	—	—	220
1517	—	160	—	44	—	204
	1,399	6,557½	223	726	1,622	7,283½



DECENNIAL PROGRESS OF INCLOSURES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE STATUS OF THE LANDLORDS ULTIMATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM. ALL INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL CASES INCLUDED

Years	Lay ownership		Ecclesiastical ownership		Totals	
	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
1485-1490	—	1,067	—	—	—	1,067
1491-1500	624	2,370½	40	181	664	2,551½
1501-1510	720	1,512	156	320	876	1,832
1511-1517	55	1,608	27	225	82	1,833
	1,399	6,557½	223	726	1,622	7,283½

PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE AND DECREASE OF INCLOSURE

Years	Lay ownership		Ecclesiastical ownership		Totals	
	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture	Arable	Pasture
1485-1490	—	—	—	—	—	—
1491-1500	—	+ 122·16	—	—	—	+ 139·12
1501-1510	+ 15·38	- 34·01	+ 290	+ 76·79	+ 31·92	- 28·19
1511-1517	- 92·36	+ 6·34	- 82·69	- 29·68	- 90·63	+ 05

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL INCREASE AND DECREASE OF INCLOSURE

Years	Per cent.
1485-1490	—
1491-1500	+ 201·35
1501-1510	- 15·47
1511-1517	- 28·87

## V

## NUMBER OF INCLOSURES AND DISTRIBUTION OF AREAS INCLOSED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

## I. Land in hands of lords of manors

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclo- sures <sup>1</sup>	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclo- sures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
8	Byrdyston	400	—	400					
16	{ Dodershill	950	—	960					
1	{ Grendon	100	—	100					
(3)	{ Litilcote	120	—	120					
1	{ Litilcote	21	—	21					
1	{ Litilcote	20	—	20					
1	{ Litilcote	40	—	40					
4	Flete Merston	140	—	140					
4	Flete Merston	[184]	—	[184]					
3	Cranwell	60	60	—					
					2	Ramston	48	48	—
2	{ Blecheley	40	—	40					
2	{ Blecheley	120	—	120					
	{ Blecheley	20	—	20					
1	Walton	30	—	30					
					4	Bradwell and Wuluerton	300	—	300
1	Wuluerton and Bradwell	25	—	25					
2	Stoke Pewges	200	—	200					
1	{ Tyrryngham	30	—	30					
1	{ Tyrryngham and Philgrav	47	—	47					
1	Gayhurst	100	—	100					
8	Lyllyngton Darell	164	—	164					
2	{ Bechampton	40	—	40					
1	{ Bechampton	10	—	10					
3	{ Bechampton	16	—	16					
1	Shalweston	24	—	24					
1	Lekehamstede	16	—	16					
1	Lekehamstede	30	—	30					

<sup>1</sup> The principle adopted has been to reckon inclosures by the number of ploughs put down, a half plough being reckoned as one inclosure; but where no ploughs are mentioned, the number is supplied from that of the houses destroyed; where neither is returned, the inclosure is reckoned as one, unless otherwise specified in the text.

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;C.—(continued)

## I. Land in hands of lords of manors—(continued)

No. of inclosures	LAY OWNERSHIP			No. of inclosures	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
	Parish	Total acres	Arable acres		Pasture acres	Parish	Total acres	Arable acres
2	Chalfount St.	80	—	80				
	Peter							
1	Chafount St.	10	—	10				
	Peter							
1	Castelthorp .	160	—	160				
6	Castelthorp .	120	—	120				
5	Stanton Barey .	360	—	360				
1	Wuluerton .	60	42	18				
88	Totals	3747	102	3645	6	348	48	300

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

No. of inclosures	LAY OWNERSHIP			No. of inclosures	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
	Parish	Total acres	Arable acres		Pasture acres	Parish	Total acres	Arable acres
1	Eddesbrough .	30	—	30				
1	Stutley .	40	—	40				
1	Litilcote .	100	—	100				
1	Donnyngton .	30	—	30				
1	Donnyngton .	30	—	30				
1	Donnyngton .	30	—	30				
3	Ludgarshale .	120	—	120				
1	Ludgarshale .	30	—	30				
4	Lyscome .	80	—	80				
1	Lyscombeholynden and Brakynham	40	—	40				
1	Lyscombeholynden and Brakynham	12	—	12				
1	Lyscome Holyn-den and Brakynham	30	—	30				
1	Waddesdon .	30	10	20				
2	Waddesdon .	80	40	40				
1	Cublyngton .	20	—	20				
2	Cublyngton and Bredyncote	[84]	—	[84]				

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

## II. Land in hands of freeholders—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
1	Cranwell .	120	60	60					
1	Overwynchen- don	10	—	10					
1	Ramston .	24	24	—					
1	Moulsowe .	20	—	20	1	Moulsowe . .	20	—	20
1	Woughton .	20	—	20					
1	Stokehamond .	30	30	—					
1	Stokehamond .	30	30	—					
1	Loughton .	20	—	20					
1	Wuluerton and Bradwell	40	—	40					
1	Burnham .	20	20	—					
1	Woburne .	40	40	—					
1	Wobourn .	8	—	8					
1	Denham .	24	—	24					
1	Denham .	20	20	—					
1	(Denham)	40	—	40					
1	Vpton . .	30	30	—	1	Vpton . . .	27	27	—
1	Vpton . .	80	80	—					
1	Iver . . .	50	—	50					
1	Iver . . .	50	50	—					
1	Iver . . .	50	50	—					
1	Iver . . .	40	40	—					
1	Fullbroke .	16	—	16					
1	Lathbere .	60	—	60					
1	Hanslap .	26	—	26					
1	{ Wuluierston .	32	—	32					
7	{ Wuluierston .	140	140	—					
1	Buorton and Buertonhold	21	—	21	1	Thornborough .	40	40	—
3	Whitwode .	48	48	—					
1	Preston . .	15	15	—					
1	Hyllyscden .	4	—	4					
1	Lykehamstede .	20	—	20					
1	Lechyngburgh in Galcotte	60	—	60	1	Galcotte . . .	30	—	30

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

## II. Land in hands of freeholders—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
1	Kyngyshey	100	—	100					
1	Kyngyshey	146	—	146					
1	Chesham	60	60	—					
1	Chesham	80	80	—					
1	Chesham	80	80	—					
1	Stonystratford	40	40	—					
1	Chessham	60	60	—					
1	Prynces Rysborough	20	—	20					
72	Totals	2580	1047	1533	5		207	157	50

## III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
					2	Overwynchendon	161	—	161
					2		161	0	161

## IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
2	Middelclaydon	120	—	120					
2	Wyllyn <sup>1</sup>	80	—	80					
1	Aston and Hardwyke	100	100	—					
1	Dytton	100	—	100					
1	Dytton	30	—	30					
3	Burnham	100	100	—					
1	Stone	40	40	—					
1	Stone	20	20	—					
1	Weston Turfild	160	—	160					

<sup>1</sup> A fee farm.

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;C.—(continued)

## IV. Leasholds—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
1	Ilmer . . .	60	—	60					
1	Broughton (Mentmore)	60	—	60					
1	Broughton (Mentmore)	60	—	60					
—		—	—	—	1	Morsley . .	20	—	20
16		930	260	670	1		20	0	20

## V. Farm tenancies

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
1	Asshendon <sup>1</sup> .	40	—	40					
1	Asshendon <sup>1</sup>	20	—	20					
2	Asshendon <sup>1</sup> .	100	—	100					
3	Donnyngton .	90	—	90					
1	Dynton . . .	30	—	30	1	Denham <sup>2</sup> .	[44]	—	[44]
8	Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke <sup>3</sup>	213½	—	213½					
1	Cleydon . .	36	—	36	3	Fulbroke . .	151	—	151
1	[Adyngton] .	15	15	—	1	Shipden Lye .	18	18	—
1	[Adyngdon] .	15	15	—					
1	Magna Kembill	40	—	40					
1	Aston Molent	40	—	40					
1	Aston Molent	60	—	60					
1	Magna Mysynden <sup>4</sup>	80	—	80					
—		—	—	—	—		—	—	—
23		779½	30	749½	5		213	18	195

<sup>1</sup> Lay freehold farmed and inclosed by an ecclesiastic, Abbot of Notley.<sup>2</sup> The incloser is an ingrosser of lay as well as of ecclesiastical land, but the inclosure appears to belong to the latter.<sup>3</sup> On the total 363½ acres, 9 ploughs are put down. As the plough is taken as the primary index of the area of inclosure, I have reckoned the whole as 9 inclosures, proportionately distributed.<sup>4</sup> Lay freehold farmed by the Abbot of Myssynden.

V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &C.—(continued)

General Total

LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture	No. of inclosures	Parish	Total	Arable	Pasture
		acres	acres	acres			acres	acres	acres
199		8036½	1439	6597½	19		949	223	726
		Total arable	.	.	.	.	1,662		
		Total pasture	.	.	.	.	7,323½		

SUMMARY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF AREAS ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED AREAS INCLUDED

A. TENURES

I. Land in owners' hands

LAY			ECCLESIASTICAL		
	Total area	Percentage of total area in lay owners' hands		Total area	Percentage of total area in ecclesiastical owners' hands
	acres			acres	
1. In hands of lay lords of manors .	3,747	59·22	1. In hands of ecclesiastical lords of manors	348	62·70
2. In hands of lay freeholders .	2,580	40·77	2. In hands of ecclesiastical freeholders .	207	37·29
	6,327	99·99		555	99·99

II. Total areas held in hand by both lay and ecclesiastical owners, and proportions per cent. of total areas so held in hand by lay and ecclesiastical owners respectively

	Total area	In hands of lay lords of manors	In hands of ecclesiastical lords of manors	Proportion per cent. in hands of lay lords of manors	Proportion per cent. in hands of ecclesiastical lords of manors
	acres	acres	acres		
1. In hands of lords of manors . . .	4,095	3,747	348	91·50	8·49
	Total area	In hands of lay freeholders	In hands of ecclesiastical freeholders	Proportion per cent. in hands of lay freeholders	Proportion per cent. in hands of ecclesiastical freeholders
	acres	acres	acres		
2. In hands of freeholders . . .	2,787	2,580	207	92·57	7·42

## V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &amp;c.—(continued)

	Total area acres	In hands of lay owners acres	In hands of eccle- siastical owners acres	Proportion per cent. in hands of lay owners	Proportion per cent. in hands of eccle- siastical owners
3. Totals in hands of lords of manors and freholders	6,882	6,327	555	91·93	8·06

## B. TENANCIES

## III. Lands let in hands of tenants

	LAY		ECCLESIASTICAL	
	Total area acres	Proportion of total area of lay land let	Total area acres	Proportion of total area of eccle- siastical land let
1. Copyholds . . .	—	—	161	40·86
2. Leaseholds . . .	930	54·40	20	5·07
3. Farm tenancies . . .	779½	45·59	213	54·06
Total area of lay land let	1,709½	99·99	Total area of eccle- siastical land let	394 99·99

## IV. Proportion per cent. of total areas of land in hands of owners and land let to tenants respectively

	LAY		ECCLESIASTICAL	
	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.
1. Land in owners' hands	6,327	78·72	555	58·48
2. Land let to tenants	1,709½	21·27	394	41·51
	8,036½	99·99	949	99·99

## V. Total areas and relative proportion per cent. of lay and ecclesiastical lands

Total area acres	LAY		ECCLESIASTICAL	
	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.	Total area acres	Proportion per cent.
8,985½	8,036½	89·43	949	10·56



V. NUMBER OF INCLOSURES, &c.—(continued)  
 SUMMARY OF NUMBERS AND AREAS OF INCLOSURES OF ARABLE AND PASTURE ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

	LAY						ECCLESIASTICAL					
	Arable		Pasture		Total arable and pasture		Arable		Pasture		Total arable and pasture	
	No. of inclosures	Area	Average area of inclosures	No. of inclosures	Area	Average area of inclosures	No. of inclosures	Area	Average area of inclosures	No. of inclosures	Area	Average area of inclosures
I. Land in owners' hands												
1. Lords of manors . . . . .	4	102	25.5	84	3,645	43.55	88	48	24	4	300	75
2. Freeholders . . . . .	32	1,047	32.71	44	1,533	34.84	76 <sup>1</sup>	157	52.3	2	50	25
II. Land let												
1. Copyholds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	161	80.5
2. Leaseholds . . . . .	6	260	43.3	10	670	67	16	—	—	1	20	20
3. Farm tenancies . . . . .	2	30	15	21	749½	35.69	23	18	18	4	195	48.75
III. Totals and Total Averages	203 <sup>1</sup>	8,036½	39.58	203 <sup>1</sup>	8,036½	39.58	203 <sup>1</sup>	8,985½	44.2	19	949	49.94

IV. Totals of lay and ecclesiastical land together . . . . . 222  
 Average area of inclosures acres 40.47  
 Area acres 8,985½

<sup>1</sup> Inclosures by lay freeholders here appear as 76 *vice* 72, the total arrived at above, by reason of 4 inclosures to both arable and pasture together.

## VI.

STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLOSURE, OBJECTS OF FROM LABOUR.<sup>1</sup> ALL

LAY OWNERSHIP								
Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
Asshendon . . .	Ashendon . . .	60	—	60	20	—	—	1
Asshendon . . .	„	100	—	100	16	—	—	1
Eddesbrough . . .	Cottesloe . . .	30	—	30	—	—	—	1
Byrdyston . . .	„	400	—	400	60	—	1	—
{ Dodershill . . .	Ashendon . . .	960	—	960	120	}	1	—
{ Grendon . . .	„	100	—	100	5			
Litilcote . . .	Cottesloe . . .	201	—	201	24	—	2	—
Stutley . . .	„	40	—	40	—	—	—	1
Litilcote . . .	„	100	—	100	8	—	—	1
Donnyngton . . .	„	90	—	90	12	—	—	3
Donnyngton . . .	„	90	—	90	—	—	1	—
Ludgarshale . . .	Ashendon . . .	120	—	120	20	—	—	1
Ludgarshale . . .	„	30	—	30	4	—	—	1
Lyscome . . .	Cottesloe . . .	80	—	80	30	—	—	—
Lyscombeholynden and Brakynham	„	40	—	40	—	5	—	}
Lyscombe Holynden and Brakynham	„	12	—	12	—	—	—	
Lyscombe Holynden and Brakynham	„	30	—	30	[4]	—	—	
{ Flete Merston <sup>2</sup> . . .	Ashendon . . .	140	—	140	20	—	1 <sup>3</sup>	}
{ Flete Merston . . .	„	[184]	—	[184]	(25)	—	(1)	
Waddesdon . . .	„	30	10	20	8	—	—	}
Waddesdon . . .	„	80	40	40	8	—	—	
Cublyngton . . .	Cottesloe . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	}
Cublyngton and Bredyncote	„	[84]	—	[84]	6	—	—	
Middelclaydon . . .	Ashendon . . .	120	—	120	—	5	1	—
Cranwell . . .	„	60	60	—	6	—	1	—
Cranwell . . .	„	120	60	60	[15]	—	—	1
Overwynchendon . . .	„	10	—	10	—	—	—	1
Ramston . . .	Newport . . .	24	24	—	[3]	—	—	1
Wyllyn . . .	„	80	—	80	10	—	—	1
Blecheley . . .	„	40	—	40	8	—	}	1
Blecheley . . .	„	140	—	140	10	—		

<sup>1</sup> The total evictions &c. on all accounts appear in Table I., but in order to arrive at accurate consolidation and ingrossing (as at Walton, *infra*) are excluded from this

<sup>2</sup> Two lords of the manor engaged in successive inclosures, but the evictions

<sup>3</sup> For statistical purposes I treat these inclosures as by the lord of the manor,

## VI.

INCLOSURE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EVICTED AND DISPLACED  
INFERRED FIGURES INCLUDED

## ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP

Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclo- sures of arable	Parks and inclo- sures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons dis- placed from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Overwynchendon .	Ashendon .	161	—	161	10	—	I	—
Ramston . . .	Newport . . .	48	48	—	4	—	I	—

averages of evictions specifically associated with inclosure, such as belong to cases returned for Table. These two latter classes do not comprise many cases. are grouped together in the Returns. Similarly with Donnyngton. although two freeholders acted with him—it is not clear in what capacity.

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE

LAY OWNERSHIP								
Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclo- sures of arable	Parks and inclo- sures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons dis- placed from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Moulsowe . . .	Newport . . .	20	—	20	6	—	—	I
Woughton . . .	„	20	—	20	4	—	—	I
Stokehamond . . .	„	30	30	—	2	—	—	I
Stokehamond . . .	„	30	30	—	2	—	—	I
Walton . . .	„	30	—	30	4	—	I	—
Loughton . . .	„	20	—	20	[3]	—	—	I
Wuluerton and Brad- well	„	40	—	40	[5]	—	—	I
Wuluerton and Brad- well	„	25	—	25	—	—	I	—
Aston and Hardwyke	Cottesloe . . .	100	100	—	—	—	—	I
Stoke Pewges . . .	Stoke . . .	200	—	200	12	—	I	—
Dytton . . .	„	100	—	100	2	—	I	—
Dytton . . .	„	30	—	30	3	—	—	I
Burnham . . .	Burnham . . .	20	20	—	2	—	—	I
Burnham . . .	„	100	100	—	12	—	—	I
Woburne . . .	Desborough . . .	40	40	—	6	—	—	I
Wobourn . . .	„	8	—	8	—	—	—	I
Stone . . .	Aylesbury . . .	40	40	—	6	—	—	I
Stone . . .	„	20	20	—	4	—	I	—
{ Denham . . .	Stoke . . .	24	—	24	8	—	—	I
{ Denham . . .	„	20	20	—	4	—	—	I
(Denham) . . .	„	40	—	40	6	—	—	I
Weston Turfild . . .	Aylesbury . . .	160	—	160	8	—	—	I
Vpton . . .	Stoke . . .	30	30	—	3	—	—	I
Vpton . . .	„	80	80	—	4	—	—	I
Iver . . .	„	50	—	50	2	—	—	I
Iver . . .	„	50	50	—	8	—	—	I
Iver . . .	„	50	50	—	8	—	—	I
Iver . . .	„	40	40	—	8	—	—	I
Dynton . . .	Aylesbury . . .	30	—	30	7	—	—	I
Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke	Ashendon . . .	213 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	213 $\frac{1}{2}$	(35)	—	I	—
Fulbroke . . .	„	16	—	16	—	—	—	I
{ Tyrryngham . . .	Newport . . .	30	—	30	[4]	—	I	—
{ Tyrryngham and Philgrav	„	47	—	47	[7]	—	I	—

<sup>1</sup> The incloser was an ingrosser of lay as well as of ecclesiastical

FOR INCLOSURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP

Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Moulsove . . .	Newport . . .	20	—	20	2	—	—	1
Bradwell and Wulverton	Newport . . .	300	—	300	—	20	1	—
Denham <sup>1</sup> . . .	Stoke . . .	[44]	—	[44]	(12)	—	—	1
Vpton . . .	„	27	27	—	3	—	—	1
Fulbroke . . .	Ashendon . . .	151	—	151	(25)	—	—	1

land, but the inclosure appears to have been of part of the latter.

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE

LAY OWNERSHIP								
Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
{ Gayhurst . . .	Newport . . .	100	—	100	[14]	—	I	—
{ Lathbere . . .	„	60	—	60	—	—	—	I
Hanslap . . .	„	26	—	26	3	—	—	I
Wuluierston . . .	„	32	—	32	—	3	—	} I
Wuluierston . . .	„	140	140	—	20	—	—	
Lyllyngton Darell . . .	Buckingham . . .	164	—	164	40	—	I	—
Buorton and Buer-tonhold	„	21	—	21	4	—	—	I
Cleydon . . .	„	36	—	36	5	—	I	—
[Adyngton] . . .	„	15	15	—	6	—	—	I
Adyngdon . . .	„	15	15	—	3	—	—	I
Whitwode . . .	„	48	48	—	12	—	—	I
Bechampton . . .	„	66	—	66	20	—	I	—
Preston . . .	„	15	15	—	[2]	—	—	I
Hyllsden . . .	„	4	—	4	—	—	—	I
Shalweston . . .	„	24	—	24	—	—	I	—
Lekehamstede . . .	„	16	—	16	—	(3)	I	—
Lykehamstede . . .	„	20	—	20	—	(4)	—	I
Lekhamstede . . .	„	30	—	30	—	(5)	I	—
Lechynburgh in Galcotte	„	60	—	60	—	2	—	I
Magna Kembill . . .	Aylesbury . . .	40	—	40	[6]	—	—	I
Chalfount St. Peter . . .	Burnham . . .	90	—	90	20	—	I	—
Ilmer . . .	Ashendon . . .	60	—	60	—	6	I	—
Kyngyshey . . .	„	100	—	100	—	9	—	} I
Kyngyshey . . .	„	146	—	146	9	—	—	
Aston Molent . . .	Aylesbury . . .	40	—	40	(4)	—	I	—
Aston Molent . . .	„	60	—	60	(6)	—	—	I
Chesham . . .	Burnham . . .	220	220	—	14	—	—	I
Castelthorp . . .	Newport . . .	280	—	280	88	—	I	—
Stanton Bary . . .	„	360	—	360	40	—	I	—
Stonystratford . . .	„	40	40	—	4	—	—	I
Wuluerton . . .	„	60	42	18	[8]	—	I	—
Chessham . . .	Burnham . . .	60	60	—	[7]	—	—	I
Prynces Rysborough	Aylesbury . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	I
Magna Myssynden . . .	„	80	—	80	12	—	—	I
Broughton (Mentmore)	Cottesloe . . .	120	—	120	8	—	I	—
Totals . . .		8,036½	1,439	6,597½	982	42	30	58

FOR INCLOSURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP

Parish	Hundred	Total	Inclosures of arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	No. of persons evicted	No. of persons displaced from labour	Landlord responsible	
							Lord of manor	Freeholder
		acres	acres	acres				
Thornborough . .	Buckingham . .	40	40	—	4	—	—	1
Shipden Lye . .	Ashendon . .	18	18	—	3	—	1	—
Stepyll Cleydon . .	Buckingham . .	90	90	—	4	—	—	1
Galcotte . . . .	Buckingham . .	30	—	30	—	2	—	1
Morsley . . . .	Cottesloe . . .	20	—	20	—	—	—	1
Totals . . . .		949	223	726	67	22	4	8

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Arable inclosed		Pasture inclosed		Arable inclosed		Pasture inclosed	
Total arable inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total arable inclosed on land of freeholders	Total pasture inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total pasture inclosed on land of freeholders	Total arable inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total arable inclosed on land of freeholders	Total pasture inclosed on land of lords of manors	Total pasture inclosed on land of freeholders
acres 122	acres 1,317	acres 4,424½	acres 2,173	acres 66	acres 157	acres 461	acres 265
1,439		6,597½		223		726	

## PROPORTIONATE ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE

Proportion per cent. of total arable inclosed on lay land		Proportion per cent. of total pasture inclosed on lay land		Proportion per cent. of total arable inclosed on ecclesiastical land		Proportion per cent. of total pasture inclosed on ecclesiastical land	
8·47	91·52	67·06	32·93	29·59	70·40	63·49	36·50

Total arable inclosed	Proportion per cent. of arable inclosed to total area inclosed	Total pasture inclosed	Proportion per cent. of pasture inclosed to total area inclosed
acres 1,662	18·4	acres 7,323½	81·5

Proportion per cent. of lay arable inclosed to total arable inclosed	Proportion per cent. of lay pasture inclosed to total pasture inclosed	Proportion per cent. of ecclesiastical arable inclosed to total arable inclosed	Proportion per cent. of ecclesiastical pasture inclosed to total pasture inclosed
86·58	90·08	13·41	9·91

Total inclosures	Total lay land inclosed	Total ecclesiastical land inclosed
acres 8,985½	acres 8,036½	acres 949



FOR INCLOSURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

Proportion per cent. of lay land inclosed to total inclosures	Proportion per cent. of ecclesiastical land inclosed to total inclosures
89·43	10·56

## EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders		Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders	
Total evictions	Total displacements from labour	Total evictions	Total displacements from labour	Total evictions	Total displacements from labour	Total evictions	Total displacements from labour
persons 593	persons 13	persons 389	persons 29	persons 17	persons 20	persons 50	persons 2

Total evictions on lay land	Total displacements from labour on lay land	Total evictions on ecclesiastical land	Total displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land
persons 982	persons 42	persons 67	persons 22

## PROPORTIONATE ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders		Land of lords of manors		Land of freeholders	
Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on lay land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on lay land	Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on lay land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on lay land	Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on ecclesiastical land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land	Proportion per cent. of evictions to total evictions on ecclesiastical land	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour to total displacements from labour on ecclesiastical land
60·38	30·95	39·61	69·04	25·37	90·90	74·62	9·09

## VI. STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLOSURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

Total evictions	Total displacements from labour
persons 1,049	persons 64
1,113	

## PROPORTIONATE ANALYSIS OF THE ABOVE

Proportion per cent. of evictions on lay land to total evictions	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour on lay land to total displacements from labour	Proportion per cent. of evictions on eccle- siastical land to total evictions	Proportion per cent. of displacements from labour on ecclesias- tical land to total displacements from labour
93·61	65·62	6·38	34·37

Proportion per cent. of evictions and dis- placements from labour on lay land to total ditto	Proportion per cent. of evictions and dis- placements from labour on ecclesiastical land to total ditto
92·00	7·99

## VII

STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND ON PASTURE RESPECTIVELY.<sup>1</sup>  
INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

## I. Lords of manors holding land in hand

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Eviictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Eviictions and displacements from labour
	acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons		acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons
1. Byrdyston .	400	—	—	400	60	1. Ramston .	48	48	4	—	—
2. Dodershill .	960	—	—	960	120						
3. Grendon .	100	—	—	100	5						
4. Liltcote .	201	—	—	201	24						
5. Flete Mers- ton <sup>2</sup>	140	—	—	140	20						
6. Cranwell .	60	60	6	—	—						
7. Blecheley .	40	—	—	40	8						
8. Blecheley .	140	—	—	140	10						
9. Walton .	30	—	—	30	4						
10. Wuluerton & Bradwell	25	—	—	25	—						
11. Stoke Pewges	200	—	—	200	12	2. Bradwell & Wuluerton	300	—	300	20	
12. Lyllyngton Darell	164	—	—	164	40						
13. Bechampton <sup>3</sup>	66	—	—	66	20						
14. Shalweston .	24	—	—	24	—						
15. { Chalfount St. Peter	80	—	—	80	20						
	10	—	—	10	—						
16. Castelthorp .	280	—	—	280	88						
17. StantonBarey	360	—	—	360	40						
Totals .	3280	60	E. 6   D. 0	3220	E. 471   D. 0						Totals .
			6		471				4		20

<sup>1</sup> Where an area is returned as inclosed, but the inclosure is unaccompanied by evictions, it is entered in this Table.

<sup>2</sup> Two freeholders, perhaps joint feoffees to uses, joined the lord of the manor in this inclosure.

<sup>3</sup> Lekehamstede (where the inclosure of 66 acres involved the displacement of twelve persons from employment) excluded, because one of the inclosures was made by a freeholder, and there are no data for distributing the total displaced.

## VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, &amp;c.—(continued)

## 2. Freeholders holding land in hand.

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Evictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Evictions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Evictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Evictions and displacements from labour
	acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons		acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons
1. Eddesbrough	30	—	—	30	—						
2. Lilitcote	100	—	—	100	8						
3. Stutley	40	—	—	40	—						
4. Donnyngton	90	—	—	90	12						
5. Ludgarshale	120	—	—	120	20						
6. Ludgarshale	30	—	—	30	4						
7. Lyscome	80	—	—	80	30						
8. Lyscombe-holynden & Brakynham <sup>1</sup>	40	—	—	40	5						
9. Cublyngton	20	—	—	20	—						
10. Overwynehendon	10	—	—	10	—						
11. Moulsove	20	—	—	20	6	1. Moulsove	20	—	—	20	2
12. Woughton	20	—	—	20	4						
13. Stokehamond	30	30	2	—	—						
14. Stokehamond	30	30	2	—	—						
15. Burnham	20	20	2	—	—						
16. { Woburne	40	40	6	—	—						
{ Wobourn	8	—	—	8	—						
17. Denham	24	—	—	24	8						
18. Denham	20	20	4	—	—						
19. (Denham)	40	—	—	40	6	2. Vpton	27	27	3	—	—
20. Vpton	30	30	3	—	—						
21. Vpton	80	80	4	—	—						
22. Iver	50	—	—	50	2						
{ 23. Iver	50	50	8	—	—						
{ 24. Iver	50	50	8	—	—						
{ 25. Iver	40	40	8	—	—						
26. Fulbroke	16	—	—	16	—						
27. Lathbere	60	—	—	60	—						
28. Hanslap	26	—	—	26	3						
{ 29. Wulwierston	32	—	—	32	3						
{ 30. Wulwierston	140	140	20	—	—	3. Thornborough	40	40	4	—	—
31. Buerton and Buertonhold	21	—	—	21	4	4. Stepyll Cleydon	90	90	4	—	—
32. Whitwode	48	48	12	—	—						
33. Hyllysden	4	—	—	4	—	5. Galcotte	30	—	—	30	2
34. Lechynburgh in Galcotte	60	—	—	60	2						
{ 35. Kyngyshey	100	—	—	100	9						
{ 36. Kyngyshey	146	—	—	146	9						
37. Chesham	220	220	14	—	—						
38. Stonystratford	40	40	4	—	—						
39. Prynces Rysborough	20	20	—	—	—						
Totals	2045	858	E. 97   D. 0	1187	E. 116   D. 19	Totals	207	157	E. 11   D. 0	50	E. 2   D. 12
			97		135				11		4

<sup>1</sup> The inclosures at Waddesdon are omitted, because it is not clear how many of the evictions were due to the inclosures of 50 acres to arable and how many to those of 60 acres to pasture.]

VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS &C.—(continued)

3. Copyholders

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Total	Inclosure of arable	Evictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Evictions and displacements from labour		Total	Inclosure of arable	Evictions and displacements from labour	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Evictions and displacements from labour
	acr	acr.	persons	acres	persons		acr.	acr.	persons	acres	persons
						1. Overwynchendon	161	—	—	161	10
							161	—	—	161	E. 10   D. 0 10

4. Leaseholders

1. Middelcleydon	120	—	—	120	5						
2. Wyllyn	80	—	—	80	10						
3. Aston and Hardwyke	100	100	—	—	—						
4. Dytton	100	—	—	100	2						
5. Dytton	30	—	—	30	3						
6. Burnham	100	100	12	—	—						
7. Stone	40	40	6	—	—						
8. Stone	20	20	4	—	—						
9. Weston Turfield	160	—	—	160	8						
10. Ilmer	60	—	—	60	6						
11. Broughton (Mentmore)	120	—	—	120	8						
	930	260	E. 22   D. 0	670	E. 31   D. 11	Morsley	20	—	—	20	—
			22		42		20	—	—	20	—

5. Farm tenants

1. Asshendon	160	—	—	160	36						
2. Donnyngton	90	—	—	90	—						
3. Dynton <sup>1</sup>	30	—	—	30	7						
4. Cleydon	36	—	—	36	5	1. Shipden Lye	18	18	3	—	—
5. (Anyngton)	15	15	6	—	—						
6. Adyngdon	15	15	3	—	—						
7. Aston Molent	100	—	—	100	10						
8. Magna Mysynden <sup>2</sup>	80	—	—	80	12						
	526	30	E. 9   D. 0	496	E. 70   D. 0		18	18	E. 3   D. 0	—	—
			9		70				3		

<sup>1</sup> The apportionment of evictions being uncertain, the Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke inclosures are omitted.

<sup>2</sup> Lay freeholder's property farmed by the Abbot of M.

VII. STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS, TOGETHER WITH THE EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR  
ON INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE RESPECTIVELY

Summary.

LAY OWNERSHIP									ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total area per person evicted and displaced	Total area per person evicted	Total area per person displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted <sup>1</sup>	Total area of inclosed arable per person displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted	Total area of inclosed pasture per person displaced	Total area per person evicted and displaced	Total area per person evicted	Total area per person displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed arable per person evicted	Total area of inclosed arable per person displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted and displaced	Total area of inclosed pasture per person evicted	Total area of inclosed pasture per person displaced
6·87	6·87	—	10	10	—	6·83	6·71	—	14·5	87	17·4	12	12	—	15	—	15
8·81	9·6	107·63	8·84	8·6	—	8·79	6·6	12·2	13·8	15·9	103·5	14·27	14·2	—	12·5	10	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16·1	16·1	—	—	—	—	16·1	—	—
14·53	17·54	84·54	11·81	7·27	—	15·9	21·5	60·9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6·65	6·65	—	3·3	3·3	—	70·8	5·8	—	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Taking the areas only from which evictions took place.

<sup>2</sup> Taking the areas only from which displacements took place.

—

1 Lords of manors holding land in hand

2 Freeholders holding land in hand

3 Copyholders

4 Leaseholders

5 Farm tenants

VIII

EVICCTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR, AREA OF EVICTED LANDS, AND STATUS OF LANDLORDS RESPONSIBLE. INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED

Place	LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			Population displaced persons
	Place	Area acres	Population displaced persons	Place	Area acres	Population displaced persons	
1. Byrdlyston .		400	60				
2. Dodershill .		960	120				
3. Grendon .		100	5				
4. Litilcote .		201	24				
				1. Asshendon	60	20	
				2. Asshendon	100	16	
				3. Litilcote .	100	8	
				4. Donnyngton	90	12	
				5. Ludgarshale	120	20	
				6. Ludgarshale	30	4	
				7. Lyscome .	80	30	
				8. Lyscombe- holynden and Brak- ynham	40	5	
5. Flete Mers- ton <sup>2</sup>	140		20	9. Waddesdon	30	8	
				10. Waddesdon	80	8	

<sup>1</sup> This term includes both evictions and displacements from employment.  
<sup>2</sup> Two freeholders joined with the lord of the manor in this inclosure.

## VIII. EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR, &amp;c.—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Lords of manors		Freeholders		Lords of manors		Freeholders	
Place	Area acres	Popula- tion dis- placed persons	Place	Area acres	Popula- tion dis- placed persons	Place	Area acres
6. Middlecley-	120	5					
7. Cranwell .	60	6					
{ 8. Blecheley .	40	8					
{ 9. Blecheley :	140	10	11. Wyllyn	80	10	1. Overwynch- endon	161
			12. Moulsowe .	20	6	2. Ramston .	48
			13. Woughton.	20	4		
			14. Stoke- hamond	30	2		
			15. Stoke- hamond	30	2		
10. Walton .	30	4					1. Moulsowe .
							20
11. Stoke Pewges	200	12				3. Bradwell and Wul uerton	300
12. Dytton .	100	2					20
			16. Dytton .	30	3		
			17. Burnham .	20	2		
			18. Burnham .	100	12		
			19. Woburne .	40	6		
			20. Stone .	40	6		



13. Stone.	20	4			
21. Denham	24		8		
22. Denham	20		4		
23. (Denham)	40		6		
24. Weston Turfield	160		8		
25. Vpton	30		3	27	3
26. Vpton	80		4		
27. Iver	50		2		
{ 28. Iver	50	8	8		
30. Iver	40	8			
31. Dinton	30	7			
32. Hanslap	26	3			
{ 33. Wulverston	32	3	3		
14. Lyllyngton Darell	164	40			
35. Buerton and Buerton- hold	21	4		4. Shipden Lye	
36. (Adyngton	15				
37. Adyngton	15	3			
38. Whitwode.	48	12			
15. Cleydon	36	5			
16. Bechampton	66	20			
2. Vpton					
3. Thornborough	40	4			
4. Stepyll Cleydon	90	4			
5. Galcotte	30	2			

VIII. EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR, &C.—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
Lords of manors		Freeholders		Lords of manors		Freeholders	
Place	Area acres	Place	Area acres	Place	Area acres	Place	Area acres
	Popu- lation dis- placed persons		Popu- lation dis- placed persons		Popu- lation dis- placed persons		Popu- lation dis- placed persons
17. Chalfount St. Peter	80 20	39. Lechyn- burgh in Galcotte	60 2				
18. Ilmer	60 6	{ 40. Kyngysley 100 9 41. Kyngysley 146 9 <sup>1</sup> 42. Chesham . 220 14					
19. Castelthorp	88	43. Stoneystrat- ford	40 4				
20. Stanton Barey	360 40	44. Magna Mys- synden	80 12				
21. Broughton (Ment- more)	120 8						
	$\frac{E. \quad D.}{3497^2 + 180^2 496 + 11}$		$\frac{E. \quad D.}{2425^2 + 232^2 332 + 19}$		$\frac{E. \quad D.}{227^2 + 300^2 17 + 20}$		$\frac{E. \quad D.}{177^2 + 30^2 13 + 2}$
	3677		2657		527		207
	507		351		37		15

<sup>1</sup> In the next entry, Aston Molent, there was an inclosure on the land of the lay lord of the manor of 40 acres, and another on the land of a lay freeholder of 60 acres. The evictions for the two numbered in all 10; but as there are no data for precisely apportioning them, they are excluded. Similarly at Lekehamstede, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> The first of these totals is that of the areas from which evictions took place, the second of those on which only displacements from employment are returned, and they correspond respectively with the totals E. and D. of the following bracket. See Summary Tables on next page.

VIII. EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS, &c.—(continued)  
Summary

I

LAY OWNERSHIP.				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP.			
Lords of manors		Freeholders		Lords of manors		Freeholders	
Persons evicted	Areas of displacement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Areas from which evictions took place	Persons evicted	Areas of displacement from employment	Persons dis- placed from employment	Areas of displacement from employment
496	180 acres	11	2,425 acres	17	300 acres	13	30 acres
3,497		19	232 acres	227	20	177	2

2

No. of acres per person evicted	No. of acres per person displaced from employment	No. of acres per person evicted	No. of acres per person displaced from employment	No. of acres per person evicted	No. of acres per person displaced from employment	No. of acres per person evicted	No. of acres per person displaced from employment
7.05	16.36	7.3	12.2	13.3	15	13.6	15

3

Total acres	Persons evicted and displaced from employment	Total acres	Persons evicted and displaced from employment	Total acres	Persons evicted and displaced from employment
3,677	507	2,657	351	527	37
				207	15

## VIII. EVICTIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS FROM LABOUR, &amp;c.

*Summary (continued)*

		4	
Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment	Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment	Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment	Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment
7.2	7.56	14.2	13.8
		5	
Total number of acres from which evictions took place (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of persons evicted (lay and ecclesiastical together)	Total number of acres from which displacements of labour took place	Total number of persons displaced from employment
6,326	858	742	52
		6	
Total number of acres per person evicted (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of acres per person evicted (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of acres per person displaced from employment	Total number of acres per person displaced from employment
7.37	7.37	14.26	
		7	
Total number of acres from which evictions and displacements took place (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of acres from which evictions and displacements took place (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of persons evicted and displaced from employment	Total number of persons evicted and displaced from employment
7,068	7,068	910	
		8	
Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment (lay and ecclesiastical land together)	Total number of acres per person evicted and displaced from employment	Total number of persons displaced from employment
7.76	7.76		

## IX

## NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

## I. Land in hands of lords of manors

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
1. Byrdyston .	7	400			
2. Dodershill .	24	960			
3. Litolcote .	1	120			
4. Litolcote .	1	21			
5. Litolcote .	1	20			
6. Litolcote .	1	40			
7. Flete Merston <sup>1</sup>	4	140			
8. Blecheley .	2	40			
9. Walton .	1	30			
10. Stoke Pewges	1	200			
11. Tyrryngham .	1	30			
12. Tyrryngham and Philgrav	1	47			
13. Gayhurst .	1	100			
14. Lyllyngton Darell	8	164			
15. Bechampton .	2	40			
16. Bechampton .	1	10			
17. Chalfount St. Peter	2	80			
18. Castelthorp .	6	120			
19. Stanton Barey	5	360			
20. Wuluerton .	1	60			
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	71	2,982		2	48
Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . .		42	Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . .		24

<sup>1</sup> Two freeholders, perhaps joint feoffees to uses, joined the lord of the manor in this inclosure

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
1. Litolcote .	1	100			
2. Donnyngton .	1	30			
3. Donnyngton .	1	30			
4. Donnyngton .	1	30			
5. Ludgarshale .	5	120			
6. Ludgarshale .	1	30			
7. Lyscome .	4	80			

## IX. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

## II. Land in hands of freeholders—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP			
	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres		Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
8.	Lyscome	1	30				
	Holynden and Brakynham						
{ 9.	Waddesdon .	1	30				
10.	Waddesdon .	1	80				
11.	Cranwell .	1	120				
12.	Ramston .	1	24				
13.	Moulsowe .	1	20				
				1.	Moulsowe . . .	1	20
14.	Woughton .	1	20				
15.	Stokehamond .	1	30				
16.	Stokehamond .	1	30				
17.	Loughton .	1	20				
18.	Wuluerton and Bradwell	1	40				
19.	Burnham .	1	20				
20.	Woburne .	1	40				
21.	Denham .	1	24				
22.	Denham .	1	20				
23.	(Denham) .	1	40				
				2.	Vpton . . .	1	27
24.	Vpton . . .	1	30				
25.	Vpton . . .	1	80				
26.	Iver . . .	1	50				
{ 27.	Iver . . .	1	50				
28.	Iver . . .	1	50				
29.	Iver . . .	1	40				
30.	Hanslap .	1	26				
31.	Wuluierston .	7	140				
				3.	Thornborough .	1	40
32.	Buorton and Buertonhold	1	21				
				4.	Stepyll Cleydon .	1	90
33.	Whitwode .	3	48				
34.	Preston .	1	15				
35.	Kyngyshey .	1	146				
{ 36.	Chesham .	1	60				
37.	Chesham .	1	80				
38.	Chesham .	1	80				
39.	Stonystratford	1	40				
40.	Chessham .	2	60				
		56	2,024			4	177

Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . 36.14

Average number of acres to a messuagium . . . 44.25

IX. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES AND INFERRED CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
			I. Overwynchendon	I	30
				—	—
				I	30
			Average number of acres to a messuagium	.	30

IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
1. Wyllyn . . .	2	80			
2. Burnham . . .	3	100			
3. Stone . . .	1	40			
4. Stone . . .	1	20			
5. Weston Turfild	1	160			
6. Broughton	1	60			
(Mentmore) <sup>1</sup>					
7. Broughton	2	60			
(Mentmore)					
	—	—			
	11	520			
Average number of acres to a messuagium	.	47.27			

V. Farm tenancies

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	Number of messuages	Acres	Parish	Number of messuages	Acres
1. Asshendon . . .	1	40			
2. Asshendon . . .	1	20			
3. Asshendon . . .	1	100			
4. Dynton . . .	1	110			
5. Dynton . . .	1	30			
6. (Adyngton) . . .	1	15			
7. Adyngdon . . .	1	15			
8. Magna Kembill	1	40			
9. Aston Molent	1	40			
10. Aston Molent	1	60			
11. Magna Myssynden <sup>4</sup>	1	80			
	—	—			
	11	550			
Average number of acres to a messuagium	.	50			
			I. Shipden Lye . . .	1	18
				—	—
				I	18
			Average number of acres to a messuagium	.	18

<sup>1</sup> In this case there were three messuages, one cottage, and 120 acres in all. To one messuage 60 acres were attached, and 30 acres to each of the other two.  
<sup>2</sup> Lay freeholder's property farmed by an ecclesiastic, Abbot of Notley.  
<sup>3</sup> It was this second holding that was consolidated with the first.  
<sup>4</sup> Lay freeholder's property farmed by the Abbot of Myssynden.

NUMBER OF ACRES TO A 'COTAGIUM.' INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL  
FIGURES EXCLUDED

I. Land in hands of lords of manors

	LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
	Number of cottages	Number of acres	Number of cottages	Number of acres
1. Cranwell . . .	3	60		
2. Lyllington Darell . . .	4	0		
3. Bechampton . . .	3	16		
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
	10	76		
Average number of acres to a cotagium . . .				
		7.6		

II. Land in hand of freeholders

III. Copyholds

IV. Leaseholds

	LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
	Number of cottages	Number of acres	Number of cottages	Number of acres
Broughton (Mentmore)	1 <sup>1</sup>	0		

V. Farm tenancies

Number of acres to a manor house

	LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
	Number of manor houses	Acres	Number of manor houses	Acres
Hoggeshawe . . .	1 <sup>2</sup>	60		
Castelthorp . . .	1 <sup>2</sup>	160		
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
	2	220		
Average number of acres to a manor house . . .				
		110		

<sup>1</sup> This cottage does not appear in Table I., because it was not destroyed.

<sup>2</sup> 'Principale messuagium manerii.'



*Total*

LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
messuagia	acres	messuagia	acres
149	6,076	8	273

## Average number of acres to a messuagium

acres	acres
40·77	34·12

## Total average number of acres to a messuagium

acres  
40·4

cotagia	acres	cotagia	acres
11	76	0	0

## Total average number of acres to a cotagium

acres  
6·9

## X

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSAGE (COTTAGES, MANOR HOUSES, AND DOUBTFUL CASES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED

## I. Land in hands of lords of manors

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi-tants	Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi-tants
1. Byrdyston . . .	7	60			
2. Dodershill . . .	24	120			
3. Litolcote . . .	4	24			
4. Flete Merston <sup>1</sup> . . .	4	20			
5. Blecheley . . .	2	8			
6. Walton . . .	1	4			
7. Stoke Pewges <sup>2</sup> . . .	1	12			
8. Chalfount St. Peter	2	20			
9. Stanton Barey . . .	5	40			
	<hr/>	<hr/>			
	50	308			
Average number of inhabi-tants of a messuagium . . .		6			
			1. Ramston . . .	2	4
				<hr/>	<hr/>
				2	4
			Average number of inhabi-tants of a messuagium . . .		2

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi-tants	Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi-tants
1. Litolcote . . .	1	8			
2. Donnyngton . . .	3	12			
3. Ludgarshale . . .	5	20			
4. Ludgarshale . . .	1	4			
5. Lyscome . . .	4	30			
6. Waddesdon . . .	1	8			
7. Waddesdon . . .	1	8			
8. Cublyngton and Bredyncote	1	6			
9. Moulsove . . .	1	6			
10. Woughton . . .	1	4			
11. Stokehamond . . .	1	2			
12. Stokehamond . . .	1	2			
	<hr/>	<hr/>			
Carried forward	21	110	1. Moulsove . . .	1	2
				<hr/>	<hr/>
			Carried forward	1	2

<sup>1</sup> Two freeholders, perhaps feoffees to uses, joined the lord of the manor in this inclosure.

<sup>2</sup> Lyllyngton Darell, which is the next entry, is necessarily excluded because the inhabitants of the cotagia confuse the average. So in the case of Bechampton. So in Castelthorp, the evictions from a 'principale mesuagium manerii' and 6 mesuagia are summarised.

X. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGE, &C.—(*continued*)II. Land in hands of freeholders—(*continued*)

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi- tants		Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi- tants
Brought forward	21	110		Brought forward	1	2
13. Burnham . . .	1	2				
14. Woburne . . .	1	6				
15. Denham . . .	1	8				
16. Denham . . .	1	4				
17. (Denham) . . .	1	6		2. Vpton . . . . .	1	3
18. Vpton . . . . .	1	3				
19. Vpton . . . . .	1	4				
20. Iver . . . . .	1	2				
(21. Iver . . . . .	1	8				
22. Iver . . . . .	1	8				
23. Iver . . . . .	1	8				
24. Hanslap . . . . .	1	3		3. Thornborough . . . . .	1	4
25. Wuluierston . . . . .	7	20				
26. Buorton and Buertonhold . . . . .	1	4		4. Stepyll Cleydon . . . . .	1	4
27. Whitwode . . . . .	3	12				
28. Kyngyshey . . . . .	1	9				
29. Chesham . . . . .	3	14				
30. Stonystratford . . . . .	1	4				
	—	—			—	—
	49	235			4	13
Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium . . . . .	5 (4.79)			Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium . . . . .		3

III. Copyholds<sup>1</sup>

## IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi- tants	Parish	No. of messu-ages	No. of inhabi- tants
1. Burnham . . . . .	2	12			
2. Stone . . . . .	1	6			
3. Stone . . . . .	1	4			
4. Weston Turfield . . . . .	1	8			
5. Broughton (Ment- more)	2	8			
	—	—			
	7	38			
Average number of inhabi- tants of a messuagium . . . . .		5			

<sup>1</sup> The only cases of copyhold tenure, the two at Overwynchendon, leave it doubtful whether the 10 persons evicted represent the house destroyed on the 30 acres, or whether some of them are to be assigned to the putting down of ploughs on the 131 acres. They are therefore excluded.

## X. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A MESSUAGE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## V. Farm tenancies

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of messuages	No. of inhabitants	Parish	No. of messuages	No. of inhabitants	
1. Asshendon <sup>1</sup>	2	20				
2. Asshendon <sup>1</sup>	1	16				
3. Wyllyn	2	10				
4. Dynton	1	7				
5. (Adyngton)	1	6	I. Shipden Lye	1	3	
6. Adyngdon	1	3				
7. Aston Molent	2	10				
8. Magna Myssynden <sup>2</sup>	1	12				
	—	—		—	—	
	11	84		1	3	
Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium		8	Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium		3	

## NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF A 'COTAGIUM' (INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

## I. Land in hands of lords of manors

LAY OWNERSHIP				ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Parish	No. of cottages	No. of inhabitants	Parish	No. of cottages	No. of inhabitants	
i. Cranwell <sup>3</sup>	3	6				
	—	—				
	3	6				
Average number of inhabitants of a cotagium		2				

## NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF MANOR HOUSES

A 'manerium' is decayed at Flete Merston and Walton; a 'principale messuagium manerii' at Hoggeshawe and Castelthorp; but in all four cases the number of inhabitants is matter of inference, other messuages being grouped with them.

<sup>1</sup> Evictions by a farming Abbot of Notley.

<sup>2</sup> Lay freeholder's property farmed by the Abbot of Myssynden.

<sup>3</sup> The other examples of cottages are at Lyllington Darell (4), and at Bechampton (3). In both instances they are grouped with messuages so far as the number of inhabitants is concerned.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO A MESSUAGIUM (MANOR HOUSES EXCLUDED) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES

I

	LAY OWNERSHIP	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP
	Average number of inhabitants to a messuagium	Average number of inhabitants to a messuagium
1. Land in hands of lords of manors . . . . .	6	2
2. Land in hands of freeholders . . . . .	5	3
3. Copyholds . . . . .	—	—
4. Leaseholds . . . . .	5	—
5. Farm tenancies . . . . .	8	3

II. Total messuages and inhabitants <sup>1</sup>

LAY OWNERSHIP		ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP	
Messuages	Inhabitants	Messuages	Inhabitants
117	665	7	20
Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium 6 (5.68)		Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium . 3	

III. Total messuages and inhabitants <sup>1</sup> on lay and ecclesiastical properties taken together

Messuages	Inhabitants
124	685
Average number of inhabitants of a messuagium, 6 (5.52)	

<sup>1</sup> *I.e.* excluding manor houses, houses from which only a partial displacement took place, and houses the number of inhabitants of which is not specified.

XI

NUMBER OF ACRES AND PERSONS TO AN ARATRUM CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES.  
INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED.

Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP.			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP.			Aratra	Parish	Aratra	Land in hands of lords of manor	Land in hands of free-holders	Copy-holds	Lease-holds	Farm tenancies	Farm tenancies	
	Aratra	Land in hands of lords of manor	acr. per.	Land in hands of lords of manor	acr. per.	Land in hands of free-holders										acr. per.
1. Ashendon .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2. Byrdlyston .	8	400	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
{ 3. Dodershill .	16	960	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
{ 4. Grendon .	1	100	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Litilcote .	4	201	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Litilcote .	1	—	—	100	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7. Ludgarshale	3	—	—	120	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Ludgarshale	1	—	—	30	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Lyscome .	4	—	—	80	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10. Lyscome-beholynden and Brakyn-ham	1	—	—	40	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11. Flete Merston	4	140	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
{ 12. Waddesdon <sup>1</sup>	1	—	—	20	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
{ 13. Waddesdon <sup>1</sup>	2	—	—	40	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14. Middelclaydon .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	5	—	—	
15. Wyllyn .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	10	
16. Blecheley .	2	140	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17. Moulsove .	1	—	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18. Woughton .	1	—	—	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
								1. Overwynchen-don	3	—	—	—	—	161	10	—
								2. Moulsove .	1	—	—	—	20	2	—	—
								3. Bradwell and Wulverton	4	300	20	—	—	—	—	—



## NUMBER OF PERSONS AND ACRES &amp;c. TO ARATRA

Total number of aratra put down, acres assigned thereto, and persons evicted or displaced thereby.

LAY OWNERSHIP			ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP		
Aratra	Acres	Persons E. D.	Aratra	Acres	Persons E. D.
98	4,640	615 + 30	8½	511	12 22
		645			34

	Land in hands of lords of manors	Land in hands of freeholders	Copyholds	Leaseholds	Farm tenancies		Land in hands of lords of manors	Land in hands of freeholders	Copyholds	Leaseholds	Farm tenancies
Number of aratra	62	23	0	7	6	Number of aratra	4	1½	3	0	0
Average number of persons to an aratrum	7	6	0	4	6·3	Average number of persons to an aratrum	5	3	3	0	0
Average number of acres to an aratrum	48·79	42·1	0	54·2	44·3	Average number of acres to an aratrum	75	33·3	53·6	0	0

*General average*

Average number of persons to an aratrum. . . . .	6·58	Average number of persons to an aratrum. . . . .	4
Average number of acres to an aratrum. . . . .	47·34	Average number of acres to an aratrum. . . . .	60·1

Total general average (lay and ecclesiastical property together)

Average number of persons to an aratrum . . . . .	6·37
Average number of acres to an aratrum. . . . .	48·36



XII

RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

I. Land in hands of lords of manors

LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre
	acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.		acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	d.
Byrdyston .	400	—	400	40 0 0	2 0						
{ Dodershill .	960	—	960	40 0 0	0 10						
{ Grendon .	100	—	100	7 0 0	1 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						
Litilcote .	120	—	120	3 6 8	0 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						
Litilcote .	21	—	21	0 12 0	0 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>						
Litilcote .	20	—	20	0 10 0	0 6						
Litilcote .	40	—	40	1 10 0	0 9						
Flete Merston <sup>1</sup> .	140	—	140	20 0 0	2 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
Cranwell .	60	60	—	1 10 0	0 6						
{ Blecheley .	40	—	40	1 4 0	0 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Ramston .	48	48	—	1 6 8	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
{ Blecheley .	140	—	140	7 0 0	1 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
Walton .	30	—	30	1 6 8	0 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
Wuluerton and Bradwell	25	—	25	0 13 0	0 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Bradwell and Wuluerton	300	—	300	10 0 0	8
Stoke Pewges .	200	—	200	8 0 0	0 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
{ Tyrryngham .	30	—	30	0 18 0	0 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
{ Tyrryngham and Philgrav	47	—	47	1 10 0	0 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
Gayhurst .	100	—	100	5 0 0	1 0						
Lyllyngton Darell	164	—	164	40 0 0	4 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
{ Bechampton .	40	—	40	1 0 0	0 6						
{ Bechampton .	26	—	26	1 6 0	1 0						
Shalweston .	24	—	24	0 12 0	0 6						
Lekehamstede .	16	—	16	0 6 8	0 5						
Lekhamstede .	30	—	30	2 5 0	1 6						
{ Chalfount St. Peter	80	—	80	6 13 6	1 8						
{ Chalfount St. Peter	10	—	10	0 5 0	0 6						
Castelthorp .	280	—	280	38 0 0	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>						
Stanton Barey <sup>2</sup> .	360	—	360	30 0 0	1 8						
	3503	60	3443	260 8 6	—		348	48	300	11 6 8	—

Average rental value per acre = 1s. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.

Average rental value per acre = 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.

Two freeholders, perhaps joint-feoffees to uses, joined the lord of the manor in this inclosure.  
<sup>2</sup> In the next entry, Wuluerton, the total of 60 acres is 42 acres arable and 18 acres inclosed to pasture the total rental value being 53s. 4d.; but as there are no data by which to apportion this, it is excluded.

## XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## II. Land in hands of freeholders

LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP							
Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value		Rental value per acre	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value		Rental value per acre
	acr.			acr.	£			s. d.			£	s. d.	
Eddesbrough	30	—	30	1	0	0	0	8					
Stutley	40	—	40	1	0	0	0	6					
Litilcote	100	—	100	3	6	8	0	8					
Donnyngton	30	—	30	1	13	4	1	1½					
Donnyngton	30	—	30	1	13	4	1	1½					
Donnyngton	30	—	30	1	13	4	1	1½					
Ludgarshale	120	—	120	4	0	0	0	8					
Ludgarshale	30	—	30	1	6	8	0	10½					
Lyscome	80	—	80	5	0	0	1	3					
Lyscombeholynden and Brakynham <sup>1</sup>	52	—	52	1	6	0	0	6					
Lyscome Holynden and Brakynham	50	—	30	1	0	0	0	8					
Cublyngton <sup>2</sup>	20	—	20	0	10	0	0	6					
Overwynchendon	10	—	10	0	4	0	0	4½					
Ramston	24	24	—	1	0	0	0	10					
Moulsowe	20	—	20	0	15	0	0	9					
Woughton	20	—	20	0	15	0	0	9					
Stokehamond	30	30	—	1	0	0	0	8					
Stokehamond	30	30	—	1	0	0	0	8					
Loughton	20	—	20	0	10	0	0	6					
Wulueron and Bradwell	40	—	40	1	13	8	0	10					
Burnham	20	20	—	1	6	8	1	4					
Woburne	40	40	—	2	6	8	1	2					
Woburn	8	—	8	0	5	0	0	7½					
Denham	24	—	24	2	13	4	2	2½					
Denham	20	20	—	1	6	0	1	3½					
Denham	40	—	40	3	0	0	1	6					
Vpton	30	30	—	2	0	0	1	4					
Vpton	80	80	—	4	6	8	1	1					
Iver	50	—	50	2	0	0	0	9½					
Iver	50	50	—	3	0	0	1	2½					
Iver	50	50	—	3	0	0	1	2½					
Iver	40	40	—	3	0	0	1	6					
Fulbroke	16	—	16	0	6	8	0	5					
Lathbere	60	—	60	2	0	0	0	8					
Hanslap	26	—	26	0	13	4	0	6½					
Wuluerston	32	—	32	0	16	0	0	6					
Wuluerston	140	140	—	6	8	0	0	11					
Buorton and Buertonhold	21	—	21	0	18	0	0	10½					
Whitwode	48	48	—	0	13	4	0	3½					
Preston	15	15	—	1	0	0	1	4					
Hyllsden	4	—	4	0	2	0	0	6					
Lykehamstede	20	—	20	1	0	0	1	0					
Lechynburgh in Galcotte	60	—	60	2	0	0	0	8					
Kyngyshey	100	—	100	4	0	0	0	9½					
Kyngyshey	146	—	146	5	0	0	0	8½					
Moulsowe	20	—	20	0	15	0	0	9					
Vpton	27	27	—	1	0	0	0	9					
Thornborough	40	40	—	4	6	8	2	2					
Stepyll Cleydon	90	90	—	2	0	0	0	5½					
Galcotte	30	—	30	0	11	0	0	4½					

<sup>1</sup> In the next two entries, Waddesdon, the totals of 30 acres and 80 acres are made up of 10 acres and 20 acres pasture in the one case, and 40 acres arable and 40 acres pasture in the other. The rentals are 13s. and £7 6s. 8d. respectively; but as there are no data by which to apportion these, they are excluded.

<sup>2</sup> In the next entry, Cranwell, the total is made up of 60 acres arable and 60 acres pasture at a rental value of 30s. Excluded for the same reason,

XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE, &c.—(continued)

II. Land in hand of freeholders—(continued)

LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP						
Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre		Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre	
	acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.	acr.		acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.		
Chesham . . .	60	60	—	2 0 0	0	8							
Chesham . . .	80	80	—	2 6 8	0	7							
Chesham <sup>1</sup> . . .	80	80	—	2 0 0	0	6							
Chessham . . .	60	60	—	1 9 0	0	5 <sup>3</sup>							
Prynces borough	20	—	20	0 10 0	0	6							
	2226	897	1329	91 14 4	—	—	207	157	50	8 12 8	—	—	—

Average rental value per acre = 10*d.*      Average rental value per acre = 10*d.*

III. Copyholds

LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP								
Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre		Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre	
		acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.	acr.			acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.		
								1	Overwynchendon	30	—	30	1 0 0	0	8
								2	Overwynchendon	131	—	131	3 0 0	0	5 <sup>1</sup>
										161	—	161	4 0 0	0	—

Average rental value per acre = 6*d.*  
Average area of holding = 53<sup>6</sup> acres

IV. Leaseholds

LAY OWNERSHIP							ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP								
Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre		Number of holdings	Parish	Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre	
		acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.	acr.			acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	s. d.		
1	Middelclaydon	120	—	120	3 0 0	0	6								
2	Wyllyn <sup>2</sup>	80	—	80	2 13 4	0	8								
1	Aston and Hardwyke	100	100	—	5 0 0	0	1 0								
1	Dytton . . .	100	—	100	3 0 0	0	7 <sup>1</sup>								
1	Dytton . . .	30	—	30	1 10 0	0	1 0								
2	Burnham . . .	100	100	—	3 6 8	0	8								
1	Stone . . .	40	40	—	2 0 0	0	1 0								
1	Stone . . .	20	20	—	1 0 0	0	1 0								
1	Weston Turfild	160	—	160	6 0 0	0	9								
1	Ilmer . . .	60	—	60	1 0 0	0	4								
3	Broughton (Mentmore)	120	—	120	4 0 0	0	8								
15		930	260	670	32 10 0	—	—	1	Morsley . . .	20	—	20	0 6 0	0	3 <sup>1</sup>
										20	—	20	—	—	—

Average rental value per acre = 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*d.*      Average rental value per acre = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*d.*  
Average area of holding = 62 acres      Average area of holding = 20 acres

<sup>1</sup> The rental value of the next entry of 40 acres arable at Stonystratford is not returned.  
<sup>2</sup> A fee farm.

## XII. RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE, &amp;c.—(continued)

## V. Farm tenancies

Number of holdings	Parish	LAY OWNERSHIP					Rental value per acre	Number of holdings	Parish	ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					Rental value per acre				
		Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre				Total area inclosed	Arable	Parks and inclosures to pasture	Total rental value	Rental value per acre					
		acr.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.					£ s. d.	acr.	acr.	acr.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
2	Asshendon <sup>1</sup>	60	—	60	12 0 0	0 8													
1	Asshendon	100	—	100	5 0 0	1 0													
3	Donnyngton	90	—	90	3 0 0	0 8													
2	Dynton	30	—	30	2 0 0	1 4													
8	Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke	213½	—	213½	15 0 0	1 4½													
1	Cleydon	36	—	36	2 0 0	1 1½													
1	Adyngton <sup>2</sup>	15	15	—	0 10 0	0 8													
1	Adyngton	15	15	—	0 10 8	0 8½													
1	Magna Kembill	40	—	40	2 0 0	1 0													
1	Aston Molent	40	—	40	1 13 4	0 10													
1	Aston Molent	60	—	60	1 13 4	0 6½													
1	Magna Myssynden <sup>3</sup>	80	—	80	2 10 0	0 7½													
23		779½	30	749½	37 17 4	—													
		Average rental value per acre = 11½d.								Average rental value per acre = 1s. 10¾d.									
		Average area of holding = 33·89								Average area of holding = 42·25									

## RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

## I. Land in owners' hands

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
	Arable		Parks and inclosure to pasture		Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Arable		Parks and inclosure to pasture		Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture
	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	acr.	acr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	d.
1. In hands of lords of manors	60	3,443	1 10 0	258 18 6	6 1 6	—	48	300	1 6 8	10 0 0	6½	8
2. In hands of freeholders	897	1,329	39 9 8	52 4 8	10½ 0 9½	—	157	50	7 6 8	1 6 0	11¾	6½
Totals	957	4,772	40 19 8	311 3 2	—	—	205	350	8 13 4	11 6 0	—	—
			Total arable d.	Total pasture s. d.				Total arable d.	Total pasture d.			
Average rental value			10½	1 3½				10½	7½			

<sup>1</sup> Lay freehold farmed and inclosed by an ecclesiastic, Abbot of Notley.<sup>2</sup> There were two holdings, one of 15 acres, the area of the other not distinctly stated. It has therefore been thought better to take only the one of which the details are given.<sup>3</sup> Lay freeholder's property farmed by the Abbot of Myssynden.

RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

II. Land let, and in hands of tenants

	LAY OWNERSHIP						ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP					
	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of arable per acre	Average rental value of pasture per acre
1. Copyholds . . . . .	acr. —	—	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	d. —	d. —	acr. —	acr. 161	s. d. —	£ s. d. 4 0 0	s. d. —	s. d. 0 0 6
2. Leaseholds . . . . .	260	670	11 6 8	21 3 4	10½	7½	—	20	—	0 6 0	—	0 0 3½
3. Farm tenancy . . . . .	30	749½	1 0 8	36 16 8	8¼	11½	18	151	18 0	15 0 0	1 0	2 0 0
Totals . . . . .	290	1,419½	12 7 4	58 0 0	—	—	18	332	18 0	19 6 0	—	—

Total arable      Total pasture      Total arable      Total pasture  
*d.*                      *d.*                      *s. d.*                      *s. d.*  
 Average rental value . . . . . 10½                      9½                      1 0                      1 1½  
 Total average value of pasture let (lay and ecclesiastical together) . . . . . Per acre 10½

III. Total areas and rental values

	LAY OWNERSHIP					ECCLESIASTICAL OWNERSHIP				
	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value per acre	Arable	Parks and inclosure to pasture	Total rental value of arable	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value per acre
(I. and II.) . . . . .	acr. 1,247	acr. 6,191½	£ s. d. 53 7 0	£ s. d. 369 3 2	s. d. 1 1½	acr. 223	acr. 682	£ s. d. 9 11 4	£ s. d. 30 12 0	d. 10½

IV. Total areas and rental values of arable and pasture in owners' hands (lay and ecclesiastical together)

	Total arable	Total rental value of arable	Average rental value of arable per acre	Total pasture	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of pasture per acre	Total arable and pasture	Total rental value of arable and pasture	Average rental value of arable and pasture together per acre
(I.) . . . . .	acr. 1,162	£ s. d. 49 13 0	d. 10½	acr. 5,122	£ s. d. 322 9 2	s. d. 1 3	acr. 6,284	£ s. d. 372 2 2	s. d. 1 2½

RENTAL VALUES OF INCLOSED ARABLE AND PASTURE. LAND CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO TENURES AND TENANCIES. INFERRED FIGURES EXCLUDED

V. Total areas and rental values of land let, both arable and pasture  
(lay and ecclesiastical together)

—	Total arable	Total rental value of arable	Average rental value of arable per acre	Total pasture	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of pasture let per acre	Total arable and pasture	Total rental value of arable and pasture	Average rental value of arable and pasture let together per acre
(II.) . . .	acr. 308	£ s. d. 13 5 4	d. 10½	acr. 1,751½	£ s. d. 77 6 0	d. 10½	acr. 2,059½	£ s. d. 90 11 4	d. 10½

VI. Total areas and rental values of land, both arable and pasture  
(lay and ecclesiastical together)

—	Total arable	Total rental value of arable	Average rental value of arable per acre	Total pasture	Total rental value of pasture	Average rental value of pasture per acre	Total arable and pasture	Total rental value of arable and pasture	Average rental value of arable and pasture let together per acre
(IV and V.) .	acr. 1,470	£ s. d. 62 18 4	d. 10½	acr. 6,873½	£ s. d. 409 15 2	s. d. 1 2½	acr. 8,343½	£ s. d. 462 13 6	s. d. 1 1½

## XIII

SELECTED INCLOSURES EXCEEDING AN AREA OF 300 ACRES IN ONE PLACE OR PARISH, SHOWING THE PROPORTION PER CENT. OF THE INCLOSURES TO THE TOTAL AREA OF THE PLACE OR PARISH IN WHICH SUCH INCLOSURES WERE MADE

No. of inclosures	Place or Parish	Area of parish, &c.	Total area inclosed	Proportion of total area inclosed to area of parish &c.	Area inclosed. Arable	Proportion of arable inclosed to total area of parish &c.	Area inclosed. Pasture	Proportion of pasture inclosed to total area of parish &c.
8	Byrdyston . .	acres 2,180 <sup>1</sup>	acres 400	acres .18	—	—	acres 400	.18
16	Dodershill . .	5,150 <sup>2</sup>	960	.18	—	—	960	.18
8	Stutley <sup>3</sup> . .	4,330	341	.07	—	—	341	.07
8	Flete Merston .	930	324	.34	—	—	324	.34
7	Bradwell and Wuluerton	3,700 <sup>4</sup>	425	.11	42	.01	383	.10
12	Hoggeshawe and Fulbroke	1,030 <sup>5</sup>	380½	.77	—	—	380½	.77

<sup>1</sup> This is the area of the parish of Aston Abbots, in which B. is situate. But the MS. says expressly: 'Predicta villa, hamelletum et manerium de Byrdeston totaliter et integre in pasturam,' &c.

<sup>2</sup> This is the area of Quanton, in which parish D. is situate.

<sup>3</sup> This includes the inclosures at Lilitcote, in the parish of Stutley (Stewkley).

<sup>4</sup> This includes Bradwell Parish, 790 acres; Bradwell Abbey, 650 acres; Wclverton Parish 2,260 acres.

<sup>5</sup> Area of the parish of Hogshaw with Fulbrook.

## XIV

## THE AREA OF THE VIRGATE IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Place	Returns		Acres to a virgate
	Virgates	Acres	
Dodershill . . .	24	—	40
Donnyngton . . .	3	90	30
Ludgarshale . . .	6	—	20
Cranwell . . .	6	—	20
Vpton . . .	4	—	30
Stepyll Cleydon . . .	3	—	30
Preston . . .	1	—	15
	<hr/> 47	<hr/> 1,515	<hr/> 185

Taking each entry as a unit, the average area to a virgate in Bucks is 26·42 acres. Taking the average by dividing the virgates into the sum of the acres returned (1,515), the result is 32·2 acres. Since in Bucks, as in Northants and Warwickshire, the virgate is always defined—a sign that its use is going out of date—there is no need to decide between the two methods.

## THE AREA OF THE CARUCATE IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Place	Returns		Acres to a carucate
	Carucates	Acres	
Lyllyngton Darell . . .	8	—	20½
Chalfount St. Peter . . .	2	—	40
Castelthorpp . . .	4	—	40
	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 404	<hr/> 120½

Taking each entry as a unit, the average area to a carucate in Bucks is 40·16 acres. Taking the average by dividing the carucates into the sum of acres returned, the result is 28·8 acres. Since in Bucks, as in Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire, the carucate is always defined—a sign that its use is going out of date—there is no need to decide between the two methods.



## XV

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF NUMERATIONS OF MS.

Page	Modern numeration. Membrane	Marginal numeration (1)	Marginal numeration	
			(2)	(3)
158	25	xxj	—	—
162	26	xxij	2	—
165	27	—	—	—
166	—	xxiiij	—	—
169	—	—	—	c iiij
169	28	xxiiiij	—	—
174	—	—	—	d iiiij
174	29	xxv	—	—
178	30	—	—	S
179	—	xxvj	—	—
182	31	—	—	xxx <sup>1</sup>
183	—	xxvij <sup>1</sup>	xj <sup>1</sup>	vij <sup>1</sup>
187	32	xxviiij	iiij	—
190	—	—	—	h viij
190	33	xxix	—	—
193	—	—	—	I ix
193	34	—	—	—
194	—	xxx	—	—
197	35	xxxj	—	xj
202	36	xxxij	—	xij
205	—	—	—	xij
206	37	xxxiiij	—	xiiij
209	38	xxxiiiij	—	xiiiij
209	—	—	—	xiiiij
212	39	—	—	xv <sup>2</sup>
213	—	xxxv <sup>2</sup>	—	—

<sup>1</sup> It is perfectly possible that there is a loss of three membranes here, as xxx might seem to indicate. If so, series (1), which gives xxvij as the numeration of membrane 31, must be of later date. The series which gives vij, however, corroborates series (1). Series (2), which gives xj, is altogether puzzling; for, if this numeration began, as is presumable, at j, and three membranes were lost, then it should be x, and not xj. Series (1) is consecutive; and, though incomplete, series (3) is, excluding xxx, also consecutive, vij being the correct numeration beginning from j. On the other hand, xxx is isolated. The balance of evidence, therefore, is in favour of the document as being, so far, consecutive and complete. The mystery of xxx fo. is not solved by supposing that the numerator began with the first membrane of Berks as j, for this membrane of Bucks would in that case be xx, unless we are to suppose as many as ten membranes lost.

<sup>2</sup> The coincident consecutiveness of two sets of numerations from title to colophon, both of them of ancient date, is strong testimony in favour of the completeness of the Buckinghamshire Returns.

# CHESHIRE

---

## INTRODUCTION

THIS Return was discovered in the Record Office after the others were already in type. It has not, therefore, been possible to print it in its alphabetical place among the other Returns of 1517, to which year it belongs, nor has any attempt been made, for reasons stated above,<sup>1</sup> to analyse and tabulate it. Its importance is twofold. Firstly, like the Returns for Essex and Lincolnshire, and the Return in the Lansdowne MS. for Norfolk, it shows that the presentments were taken by Hundreds ; secondly, the preservation of this original form in the final Returns to Chancery, by its exclusion of the possibility of lost entries within the defined areas, establishes the conclusion derived from other sources that the inclosing movement had made practically no way in the North of England. The names of families which are flourishing down to the present day will be of interest to the genealogist and local historian.

<sup>1</sup> P. 5, n. 1.

INQUISITION OF 1517

CHESHIRE

CHANCERY MISCELL.  $\frac{13}{4}$ .

estria scilicet  
SESSIO tenta apud Cestriam infra comitatum palatinum Cestrie die Jouis proximo post festum sancti Petri quod dicitur ad vincula anno regni Regis Henrici octavi post conquestum Anglie nono coram Reverendo in Christo presule Galfrido permissione divina Coventriensi & Lichfeldensi episcopo & Thoma Cornwell milite Commissionariis dicti domini Regis in comitatu predicto assignatis ad inquirendum virtute commissionis eis directe per sacramentum proborum & legalium hominum de comitatu predicto tam infra libertates quam extra ac aliis viis modis & mediis quibus eis melius scitum fuerit seu videbitur que & quot ville domus & edificia a festo sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni Regis henrici septimi quarto prosternuntur Et quot & quante terre que tunc in cultura erant & iam in pasturam conuertuntur Necnon quot & quanti parci pro [f]eris<sup>1</sup> nutriendis citra idem festum includuntur ac de aliis articulis & circumstanciis in predicta commissione specificatis secundum tenorem & effectum eiusdem

Inquisicio capta scilicet eisdem die anno & loco coram prefatis commissionariis per sacramentum Ed[ward]i faryngton hamonis Johnson Roberti Colbourne Ricardi Lowe Ed[ward]i Smyth Ricardi Walton henrici Radford Thome Smyth Ricardi Grosuenour hamonis Goodman Ricardi ffelechter hugonis Clerk Thome hoghton Roberti Wright Roberti Aldersey Ricardi Grymsdich Ricardi Classh Roberti

<sup>1</sup> MS. mutilated.

Wright coruesour Roberti mercer Ranulphi Wirehall Roberti Gile Thome Colbourne Willelmi Shawe Stephani Crosse Radulphi Middelton Roberti Hatton Jacobi Busshell Ricardi forbe Henrici Chaluer Johannis Molyners Alexandri Stuard & Galfridi Tarlton juratorum ad inquirendum pro domino Rege infra comitatum ciuitatis Cestrie super premissa

Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ranulphus Wirehall & Ricardus Lyme de ciuitate Cestrie Bakers incluserunt siue imparcauerunt vnam clausuram terre per spacium viginti iij<sup>or</sup> annorum iacentis in le houbrigfildes infra libertatem comitatus ciuitatis Cestrie que quidem clausura continet in se iij<sup>or</sup> acras & fuit in cultura ante datum commissionis predicte Et ex quo dicta clausura sic fuit occupata per prefatos Ranulphum & Ricardum in pasturam & Petrus Dutton & Jacobus Hurlston habent statum & hereditatem dicte claus[ure]<sup>1</sup>

Item dicunt quod Johannes monkesfeld inclusit siue imparcauit aliam paruam clausuram per spacium sex annorum iacentem in le houbrigfildes predicto que quidem clausura continet in se duas acras & diversis temporibus fuit in cultura & aliis temporibus in pastura & nunc occupata est in pastura per predictum Johannem & heredes Willelmi Enlowe habent statum & hereditatem clausure predicte

Item dicunt quod Johannes harper de ciuitate predicta mercator inclusit siue imparcauit aliam paruam clausuram iacentem in Chester feldes infra libertatem comitatus ciuitatis Cestrie per spacium octo annorum que quidem clausura continet in se vnam acram & dimidiam & nunc occupata est in pastura per predictum Johannem & quod dictus Johannes habet statum & hereditatem clausure predicte

Item dicunt quod Johannes Molyners de ciuitate predicta Bocher imparcauit aliam paruam clausuram per spacium vnus anni iacentem in le houbrig feldes predictum infra libertatem predictam que quidem clausura continet in se vnam acram terre & fuit antea in pastura & nunc occupata est in cultura per predictum Johannem & quod Jacobus

<sup>1</sup> MS. mutilated.

hurlton habet statum & hereditatem clausure predicte Et vltorius dicunt jurati predicti quod nulle ville hameletta domus edificia neque cotagia prosternantur<sup>1</sup> siue in ruina eiicientur<sup>1</sup> nec alique persone minime sunt inhabitantes infra libertates comitatus ciuitatis Cestrie Racione alicuius inclausure siue imparcacionis

Alias scilicet eisdem die anno & loco presentatum fuit coram prefatis commissionariis per sacramentum Roberti Radishe Jacobi Domvile Johannis mere Thome Hulse Radulphi Leycestre Petri Danyell hugonis Cokkes hugonis Venables Willelmi Wilne Petri Grymsdych Roberti Venables Petri hatton Petri Colsonsok Gilberti Cleve Ricardi Merbury & Johannis dutton quod Johannes Legh miles imparcauit siue cum quadam pala inclusit vnum parcum apud Baggeley in comitatu predicto & in eodem duodecim acras terre que in cultura erant in anno v<sup>to</sup> domini Regis nunc & iam in eodem feras custodit

Et quod Philippus legh armiger in anno iiij<sup>to</sup> domini Regis nunc imparcauit & cum quadam pala inclusit vnum parcum & in eodem parco duas acras que in cultura erant inclusit & in eodem feras custodit

Et quod Johannes assheley in anno iiij<sup>to</sup> Domini Regis nunc imparcauit siue cum quadam pala inclusit iiij<sup>or</sup> acras terre arabilis apud <sup>2</sup> in comitatu predicto & easdem in pasturam conuertit

Et quod Robertus Chantrell imparcauit siue cum quadam pala inclusit in anno xx<sup>mo</sup> henrici septimi sex acras terre arabilis apud <sup>2</sup> in Comitatu predicto & easdem in pasturam conuertit

Et quod nulle ville hameletta domus edificia neque cotagia prosternuntur siue in ruina eiicientur<sup>1</sup> nec alique persone minime sunt inhabitantes infra hundredum de Buklowe in Comitatu predicto racione alicuius inclausure siue imparcacionis

Alias scilicet eisdem die anno & loco presentatum fuit coram prefatis commissionariis per sacramentum Willelmi

<sup>1</sup> Sic.

<sup>2</sup> Blank in MS.

Stanley Willelmi Pole Thome Massy Johannis Clegge  
 Johannis Whetmore Johannis Cleyve Johannis Clyff Ricardi  
 Bunbury Roberti Bille Ricardi Wilbram Johannis Doo &  
 Ricardi Bunbury juratorum infra hundredum de Wirehall  
 quod Willelmus Troutebeke inclusit in quodam parco apud  
 Brimstach in comitatu xx<sup>ti</sup> acras terre arabilis in anno xxiiij<sup>ci</sup>  
 henrici vij<sup>mi</sup> & easdem in pasturam conuertit & quod  
 Johannes Talbot miles habet statum & hereditatem acrarum  
 predictarum

Et quod Thomas massy imparcauit siue in quodam parco  
 inclusit sex acras terre arabilis apud Podyngton in comitatu  
 predicto & easdem in pasturam conuertit in anno iiiij<sup>to</sup> domini  
 Regis nunc & quod dictus Thomas habet statum & heredita-  
 tem in terris predictis Et quod nulle ville hameletta domus  
 edificia neque cotagia prosternantur<sup>1</sup> siue in ruina eiicientur<sup>1</sup>  
 infra hundredum predictum ratione alicuius inlausure siue  
 imparcacionis predicte

Alias scilicet eisdem die anno & loco presentatum fuit  
 coram prefatis Justiciariis per sacramentum Jacobi Stanley  
 Philippi Eggerton Thome Trafford Johannis Bryn Radulphi  
 Donne Johannis Aldersey Johannis Brassy hameletti Tra-  
 uerse Ricardi Ayce hugonis Walker Ricardi lightfote &  
 Radulphi Page Juratorum infra hundredum de Eddesbury  
 quod Radulphus Eggerton miles in anno sexto domini Regis  
 nunc imparcauit siue in quodam parco inclusit apud Ridley  
 in comitatu predicto sex acras terre arabilis & vnam acram  
 terre communis & easdem in pasturam animalium conuertit  
 & vnum cotagium prosternitur ratione inlausure predicte

Et quod nulle plures domus edificia neque cotagia pro-  
 sternantur<sup>1</sup> siue in ruina eiicientur<sup>1</sup> ratione alicuius inlausure  
 siue imparcacionis.

Alias scilicet eisdem die anno & loco presentatum fuit  
 coram prefatis commissionariis per sacramentum<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sic.

<sup>2</sup> The MS. here abruptly terminates, leaving about five inches of space blank at the foot of the single sheet of parchment on which the above presentments are contained.

THE INQUISITIONS OF 1517, 1518, AND 1549,  
FROM THE DUGDALE MSS.

---

LIST OF TABLES

	PAGE
I. DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 . . . . .	647
II. DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518 . . . . .	651
III. DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549 . . . . .	656
IV. CONCORDANCE OF DUGDALE'S NOTES WITH THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF 1517 . . . . .	666
V. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUI- SITION OF 1517 AND THE CHANCERY RETURNS . . . . .	668
SYNOPTIC COMPARISON OF THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN DUG- DALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 AND THE CHANCERY RETURNS . . . . .	673
VI. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518 . . . . .	674
VII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549 . . . . .	676
VIII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518, SHOWING RETURNS ADDITIONAL TO THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF 1517 . . . . .	678
IX. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITIONS OF 1518 AND 1549, SHOWING THE RESTITUTION OF INCLO- SURES &C. MENTIONED IN THE INQUISITIONS . . . . .	680
X. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518, SHOWING STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS IN THE ADDITIONAL RETURNS . . . . .	682
XI. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518. ADDITIONAL RETURNS. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM, &C. . . . .	683

	PAGE
XII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549, SHOWING RETURNS ADDITIONAL TO THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF 1517 AND TO DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518 . . . . .	684
XIII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549, SHOWING STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS IN THE ADDITIONAL RETURNS . . . . .	686
XIV. DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549. ADDITIONAL RETURNS. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGE . . . . .	687



## WARWICKSHIRE

DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517  
AND 1518

Dugdale MSS., Bodl. Library, D. 1. 7.

‘ In officio Rotulorum in quodam bundello.’<sup>a</sup>

E quodam bundello in capella

Rotulorum excerpta per me

W. D. A<sup>o</sup> 1641.

fo. 543

Inquisicio capta apud Allesley ii<sup>do</sup> die Sept. ix<sup>o</sup> Henr viij. Regis Anglie coram Johanne Veysy clerico Decano Capelle Regis, Johanne Port armigero, Rogero Wigston et Johanne Hales ad inquirendum super depopulacionibus &c in comitatu predicto per sacramentum Henrici Squyer gentilman, Nich. Rugeley gent., Ricc. Mountford gent., Johannis Lisley gent., Rob. Redell de Coleshull &c et aliis. Ad inquirendum scilicet quot ville quot domus et edificia a festo S. Mich. anno quarto regis H. 7 prosternuntur, et quot et quante terre que tunc in cultura erant, et iam in pasturam convertuntur ; necnon quot et quanti parci pro feris nutriendis citra idem festum includuntur, et que terre aliquibus parcis, qui tunc fuerant, pro elargatione huiusmodi parcorum includuntur, et per quos &c. Qui dicunt quod

ix<sup>o</sup> H.  
Warr.' ss.<sup>a</sup> This line in pencil in Dugdale's handwriting.

Prior de Maluerne .	vj messuag'. ii cottag' xl acr. tre. arabil.	Shuttington parcell. Prio- rat' de Alcote
Tho. nuper Marchio Dor- set	x mess. & ccc acr. tre. 7 H. 7	Wedington
Iacobus at Holt armiger .	l acr. tre. arabil. . . .	Manceter
Riccus. Caue . . . .	l acr. tre. arabil. . . .	ibidem
Willms. Rowley nuper de Coventre	l acr. tre. arabil. . . .	ibidem
Humfridus Alablaster de eadem		
Tho. Harper de Mere- vale		
Iohes. Bonde de Coventre draper	xxx acr. tre. palis inclusit pro feris nutriendis, et in eadem feras posuit. 6 <sup>o</sup> H. 8	Bromwich parua
Tho. Cokeyn miles . . .	cxl acr. tre et bosci in II. 7 fossis sepibus et palis imparcauit et parcum novum inde fecit pro feris ibidem nutriendis, et feras in eodem parco posuit et adhuc habet :	Poley 6 <sup>o</sup> Nov. 22 <sup>o</sup>
Iohes. Arden armiger . .	ii croft' vocat' Ladycroftes cxl acr. pasture et bosci et x acr. terre arab. 2 <sup>o</sup> II. 8 imparcauit, et feras in eodem parco posuit <sup>a</sup>	Castle-Bromwich
Tho. Massy gentilman . .	l mess. xxiiij acr. tre. . .	Mereden
Cornelius Wirley & Ricus. Caue	l mess. xx acr. tre. . . .	Birmingham
Willms. Chetewyn . . .	l mess. vocat. Mereden- hall & c acr. tre	Mereden
Iohes. Brerely. . . .	l mess. & x acr. tre. . . .	Fillongley
Heres Willi. Spencer . .	l mess. xx acr. tre. . . .	ibidem
fo. 544 Willm Coope gentylman .	xij mess. iii cottag'. & ccxl acr. tre. ; 14 <sup>o</sup> H. 7 devastavit et inclusit	Wormleighton
Willms. Gascoigne miles .	l mess. xxx acr. tre. . . .	Grafton
Henr. Smyth nuper de 'Coventr'.	l mess. & lx acr. tre. . . .	Grafton
Radus. nuper Abb. de Kenelworth	medietat. m. de Tachbrok- Malory et mediet. viij mess. j cottag. cccx acr. tre.	Tachbroke Malory
Willms. Medley . . . .	de altera medietate eius- dem manerii	
Edw. Raleigh miles . . .	l mess. xxij acr. tre. . . .	Darset
Abb. de Kenelworth . . .	ii mess. & j cottag. . . .	Salford
Pr. de Wroxall . . . .	xxx acr. tre. . . . .	Shuckbrough
Tho. Catesby . . . .	l mess. xx acr. tre. . . .	Nether Shuckbrough
Edw. Raleigh miles . . .	l mess. & j carucat' tre. . .	Vpton
Ioh. Warner . . . .	l mess. & j car. tre & dim.	ibidem
Willms. Dauers miles . .	iiij mess. & cxx acr. tre. 14 H. 7	Vpton
Edw. Raleigh. . . .	l mess. xl acr. . . . .	Farnborough
Dauid Owen miles . . .	l mess. xl acr. tre. . . .	Oxshulfe

<sup>a</sup> In a smaller script—apparently an interpolation. Not in the Chancery returns.

Agnes Walshe vidua . . .	1 mess. vocat. Booston house	Warwick
Matilda Rouse vidua . . .	v mess. & cc. acr. tre. . .	Darsington
Kebull nuper Alder- mannus London	vij mess. i cottag. cc acr. tre	Weston iuxta Cheriton in parochia - de Longa Compton
Willms. Willington. 24° H. 7.	Maner. de Barcheston iiij <sup>or</sup> mess. j cottag. D xxx acr. tre. ; & cum vno mess. vocat. Frances mese et diuersis aliis, Ita quod dictus Willms. tantum vnum principale messuag. viz. scitum m <sup>i</sup> predicti & lxiii <sup>or</sup> acr. tre. parcell. &c predict cum vno aratro ibidem in vsum culture et <sup>a</sup>	
Willms. Compton miles . . .	ij mess. & c acr. tre. arab. a <sup>o</sup> 4 <sup>o</sup> Regis nunc inclu- sit parcum pro feris ibidem nutriendis &c.	Compton
fo. 545 Idem Willms Compton . . .	1 mess. xxx acr. tre. . .	ibidem
Willm. Browne . . . . .	1 mess. xij virgat' tre. . .	Brayles
Henr. Grenefeild gentyl- man	iiij mess. j cottag' & cxx acr. tre.	Chelmescote
Magr. & fres. gilde scte Trinit. & scti Georgii in Warwico.	j mess. & j carucat. tre. & dim. contin'. in se lx acr. tre.	Chelmescote
Willms. Browne clericus perpetuus capellan' Can- tarie de Chelmescote	j mess. & l acr. tre.	ibm. <sup>a</sup>
Pr. scti. Sepulcri Warr. . .	cccc <sup>b</sup> acr. tre.	Warwick.
Rob. le Straunge . . . . .	vij mess. j cottag. & clx acr. tre.	Walton Deuile
Iohes le Straunge modo habet statum in pre- missis		
Iohes Rouse . . . . .	xxiiij acr. tre. . . . .	Harborough
Tho. Hall . . . . .	j mess. xx. acr. tre. . . . .	ibm.
Edw. Belknap miles . . . . .	xij mess. ccclx acr. tre. 14 H. 7	Derset & Birton
Et dicunt quod Henr. Rex Angl. vij diu post inclusionem predict. &c. sc. xiiij Apr. 24 <sup>o</sup> Regni literas suas Patentes iuratoribus ostens. Et de pardonacione &c pro eodem.		
Willm. Clerke . . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre. . . . .	Bishops-Hampton
Rob. Greene . . . . .	j mess. x acr. tre . . . . .	
Minister domus de Theles- ford & vicar. perpetuus de Newbold	l mess. & xl acr. tre. ibm. permisit deuastari. . . . .	Rector de Snyterfeild m. de Bishops-Hamp- ton
Pri. hospit. scti Iohis. Ihrlm. in Angl.	ccc acr. tre. . . . .	Ruyton ita quod ecclesia parochialis nisi reme- dium prouideatur in desolationem &c.

Henr. Smyth vj<sup>to</sup> Dec. ix<sup>o</sup> Regis H. 7 inclusit &c. xij. mess. iiij cottag. & dclx acr. tre. in Stretton super streete, ita quod lxxx persone qui ibm. circa culturam eorum solebant occupari ab inde recedere coacti fuerunt & sic ociosi ac miseram vitam duxerunt & sic misere obierunt & quod magis dolendum est ecclesia parochialis ea occasione de Stretton predict. in ruinam &c existit. Ita quod con-

<sup>a</sup> Sic.

<sup>b</sup> Probably a misreading of quadringent[as] for quateruigint[i]. See p. 655, n. 6, *infra*.

gregacio xpianorum qui ibidem pro diuinis officiis audiendis venire solebant, vterius ibm. non habetur & cultus Dei ibidem penitus cassatur, animalia in ecclesia illa ab tempestatibus aeris protegantur, Ac animalia bruta super sepulturas corporum xpianorum in cimiterio ecclesie illius sepult' pascuntur & ecclesia & cemiterium illa in omnibus prophanantur in malum exemplum aliorum in tali casu se habere disponentium.

fo. 546	Geo. Co. Salop . . .	ij mess. & lx acr. tre. <sup>1</sup>	Willey
	Nich. Mallory . . .	j mess. & xxx acr. tre.	Esenhull
	Edw. Caue iure dorothea <sup>1</sup> uxoris eius fil. & hered. dicti Nichi. Mallory modo seisitus existit de eodem		
	Haruy . . . . .	j mess. xxiiij <sup>or</sup> acr. tre.	Bulkinton
	Johes. Quincy . . . . .	j mess. & xl acr. tre.	Wolvehamcote
	Johes. Ferrers miles . . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	ibm.
	Willms. Pereson . . . . .	j mess. xxviiij acr. tre.	Alseley
	Willms. Smyth . . . . .	j mess. xx acr. tre. . . . .	ibm.
	Johes. Hugford . . . . .	ij mess. l acr. tre. . . . .	Princethorpe
	Tho. Shuckborough ar . . . . .	j capital' mess. & lxx acr. tre.	Napton
	Tho. Catesby ar. . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	Wollescote
	Idem Thomas . . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	Greneborough
	Wills. Medley . . . . .	ij mess. xl acr. tre. . . . .	Whitnashe
	Johes. Rodburne . . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	Wollescote
	Will. Banwell de Couentre . . . . .	j mess. xx acr. tre. . . . .	Bobenhull
	Tho. Draper . . . . .	ij mess. xl acr. tre. . . . .	ibm.
	Johe. Turner . . . . .	lxx acr. tre. . . . .	Eythorpe
	Nich. Mallory . . . . .	j mess. xx. acr. tre. . . . .	Paylton
	Johes. Smyth . . . . .	c acr. pastur. . . . .	Fletchamsted
	Henr. Smyth fil. & heres.	ij mess. j cottag'. xl acr. tre.	ibm.
	Ric. Hastings. . . . .	j capital' mess. & cc acr. tre. arab.	Draknage
	Thomas Ashby . . . . .	j mess. vocat'. Barnsplace & xxx acr. tre.	Lapworth
fo. 547	Jasper Leke . . . . .	j mess. & xxx acr. tre.	Fillingley
	Décan. & capl. bte. M. Warr.	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	Woluerton
	Johes. Bewfo ar. . . . .	capit. mess. & lx acr. tre.	Kingswood
	Johes Bewfo fil. & heres	infra æt. et in custod.	
	Edw. Ferrers milit. nunc	habet statum in eodem	
	Willms. Huett . . . . .	mess. lx acr. tre. . . . .	Wollescote Pr. de Ron- ton spect'
	Tho. Catesby . . . . .	j mess. xl acr. tre. . . . .	Greneborough
	Edw. Odingsells . . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	Itchington
	Johes. Buckmore . . . . .	j mess. xxiiij acr. tre.	ibm.
	Johes. Whore. . . . .	j mess. lxxx acr. tre.	ibm.
	Johes. dns. Clinton . . . . .	{ capital' mess. vocat. = & cc acr. tre. in . . . =	Boullhall Amyngton
	Tho. Vnderhill . . . . .	ij mess. xl acr. tre. . . . .	Honyngnam
	Ric. Hollier . . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre.	Bentley
	Lawrence Robinson . . . . .	j mess. xx acr. tre. . . . .	Solyhull
	Tho. Herthill . . . . .	ij mess. & xl acr. tre.	Kingsbury
	Johe. Bracebridge ar. . . . .	ij mess. & lx acr. tre.	Kynnesbury

Abb. de Stonley . . .	capital'. mess. & ccc acr. tre. in	Stonley
Radus. Abb. de Kenelworth	imparcauit Parcum de nouo vocat' a <sup>o</sup> 4 <sup>o</sup> H. 7 & xl acr. tre. arab. in eodem conclusit & feras nunc in eodem habet.	Wrygfyn
Robtus. Throckmorton miles	de nouo imparcauit parcum apud a <sup>o</sup> 2 <sup>o</sup> H. 7 & inclusit in eodem xx <sup>p</sup> acr. tre. arab. & dim. pro feris nutriendis.	Coughton
Tho. nup. marchio Dorset	de nouo imparcauit & palis circumclusit xxx acr. bosci pasture & c de terris dominicalibus & elargiuit alium parcum cum xvij acr. tre. in Astley.	
Henr. Smyth . . .	xxx acr. tre. . . .	Thirford
Johe. Bracebruge . . .	elargiuit parcum in cum x acr. tre.	Kynnesbury
Baldw. Hethe . . .	imparcauit xxiiij acr. tre. .	Wotton
Willms. Woodward . . .	j mess. xxiiij acr. arab. tre.	Harborough

## II.

In alio bundello <sup>a</sup>

Inq. capta apud Warr j<sup>o</sup> Sept. x H. viij <sup>b</sup>  
 Coram Johe. Veysy clerico & c.

Tho. Enyse <sup>c</sup> . . .	j mess. xxiiij acr. tre. . .	Warwick
Ric. Grenefeild <sup>d</sup> . . .	iiij mess. & cxx acr. tre. . .	Chelmescote
Custos cantarie de Chelmescote <sup>e 1</sup>	j mess. lx acr. tre. . .	ibm. eidem cantari spect'.

<sup>a</sup> In Dugdale's hand, in pencil.

<sup>b</sup> 1518.

<sup>c</sup> Entry not in Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>d</sup> Qu. whether the same entry, the cottage being omitted, as on fo. 545, *supra*; see p. 419.

<sup>1</sup> The inclosure of 60 acres bears at first sight a suspicious resemblance to the inclosure here of 50 acres by 'William Browne clericus & perpetuus capellanus Cantarie de Chelmescote' as noted by Dugdale on fo. 545 from the Inquisition of 1517 (see p. 421, *supra*). On the whole, however, it is probable that this is another inclosure. In the first place, the description of the incloser in the two cases is not the same, and Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, p. 399, shows that by the constitution of the Chantry at Chelmescote two priests were there resident, one of whom may very well have had the title of warden and the other of chaplain. Secondly, in his *Warwickshire*, p. 398, Dugdale cites only the inclosure of 50 acres from the Inquisition of 1517, and does not, as is customary with him, refer to the Inquisition of 1518 at all, the inference being that he overlooked this entry, rather than that he identified it with the previous return. Thirdly, though Dugdale's accuracy is far from unimpeachable, the areas are different. Fourthly, a fresh inclosure by Ric. Browne, priest of the chantry of Chelmescote, occurs in this Inquisition on next page.

Johes. Bigge <sup>a</sup>	j mess. xl acr. tre. arab.	Cheriton <sup>1</sup>
Mgr. & fres. gilde de Warwick . . . . <sup>b</sup>		Chelmescote
Edw. Raleigh	j mess. xx acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Farnborough
Tho. Gebons	j mess. xx acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Morton Morell <sup>2</sup>
Johes. Bery	j mess. xlv acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Barton <sup>3</sup>
Ric. Browne pbr. Cantar. de Chelmescote	j mess. xx acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Brayles dicte cantar. de Chelmescote pertin.
Tho. Lucy miles	j mess. xl acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Cherlecote
Rob. Straunge & Johes. Straunge	v mess. & cl acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Walton Deuill <sup>4</sup>
Edw. Kniuet & Anna vx. eius nuper vx. predicti Rob. Straunge & Margareta relicta dicti Johis. Straunge modo tenent.		
Henr. Kebull	vij mess. & ccl acr. tre. <sup>c</sup>	Weston in parochia de long Compton. <sup>5</sup> Tota deletur & desolatur preterquam capitale mess. cum quo lxxx acr. tre. occupat'.
Wills. Blount dns. Montioy modo tenet iure vx. filie et heredis dicti H. Kebull.		

<sup>a</sup> Entry not in Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>b</sup> Sic. Cf. fo. 545, *supra*.

<sup>c</sup> Entry varied from Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>1</sup> Now Cherington. A comparison of Dugdale's entries of the Inquisition of 1517 with the Chancery Returns shows that Dugdale's note of the land inclosed, sometimes as 'terre,' sometimes, as in this instance, as 'terre arabilis,' is purely arbitrary and does not necessarily point to any distinction between the transactions recorded. The Exchequer Memoranda also show that 'terra,' as distinguished from 'pratium' and 'pastura,' commonly meant arable.

<sup>2</sup> Morton Merhull, Dugdale. Now Morton Morrell. Dugdale cites Rous for his assertion that 'Depopulation since [Ed. I.'s time] hath shrunk the Inhabitants into a lesse number than twenty-one' (*Warwickshire*, p. 358).

<sup>3</sup> Barton on the Heath, Dugdale and modern.

<sup>4</sup> Walton Deuill. The transcripts from the Inquisition of 1549 throw a light upon this entry. It is, as they show, a new presentment of an inclosure made in 12 H. VII. (1497), the inclosure returned in the Inquisition of 1547 having taken place in January 1509. Robert Straunge died in 1511, *Warwickshire*, p. 411, Blomefield's *Norfolk*, x. 114.

<sup>5</sup> Weston juxta Chiriton, Dugdale. The Inquisition of 1517 recorded the destruction by Kebyll at this place of seven messuages and one cottage and the inclosure to pasture of 200 acres of land. As Dugdale in his *Warwickshire* cites the Inquisition of 1518 only, though we know from his transcripts that he had the evidence before him of the inclosures returned by that of 1517, it follows that he identified the two. I have followed his example and tabulated among the Additional Returns of 1518 the additional inclosures since those returned in 1517, viz. 150 acres, the difference between 200 acres and 350 acres. Note that Dugdale's transcript of 1518 fills up the blanks of the Returns of 1517 as to the succession of the property. For the Return in 1549 of 300 acres inclosed here see p. 658, *infra*.

Abbas de Kenelworth	. . . . .	iiij mess. & cxx acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	Tachebrok vnde vj aratra deponuntur & xxiiij persone mancionibus carent. <sup>1</sup>
Willms. Medley	. . . . .	iiij <sup>or</sup> mess. & cxx acr. tre. <sup>a</sup>	
Tho. Thomason	. . . . .	j mess. xl acr. tre. <sup>b</sup>	Stratford super auon
Minister domus de Theles- ford	. . . . .	j mess. xx acr. tre. <sup>b</sup>	Woluardington <sup>2</sup>
Rob. Gybbs	. . . . .	j mess. lx acr. tre. <sup>b</sup>	Honyngton
Henr. Smyth	. . . . .	. . . . . (sic) <sup>c</sup>	Grafton
fo. 549 Tho. Marchio Dorset	. . . . .	. . . . . (sic) <sup>d</sup>	Wedington
Willm. Chatwyn	. . . . .	. . . . . (sic) <sup>d</sup>	Mereden
Tho. Shugbrough	. . . . .	ij mess. xl acr. tre. <sup>b</sup>	Shugbrough <sup>3</sup>
Tho. Herthill	. . . . .	ij mess. xl acr. tre. <sup>e</sup>	Cliffe in parochia de Kimesbury.
Johes. Hugford	. . . . .	ij mess. l acr. tre. <sup>f</sup>	Princethorpe
Tho. Shugbrough ar	. . . . .	j capital <sup>l</sup> . mess. & lxx acr. tre. arab. <sup>f</sup>	Napton
Tho. Catesby ar	. . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre. <sup>f</sup>	Wollescote
Idem Tho.	. . . . .	j mess. xxx acr. tre. <sup>f</sup>	Greneborough
Johes. Ferrers miles & Rob. Quincy	. . . . .	. . . . . (sic) <sup>f</sup>	Wolfhamcote

<sup>a</sup> Entry varied from Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>b</sup> Entry not in Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>c</sup> Cf. fo. 544, *supra*.

<sup>e</sup> Cf. fo. 547, *supra*.

<sup>d</sup> Cf. fo. 543, *supra*.

<sup>f</sup> Cf. fo. 546, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> Dugdale in his *Warwickshire*, p. 354 (cf. p. 648, *supra*), while only citing the Returns of 1517, gives six ploughs as put down here. This number is evidently taken from his notes of the Returns of 1518, the number given in the Chancery Returns of 1517 being ten, while no reference whatever to ploughs occurs in his notes for 1517. The inference, as before, is that Dugdale, probably on the explicit authority of the original presentments, regarded both these returns as relating to the same proceedings. The number of messuages destroyed in both is the same, though again, as before, the cottage mentioned in the former Return does not appear. In the Return for 1518, however, the number of acres inclosed to pasture is reduced to 240, implying a reconversion to arable since 1517 of 70 acres and the restitution of four ploughs. The 24 persons now presented as houseless indicate the replacement of 36 out of the 60 originally returned as evicted. These reversionary movements are collected in a separate table, p. 680, *infra*. If any further evidence be needed that such is the character of this Return, and that it is not a fresh set of inclosures, &c., it is to be found in Dugdale's addition to his citation of the Inquisition of 1517, 'So that now there is not above 4 houses left in all the village' (*Warwickshire*, l.c.).

<sup>2</sup> Now Wolverton. This minister was no doubt John Brogden, returned both as an ingrosser of farms and an incloser in and near Bysshopshampton in 1517 (p. 428, *supra*).

fo. 549 <sup>3</sup> A comparison of Dugdale's notes of the Returns for 1517 with the original Inquisition will show that by Shugbrough Dugdale means Higher S., of which the incloser was lord of the manor.

Abb. de Kenelworth	. . . . . (sic) <sup>a</sup>	Beuyngton
Johc. Bracebridge ar	. . . . . iij mess. lx acr. tre. <sup>b</sup>	Kingsbury
Abb. de Stonley	. . . . . j capit'. mess. ccc acr. tre. <sup>c</sup>	Stonley
Johes. Hugford ar	. . . . . capital'. mess. & ccxl acr. tre. <sup>d</sup>	Brayles, <sup>1</sup> ita quod quinque aratra ibm. depouuntur.
Willm. Dauers miles	. . . . . j mess. xxviiij acr. tre. cc acr. pastur. <sup>e</sup>	Vpton <sup>2</sup>
Edw. Raleigh miles	. . . . . j mess. xxx acr. tre. <sup>e f</sup>	Vpton <sup>3</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Cf. fo. 544, *supra*, sub Salford.

<sup>b</sup> Cf. fo. 548, *supra*.

<sup>c</sup> Cf. fo. 547, *supra*.

<sup>d</sup> Entry not in Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>e</sup> Cf. fo. 544, *supra*.

<sup>f</sup> Entry varied from Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>1</sup> Although a large inclosure of 192 acres by William Brown, accompanied by the putting down of four ploughs and two messuages and eviction of 16 persons, has already been returned in the Inquisition of 1517, this seems to have been an independent case. The manor was in the Crown and the incloser was probably a leaseholder, for in 1508 the manor was leased for 40 years to Richard Hungerford and John Hopper (*Warwickshire*, p. 397). This circumstance, coupled with the similarity of name, suggests that the families of Hungerford and Hugford were the same, though Dugdale does not appear to identify them.

<sup>2</sup> This is an entry not easy to interpret. The Returns of 1517, after recording the inclosure of 100 acres and destruction of two messuages by two freeholders, and the inclosure of 120 acres and destruction of three messuages by Sir W. Danvers, the lord of the manor, adds, 'et dicta hameletta de Vpton totaliter destruitur.' From this it is evident that the Return of 1518 cannot be the destruction of another house. Moreover, Dugdale having his notes of both Inquisitions before him, in his *Warwickshire* only cites this one (cf. note on Weston, p. 415, *supra*) 'which Will. [Danvers] depopulated i mess. and inclosed xxviiij Acres of Land and cc Acres of Pasture in this Place' (*Warw.* p. 390). I take it, therefore, to be a return of the proceedings of Danvers up to that time, indicating on the one hand fresh inclosures by him of 108 acres, but, on the other, the restoration of two messuages. I have therefore entered the 108 acres in the table of Returns additional to those of 1517 and the restoration of the two messuages in the Table of Restitutions of Inclosures, &c. It is to be observed in support of this that his new inclosure was chiefly of pasture, and only of 28 acres arable. It may, of course, be that this was an altogether independent inclosure, prior to that of 1499 presented in 1517. Such an instance occurs, as has been seen, in Walton Deuill (p. 652, *n. 2*, *supra*). But the probabilities are greater in favour of the identity of the cases with those returned in the previous year.

<sup>3</sup> Adopting the reasoning with respect to the last inclosure I interpret this as implying the restoration to the plough of ten acres of arable land, the original inclosure having been of 40 acres, accompanied by the destruction of a messuage still, therefore, left in ruins.



Johes. Warner . . .	j mess. xx acr. tre. arab. & lx <sup>a</sup> b <sup>a</sup> acr. prati & pas- ture	Ibm. <sup>1</sup>
Et sicut in priori Inq. capt.	ix <sup>o</sup> Henr. viij.	
Edw. Belknap miles . . .	xij mess. ccclx acr. tre. 14 <sup>o</sup> H. 7 <sup>e</sup>	Derset & Birton cuilibet mess. xxiiij <sup>or</sup> acr. tre. solebant occupari.

fo. 550

But it appeareth by a second Inquisition<sup>2</sup> that this decay of tillage in Birton Dassett is noe preiudice, but benefit to the publike viz. : wheras they were able to enterteine before the Inclosure xx strangers upon occasion now they can enter- teyne lx aswell. That the church & ornamentes are in better sort than before hauinge cost the parish since cc li. That there are xxi ploughs mayntayned in the said parish. That before the Inclosure there was but one Preist mayntayned, now two Preistes and many clerkes doinge diuine seruice euerey holy day by note & many tymes with Prick-songe where none such seruice was kept before in regard of the disabilitye of the parishioners. Item that the benefice is better & more of yearly value to the Parson, then it was when the landes lay in Tillage by the somme of iij li. or theraboutes. Item that the children of the parish are better taught &c. Item that there be better households kept & y<sup>t</sup> there are now inhabitant within the said parish seauen score houslings people & aboue, &c.

Decan' & canon' Colleg. de Warr.	j mess. xl acr. tre. <sup>d</sup> .	Woluardyngton <sup>3</sup>
Ric. Vernon . . .	j mess. xx acr. tre. <sup>d</sup> .	Sekinton <sup>4</sup>
Pr. domus Carthus. de Axholme	j mess. xx acr. tre. <sup>d</sup> .	Harborough <sup>5</sup>
Pr. scti Sepulcri Warr . . .	j mess. lxxx acr. tre. <sup>e</sup> .	Warwick <sup>6</sup>
Dauid Owen miles . . .	j mess. lxxx acr. tre. <sup>d</sup> .	Oxshulfe

<sup>a</sup> Entry varied from Chancery Returns of 1517.<sup>b</sup> Cf. fo. 544, *supra*.<sup>c</sup> Cf. fo. 545, *supra*.<sup>d</sup> Entry not in Chancery Returns of 1517.<sup>e</sup> Probably the same presentment as on fo. 545, where cccc is a mistaken reading of quateruiginti.<sup>1</sup> This entry returns 20 acres inclosed in addition to the 60 recorded by the Inquisition of 1517. See note on Vpton, *supra*, p. 654, n. 2.<sup>2</sup> This shows that despite the large language of the Letters Patent, a fresh inquiry was ordered at or immediately following upon the Inquisition of 1518 into these inclosures. See pp. 426, 478, *supra*.<sup>3</sup> Now Wolverton.<sup>4</sup> Sekindon, Dugdale. The manor was in the family of Burdet (*Warw.* p. 799). The incloser was therefore probably a freeholder. This is a fresh presentment.<sup>5</sup> As in the case of the message and 24 acres returned as owned by the Prior of Exholme in the Inquisition of 1517, this property would certainly have been let to farm. This entry accordingly shows that from among the names associated with inclosures Dugdale selected those ultimately responsible, whether as lords of manors or freeholders, the exception being the case of the lessee of the manor of Brayles, on preceding page.<sup>6</sup> It has been noticed (p. 649 b) that on fo. 545 of Dugdale's tables he evidently read 'quadringentas' (cccc) for 'quateruiginti.' This presentment confirms that view, and is doubtless the same as the former one, but with the right reading restored.

Willms. Cope ar. & Edw.  
Raleigh miles

vj messuag' &c in Wormleighton & quod post<sup>a</sup> vastum & inclusum sic perpetrat' sc. 3<sup>o</sup> Sept. 22<sup>o</sup> H. 7: predictus Willms. Cope barginizavit & vendidit m. predictum cuidam Johi Spencer ar. Qui quidem Johes. Spencer inde de eodem m. sesitus de nouo edificauit quoddam capitale messuag. & sufficiens in quo idem Johes. cum lx personis de familia sua iam moram trahit & inhabitat. Quod per ipsum Johem. ecclesia de Wormleighton tam in diuino seruiicio quam in ornamentis melius sustentetur quam prius fuit &c. Et qd. m. de Wormleighton tenetur de dno. Rege vt de castro de Warwick etc.<sup>1</sup>

### III.

Dugdale MSS. Bodl. Library, D. I. Fo. 535

#### INQUISITION SUPER DEPOP. 3 E. 6.

##### *Certificates penes Joh. Hales de Coventre*

fo. 535

' Extracted out of diuers Certificates made vnto S<sup>r</sup> Richard Catesby kn<sup>t</sup>, S<sup>r</sup> Fouke Grevill k<sup>t</sup>, John Hales Thomas Lucy and Roger Wigston esq<sup>rs</sup>, comissioners assigned to enquire touching Inclosures and depopulations within this County of Warwick A<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> E. 6 which certificates are now in the custody of John Hales of Coventre esq<sup>r</sup> scilicet 3<sup>o</sup> Julii A<sup>o</sup> 1653.

#### KINGTON HUNDRED

##### DASSET

Dasset

Belknap

That S<sup>r</sup> Edward Belknap<sup>2</sup> kn<sup>t</sup> depopulated xij houses and inclosed sixe hundred Acres of lande in Burton-Dasset 23<sup>o</sup> Oct.

<sup>a</sup> Entry not in Chancery Returns of 1517.

<sup>1</sup> This entry must be interpreted by Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, p. 373, based upon the text of the original, from which it appears that the destruction of these 6 messuages was by Sir E. Raleigh, and over and above the twelve messuages returned as destroyed by W. Coope in the Inquisition of 1517. See p. 404, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> The Chancery Returns for 1517 give 360 acres inclosed to pasture and twelve messuages destroyed by Sir E. Belknap in 1498 (p. 424, *supra*). Dugdale's *Transcript of the Inquisition of 1518* shows that, no remedial measures having been taken, this presentment was then renewed. The

14<sup>o</sup> H. 7, for which he had a pardon from the Kinge, then exhibited to the Com<sup>rs</sup>. And that at the time of the taking this Inquisicion, scilt. 3<sup>o</sup> E. 6. Sir Edw. Wotton knt, S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Cooke knt, and Mary Dannet widow were owners of the premises.

WORMLEIGHTON <sup>1</sup>

Wormleighton

Shirley That in Wormleighton S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Shirley k<sup>t</sup> and S<sup>r</sup>  
Cope Anthony Cope knt executors to S<sup>r</sup> William Spensar did in  
14<sup>o</sup> H. 7 depopulate xij houses, videlicet messuages,<sup>2</sup> three cottages and inclosed ccxl acres of arrable lande. John

Letters Patent set out in the Chancery Returns (p. 426, *supra*), not only dispensed from penalties for inclosures effected, but for such as should be made here in future: 'nec [ullo] modo imposterum gravemus dictum Edwardum pro ruina aliquarum domorum vel inclusarum aliquarum terrarum per ipsum facta [*sic*] siue fienda [*sic*] infra manerium siue dominium de dorsett.' Apparently in reliance upon this dispensation, Sir E. Belknap had since inclosed an additional 240 acres here, though the recital gives the impression, which may be inferred from the Inquisitions of 1517 and 1518 to be erroneous, that the entire inclosure had been made as early as 1498. Cf. below sub Wood Bevinton and Little Dorsington, p. 661, *n.* 1, 2. Possibly it was this subsequent inclosure which gave rise to the inquiry at or following upon the presentment of 1518. See p. 655, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> This repeats the recital of the Chancery Returns, but with the substitution for the names of the original incloser William Cope, who had died in 1513 (G. Baker's *Hist. of Northamptonshire*, i. 748), and of John Spencer, Esq., lord of the manor at the time of the Inquisition of 1517 (see p. 404, *supra*), those of Sir Anthony Cope, knighted 1547 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.* s. v.); and Sir Nicholas Shirley (whom I have not been able to identify), co-executors to Sir William Spencer, who had died in 1532 (Lipscombe's *Hist. of Buckingham*, i. 564). Notwithstanding the substitution of names, the date 14 H. VIII. (1498) is left as in the Chancery Returns, showing that the object of this return was to ascertain the persons at the date of the return responsible in law for this inclosure of half a century preceding, which they are, by an anachronism, represented to have actually effected themselves. Apparently the reason of this presentment was that the land 'laid' to the twelve rebuilt houses was not, in the opinion of the Commissioners, a restitution of the whole area withdrawn from the plough. I have entered the restoration of the twelve houses in the table showing the restitutions of inclosures, &c., on p. 680.

<sup>2</sup> 'xij houses, videlicet, messuages.' 'Messuage, Messuagium is properly a dwelling-house, with some adjacent land assigned to the use thereof.' Cowel's *Interpreter*, s. v.

Spensar Spensar sonne and heire to the saide S<sup>r</sup> William being then in warde to the kinge which John afterwards rebuiled xij houses laying land to them, as was certified to the com<sup>rs</sup> in 3<sup>o</sup> E. 6.

WALTON D'EIUILL<sup>1</sup>

Walton D

Mordant That Robert Mordaunt Esq<sup>r</sup> in 23<sup>o</sup> H. 7, depopulated seaven messuages, and inclosed clx acres of lande in Walton-Knevet D'eivill. And that Edw. Knevet esq<sup>r</sup> and Anne his wife, Strange late the wife to Robert Straunge, and Margaret Straunge widow late y<sup>o</sup> wife of John Strange, depopulated five messuages in the saide village of Walton D'eivile in 12<sup>o</sup> H. 7.

## UPTON

Upton

Warren That S<sup>r</sup> John Warren Knt. depopulated one messuage and ten acres of lande lying in Upton 12<sup>o</sup> H. 8.

## WESTON

Weston

Kebble That Henry Kebull Esq. depopulated six houses, and inclosed ccc acres of errable lande lying in Weston (iuxta Barcheston<sup>2</sup>) 1<sup>o</sup> H. 8, and that William Sheldon esq. was possest thereof 3<sup>o</sup> E. 6.

<sup>1</sup> Inclosures of the same area, accompanied by the destruction of seven messuages, were made by Robert le Straunge in 24 H. VII. (see p. 422, *supra*). These similarities strongly point to identity with those here ascribed to Robert Mordant in 23 H. VII., the final unit of xxiiij having probably been overlooked by Dugdale. The inclosures were, as the Inquisition of 1517 shows, really the work of Robert le Straunge. Robert Mordaunt had acquired a moiety of the manor through his wife Barbara, daughter of John L'Estrange, and in 1540 purchased the other moiety of Sir Thomas Strange, son and heir of Sir Thomas le Straunge, so that in 1549 he was the legal representative in the manor of that incloser (*Warw.* p. 411; Blomefield's *Norfolk*, x. 114). For the other landowners here, see notes to the Inquisition of 1517, p. 423, *supra*. The fact that while the five messuages returned by the Inquisition of 1518 are still entered as destroyed, while nothing is said of the 150 acres of land then converted into pasture, may perhaps justify the inference that the land had been restored to the plough, and it has been so tabulated within brackets.

<sup>2</sup> This is the same place as that called in the Inquisition of 1517 'Weston iuxta Cheryton.' Kebull, or Kebyll, was presented in that year

Cotes

That Anthony Cotes of Benifeild <sup>1</sup> in Com. Northton. esq<sup>r</sup>. depopulated the capitall messuage of Whitchurch, and inclosed c acres of errable lande; As alsoe one messuage more and two cottages, a<sup>o</sup> 25<sup>o</sup> H. 8. Whitchurch

as the incloser of 200 acres, and in the Inquisition of 1518 as of 350 acres (see pp. 415, 652, *supra*). As Dugdale tells us, citing this last Inquisition, that this included all the (arable) land of the village except eighty acres attached to the manor house, it may be inferred that the return of 1549 does not represent a new inclosure of arable. Nor, since the area is a hundred acres larger than that of the inclosure of 1509, does it correspond with the inclosure returned in 1517. Dugdale mentions that in 37 H. VIII. (1546), this William Sheldon, who had acquired the manor from Kebyll's representatives, 'obtained license from the king to impark ccc. Acres of Land, Meadow, Pasture, and Wood, to be called by the name of Weston Park for ever,' &c. (*Warw.* 417). It is true that previous entries have shown an anachronistic indifference to the real name of the incloser, but the object of this was to point to the person legally responsible in 1549, and they do not support the hypothesis that an inclosure really made by Sheldon may have been ascribed to Kebyll. We know, too, from the Lansdowne MS. returns for Gloucestershire, that inclosures made with licence were not returned (*Trans. R.H.S.*, 1894, p. 295). Moreover, Dugdale makes no mention of the destruction of houses for Sheldon's imparcation, and it may even be inferred from his language that there were no more houses left to destroy. On the whole, then, I incline to the view that this presentment implies that fifty acres and one house, possibly also the cottage, had been replaced in their former condition, leaving the incloser's representatives liable for the rest of the presentments of 1517 and 1518.

<sup>1</sup> 'This Mannour, inter alia, was in 13 H. 7<sup>a</sup> allotted to him the said Edward [Belknap], who made much Depopulation and Inclosure here; but being one of the Esquiers of the Body of Henry 7, in 24 of that kings Raigh obtained a pardon for the same <sup>b</sup> (see pp. 426, 478). And afterwards, viz., in 4 H. 8 past <sup>c</sup> it away, with other Lands, in Exchange unto John Cotes of Honingham in this County; from whom it came to Anthony Cotes of Benefeild in Com. Northampt. Esquier, which Anthony in 25 H. 8 depopulated the <sup>d</sup> Capitall Messuage and inclosed c. Acres of Land there' (*Warw.* p. 443). I have followed Dugdale, who does not mention the decay of the second messuage and the two cottages, so far as to assign the 100 acres, as the form of the entry seems to warrant, exclusively to the capital messuage. Cowel (*Interpr.*) notices s.v. that 'Messuagium in Scotland signifies the principal place or Dwelling-House within a Barony, which we call a Mannor-House.'

<sup>a</sup> Claus. 13. H. 7.

<sup>b</sup> Pat. 24, H. 7, P. 1, m. 17.

<sup>c</sup> Manwaring, q. 17.

<sup>d</sup> Inq. super depop. 3 E. 6.

That John More fermour of the mannour of Aderston Adderston  
and five yardland, inclosed the saide lande, being the lessee  
of Thomas Mourton Esq. And that Thomas Hunkes in 3<sup>o</sup>  
E. 6 was lord thereof.

Morton  
Hunkes

Grenefeild

That Richard Grenefeild depopulated three messuages and  
one cottage and inclosed cxx acres of lande lying in Chelmes- Chelmescote  
cote a<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> H. 8. William Walker being y<sup>e</sup> present possessor  
3 E. 6.

Willington

Walter

That Will<sup>m</sup> Willington esq<sup>r</sup>. being tenant by Indenture  
to Willm Walter and . . . his wife,<sup>3</sup> in right of the saide . . . (sic in MS.)  
holdinge foure messuages, and cccxxx acres of errable lande  
in Chelmescote aforesaid, converted the saide messuages into  
cottages, and cc acres of lande into pasture 1<sup>o</sup> E. 6. And  
being seized in fee simple of one other messuage and lx  
acres of lande, converted the messuage into a cottage and the  
lande into pasture.

<sup>1</sup> Atherston super Stoure, Dugdale. Now Atherston on Stour.—‘The mannour’ appears here, like ‘manerium,’ &c., to stand for the Manor house. The average area of the virgate, or yardland, in Warwickshire is, in round numbers, 20 acres, upon which basis the area inclosed would be 100 acres. ‘Thomas Morton Esquier, . . . in 37 H. 8 past it to Thomas Hunks’ (F. levat. T. Pasch. 37 H. VIII). *Warw.* p. 445. Among Dugdale’s MSS. is a note: ‘E primo libro cedularum de liberationibus in Scaccario ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii excerpta,’ as follows: ‘Hunckes. Thomas Huncks obiit anno 5<sup>o</sup> Phi. et M. ac Robertus est eius filius plene etatis (intr. al. in Glouc.). M. de Adderstone valet per annum xvj li.’ (Bodl. MSS. D. 1. fo. 563.)

<sup>2</sup> R. Grenefeild’s inclosures of 120 acres, &c., are now presented for the third time, having already appeared in the Inquisitions of 1517 and 1518 (pp. 419, 651, *supra*).

<sup>3</sup> ‘Besides this [Grenefeild’s] mannour . . . is there another here, at least in Reputation; for in 30 H. 8 Will. Walter was possesst<sup>a</sup> thereof, in Right<sup>b</sup> of Isabel his wife: which Will. demised the same to Will. Willington Esq. . . . who in 1 E. 6 converted 4 Mess. here into Cottages, as also 200 Acres of Arable Land into Pasture; and being seized in Fee Simple of one Mess. and lx Acres of Land more, did the like by it.’ For the large inclosures by W. Wyllngton, who was lord of the manor of Barcheston, at that place, see p. 416, *supra*. Barcheston and Chelmescote were adjacent.

<sup>a</sup> S. Mich. Rec. 30 H. 8, rot. 20.

<sup>b</sup> Inq. super depop. 3 E. 6.

fo. 536

## BARLICHWAY HUNDRED

That in Wood-Bevinton were six messuages and one cottage and to every messuage xxx acres of errable lande leased by the Canons of Kenilworth to William Grey the elder for a terme of yeares w<sup>ch</sup> William, in Marche xxi<sup>o</sup> H. 7<sup>1</sup> inclosed the same and decayed the houses. To William Grey the'lder succeded William Grey his sonne and heire, who surrendring the saide lease purchased the inheritance thereof from the Cannons of Kenilworth for a fee ferme Rent of xiiij<sup>li</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup>. iiiij<sup>d</sup>. per annum. And that about 30 yeares before the taking of that Inquisition (sct. 3<sup>o</sup> E. 6) the same William, the statute of Inclosures being then lookt into, reedifyed foure of the saide messuages. To him succeded Elizabeth his daughter and heire wife to Edw. Ferrers esq. (3 E. 6) who was then owner of those landes in her right.

That Mawde Rows widow being seized of the capitall messuage and cc acres of lande lying in Little Dorsington in com. Warr. and in the parish of Welleford com. Glouc., inclosed the saide lande, and decayed three ploughs 4<sup>o</sup> Martii

Little  
Dorsington<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Here we have the date of the original inclosures by William Grey assigned to this fresh inclosure.

<sup>2</sup> This entry is remarkably like the inclosure by the same person of 200 acres, associated with the putting down of six ploughs and the decay of five messuages in the same place and at the same date returned in the Inquisition of 1517 (p. 414, *supra*). In that return, however, it is distinctly stated that to each of the messuages at least thirty acres were attached, whereas only the capital messuage is mentioned in this presentment. The inference is that this was a fresh inclosure, and as it is not mentioned in the Inquisition of 1518 it was probably made after that date, notwithstanding that the commissioners of 1549, as in the case of Wood Bevinton, have saved the trouble of more particular inquiry into a case at that time, perhaps, a generation old, by assigning to it the date of the original inclosures. These assignments of date show, at any rate, that the commissioners of 1549 worked with the returns of 1517 in their hands (see p. 6, *supra*), a circumstance to which the preservation of the returns of that Inquisition is perhaps due. The omission of the other inclosures both from the Inquisition of 1518 and from that of 1549 suggests the inference that they had been remedied. This inclosure would probably be of demesne land unaccompanied by evictions, and therefore less likely to afford cause of complaint. See *Trans. R.H.S.* 1893, p. 246.

Browne 17<sup>o</sup> H. 7. And that s<sup>r</sup> John Browne knt. was possessor thereof 3 E. 6.

Throgmorton That s<sup>r</sup> George Throgmorton knt. in 18<sup>o</sup> H. 8 inclosed within his parke<sup>1</sup> certeine landes lying in Samburne called Spynne'slyes, and another parcell of ground called Samburne-hethe. And in 22<sup>o</sup> H. 8 inclosed within the same parke 18 acres of lande belonging to Alcestre.<sup>2</sup>

Samburne<sup>1</sup>

### KNIGHTLOW HUNDRED

Twyforde That Thomas Twyford in 4<sup>o</sup> H. 7 depopulated foure messuages and three cottages in Stretton-Baskervill whervnto clx acres of lande belonged ; and soone after sold the whole lordshipp to Henry Smyth gentleman, who in 9 H. 7 inclosed and depopulated y<sup>e</sup> rest.<sup>3</sup>

Stretton-Baskervill

<sup>1</sup> I have to thank Sir W. Throckmorton for having kindly communicated to me through Mr. John Throckmorton the information that Coughton Park is a wood of the area of about seventy acres, though in Mr. J. Throckmorton's opinion it was probably once of greater extent, for that much of the adjoining land appears to have been brought under cultivation within the last 150 or 200 years. Close to Coughton Park is Alcester Warren, part of the original area of which was doubtless inclosed. What is left of Wike, mentioned as inclosed in Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, p. 523 (cf. p. 693, *infra*), is 'scarcely an acre of ground surrounded by a moat, which was evidently in former days the position of some small manor house.' This lies outside, though 'close to Coughton Park,' and the 'common ground called Wike Wood' (*Warw. l.c.*) was probably once part of its waste. Upon these data I shall not be guilty of an excessive estimate if I take the additional inclosures made by Sir George Throckmorton in 18 H. VIII. (1527) as 32 acres, making up with the 20½ acres inclosed in 1487 and the 18 acres inclosed in 1531, the total of 70 acres. If any error is made it is in assigning an unduly large area to the inclosures of 1527 at the expense of that represented by the words 'cum aliis terris' &c. in the Inquisition of 1517.

<sup>2</sup> Alcestre, *i.e.* no doubt part of the manor of A. ; at this time in the family of Grevill of Milcote (*Warw.* p. 538). The incloser was doubtless a freeholder of the manor.

<sup>3</sup> This is remarkable as a presentment of an inclosure dating back to 1488-89, which had escaped presentment in 1517 and in 1518, notwithstanding that subsequent inclosures by Henry Smyth in 1493 are recorded in 1517 (p. 431, *supra*). The explanation may be that the commissioners did not record it in 1517 because anterior to the limit of retrospect fixed by their commission at Michaelmas 4 H. VII. (1488).



rset March.

That Thomas Marquesse Dorset in 12<sup>o</sup> H. 7 impaled nynety acres of errable land, lying within the lordshipp of Arley, within his parke at Astley called the old parke.<sup>1</sup>

Astley

Smyth

That Henry Smyth esq. imparked half of Fletchamsted in 12<sup>o</sup> H. 7 and the rest turned into pasture, whereby foure of the five messuages therein went to decay: And that in his

Fletchamsted<sup>2</sup>

(See p. 10, *supra*.) If this be so, the date of the inclosure must have been between 22 Aug., the first day of the regnal year of Henry VII., and 29 Sept. 1488. It has, however, already been observed that presentments were occasionally admitted prior to the date limited (see p. 364, n. 4). The instructions annexed to the commission of 1549 fixed the same limit of the fourth year of Henry VII., and the zeal of Hales, 'who acted very honestly in this commission and favourably to the commons,' may perhaps have stretched the interpretation of his commission so as to include this case. Strype, *Eccl. Mem.* vol. ii. Pt. i. p. 150 (ed. Oxford, 1822). The rest of the entry, the inclosures by Henry Smyth, evidently refer back to the Return of 1517, and have so been tabulated, though in brackets.

<sup>1</sup> This, as appears from Dugdale's *Warwickshire* (p. 775), is an inclosure additional to that presented in 1517, see p. 450, *supra*. The date of 12 H. VII. (1497) may be inferred to be the actual date, and not, as in some previous cases, an event antedated, because no date at all is given in the Inquisition for 1517, and the presentment was not repeated in 1518. 'Wedington, together with Astley, devolving to Grey, was inclosed and for the most part depopulated by Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, in 7 H. VII., &c.' (*Warw. l.c.*). The two places are not contiguous.

<sup>2</sup> This entry appears to be, so far as the imparcations were concerned, a renewed presentment of the returns sub Flechamsted in the Inquisition of 1517, for Dugdale tells us that there were originally five messuages at this place, of which four were suffered to decay, precisely the number decayed by the imparcation of John Smyth the father and the inclosure of Henry Smyth the son. As a matter of fact the father died after 1500 (15 H. VII.), if Dugdale's statement in *Warw.* p. 184, be trustworthy, so that the inclosure attributed to his son and heir Henry Smyth in 1497 was probably in law the father's work. However, the inclosures of the two appear to have been presented together and to be repeated here. As they were not returned by the Inquisition of 1518, the inference is that fresh evidence, that as to the pool, was taken in 1549. The total imparcations returned in 1517 were 220 acres, so that if this return is expressed in figures 220 acres having been imparked, 220 acres remained which were converted into pasture; but the figures are bracketed in the tables to indicate their inferential character. In the table of Additional Returns (p. 684), 60 acres having been returned in 1517, only 160 acres inclosed are scheduled.

said parke he made a poole of a peice of ground which had been formerly a meadow.

## HEMLINGFORD HUNDRED

Dor. et March.

That the Marquesse Dorset in 12<sup>o</sup> H. 7 inclosed certeine errable lande within the compasse of his parke within the parish of Chilverscoton (in Griffie) called the new parke.

Griffe<sup>1</sup>

Bracebridge

That John Bracebridge Esq<sup>r</sup>. depopulated three messuages and inclosed nynetic sixe acres of errable lande at Nether Holt in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Kingsbury, parcell of y<sup>e</sup> lordshipp of Kingsbury, 19<sup>o</sup> H. 7. And that Thomas Bracebridge in 3<sup>o</sup> E. 6 helde the same.

Holt iuxta Kingsbury

Bonde

That John Bonde of Coventre draper impaled xxx acres of lande pasture and wood at Little-Bromwich in 6<sup>o</sup> H. 8, and did put deere therein, which John dyed 30 H. 8, leaving Thomas Bonde his sonne and heire.

Bromwich parva

fo. 537

That the yearely Rents to the kinge, of Sutton are in-

Sutton<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A comparison of this entry with the Inquisition of 1517 on the one hand and with Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, p. 79, on the other suggests, though it is extremely doubtful, that this inclosure may be identical with that of 30 acres recorded at a place unnamed in the Inquisition of 1517, immediately preceding the inclosure of 18 acres at Astley. Dugdale, it must be borne in mind, had access to the original returns of both Inquisitions, and in his *Warwickshire* he mentions two inclosures only, one at Astley of 30 acres, for which he cites the Inquisition of 1517, and one in the lordship of Arley of 90 acres. It is clear that he overlooks the inclosure of 18 acres at Astley returned in the Inquisition of 1517. I have, therefore, though with much hesitation, tabulated in brackets, to show its inferential character, this inclosure at Griffie as of 30 acres.

<sup>2</sup> 'The village was in part depopulated by John Bracebrigge Esquire who in 19 H. 7 decayed three Messuages upon the Inclosure thereof; of which Lands Thomas Bracebrigge was possest in 3 E. 6.' (Esc. 3 E. VI.) *Warw.* p. 752. J. B. had previously inclosed 60 acres and imparked 10 acres, for the former of which he was a second time presented in 1518, pp. 449, 654, *supra*. The inclosure here recorded had, like that at Stretton Baskervill in 1488, escaped the researches of the two previous Inquisitions, or else was antedated.

<sup>3</sup> Now Sutton Coldfield. This anomalous entry is evidently the apologia of Bishop Harman or Veysy or Voysey, chairman of the commissioners of 1517 (see p. 73), and Bishop of Exeter 1519-51, and again in 1553-55 (Le Neve's *Fasti*, i. 377, 8). 'The later part of his days he spent here

creased from x<sup>li</sup> per annum to 58<sup>li</sup>, whereof 5<sup>li</sup> for the herbage of the copices. That the late parke is now employed for pasturage of cattell belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants; viz. according to the old Rent xx<sup>d</sup> by the yeare for a cow & xl<sup>d</sup> by the yeare for a horse or mare: And for other young cattell from one yeare old to three yeare old xvi<sup>d</sup>. That nyne acres inclosed out of part of the barren wast were soe taken in because much pennygrasse grew vpon them whereby sheepe often perished; and partly for that the same place was noted for one of the most thcevisish corners in all those parts. Which nyne acres the Bpp. of Exeter not only inclosed, paying yerely to the kings fee ferme xviiij<sup>d</sup>; but alsoe buit [*sic*] therevpon, and in other places adioyning, hoüses made of lyme and stone having inhabitants in them to the comfort of travailers. That the parish is much increased with people appeareth by the fullnesse of the Church, notwithstanding

at Sutton' (*Warw.* p. 641), of which he was a native. ° He appears from this entry to have done something to reverse the inclosing movement at this place, although he began his operations as early as 1527, 'having obtained of the King in 19 H. 8 certain Parcells of Inclosure here, called More-Crofts, and Hethe-yards and more than xl Acres of Wast with license to inclose it.' (Pat. 19 H. VIII. p. 1. Cp. S. P. Dom. H. VIII. iv. 3747 [6].) 'The late parke' was the park of the Earls of Warwick mentioned by Leland (*Itin.* fo. 187, a) at this time in the hands of the Crown, upon which he erected 'divers pretty houses of stone and placed his poore kinsmen in them,' &c. (*ibid.*) The connexion of the inclosure of nine acres with theft is set out by Dugdale as follows: 'And for Prevention of Robberies which were in those days frequent upon the Road over Bassets-Heath (leading from Lichfeild towards London) he erected a House upon a Piece of Wast called Cotysmore, containing 9 Acres of ground, lying in a kind of desert Place, near to Canwell-Yate: which Place as by an Autograph I have seen, was deservedly called Latronum spelunca et receptaculum, wherein he placed one of his own domestique servants to reside' (*Warw.* pp. 640, 641). It is evident from these passages that the bishop's inclosure was not intended to be presented as an agricultural inclosure or conversion to pasture, and as it formed part of larger inclosures for similar objects which have not been returned, I have hesitated to admit it into the table of inclosures, in which, indeed, there is no strictly appropriate schedule. The bishop was probably acquainted with John Hales, the chairman of this commission, whose home was at Coventry, about fifteen miles distant. See *The Common Weal of this Realm of England*, edited by E. Lamond, Cambridge, 1893, p. xix.

the two new Iles added thereto, whereas within xx yeares before, the Church without those Iles very well conteyned them.

## IV.

CONCORDANCE OF DUGDALE'S NOTES WITH THE  
CHANCERY RETURNS FOR 1517

Inclosures, &c., at *	—	—	
1. Poley . . . . .	Dugd. fo. 543	Chancery MS., membranc 45	
2. } Manceter (3 entries) .		Chancery MS., membranc 46	
3. } .			
4. } .			
5. Bromwich parua . . . .			
6. Castle Bromwich (as to two crofts = 10 ac.) . . .			
7. Mereden . . . . .			
8. Birmingham . . . . .			
9. Mereden . . . . .			
10. } Fillongley (2 entries) .			Dugd. fo. 544
11. } .			
12. Wormleighton . . . .	Chancery MS., membranc 47		
13. } Grafton (2 entries) .	Chancery MS., membranc 48		
14. } .			
15. Tachbroke Malory <sup>b</sup> . . .			
16. Highershukburgh . . . .			
17. Nethershukburgh <sup>c</sup> . . .			
18. } Vpton (3 entries) . . .			
19. } .			
20. } .			
21. Farnborough . . . . .		Dugd. fo. 545	Chancery MS., membranc 49
22. Oxshulfe . . . . .			
23. Weston iuxta Cheriton in parochia de Longa- Compton . . . . .			
24. Bercheston . . . . .			
25. } Compton (2 entries) .	Chancery MS., membranc 51		
26. } .			
27. Brayles . . . . .			
28. Chelmescote . . . . .			
29. Walton Deuile . . . . .			
30. Harborough (Har- borough MS.) (1st entry) . . . . .			Chancery MS., membranc 52
31. Darsett and Byrton . . .			

\* In Dugdale's spelling.

<sup>b</sup> Omission from *Warwickshire*, p. 606, of the destruction of one cottage here.

<sup>c</sup> But Dugdale omits from his tables the succeeding entry of an inclosure of fourteen acres.

Inclosures, &c., at <sup>a</sup>	—	—
32. Bishops - Hampton (1st entry)	Dugd. fo. 545	Chancery MS., membrane 53
33. Bishops - Hampton (4th entry)		
34. Ruyton . . . . .		
35. Stretton super Streete . . . . .		
36. Willey . . . . .	Dugd. fo. 546	Chancery MS., membrane 54
37. Esenhull . . . . .		
38. Bulkinton . . . . .		
39. } Wolvehamcote . . . . .		
40. }		
41. } Alseley . . . . .		
42. }		
43. Princethorpe . . . . .		
44. Napton . . . . .		
45. Wollescote . . . . .		
46. Greneborough . . . . .		
47. Whitnashe (out of place)		
48. Wollescote . . . . .		
49. } Bobenhull . . . . .		
50. }		
51. Eythorp . . . . .		
52. Paylton . . . . .		
53. Fletchamsted (one entry only)		
54. Draknage . . . . .	Dugd. fo. 547	Chancery MS., membrane 56
55. Fillingley . . . . .		
56. Woluerton . . . . .		
57. Kingswood . . . . .		
58. Wollescote . . . . .		
59. Ichyngton (1st entry) . . . . .		
60. ,, (3rd entry) . . . . .		
61. ,, (4th entry) . . . . .		
62. Amyngton . . . . .		
63. Honyngham . . . . .		
64. Bentley . . . . .		
65. Solyhull . . . . .		
66. Kingsbury . . . . .		
67. Kynnyry . . . . .		
68. Stonley . . . . .		
69. Wrygfyn . . . . .		
70. Astley . . . . .		
71. Kynnysbury . . . . .		
72. Wotton . . . . .	Dugd. fo. 548	Chancery MS., membrane 58
73. Harborough . . . . .		

<sup>a</sup> In Dugdale's spelling.

## V.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE  
INQUISITION OF 1517 AND THE CHANCERY RETURNS

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
i. Dugdale, fo. 543	Prior de Mal- uerne	vj messuag' ij cottag' xl acr. tre. arabil.	Shuttington par- cella Priorat' de Alcote
Chancery MS., membrane 45	Prior monasterii de Malbourne	'de sex messuagiis, duobus cotagiis et centum et quater- uiginti acris terre arrabilis'	'in Shyttyngton . . . vt de par- cella sui ma- nerii siue Prioratus de alcote'
Chancery MS., membrane 45	Predictus Prior .	'de quadraginta et duabus acris terre arrabilis'	'in Shittyngton predicta'
Chancery MS., membrane 45	Idem Prior .	'de triginta acris terre arrabilis'	'in Shyttyngton'
Chancery MS., membrane 45	Idem Prior .	'de decem acris terre arrabilis vocate le Brache'	'in Shyttyngton'

It will be seen that none of these exactly corresponds with Dugdale's transcript. The conclusion seems that Dugdale intended to transcribe the first of these entries only but missed the words 'centum et' and erroneously read 'quadraginta' for 'quateruiginti.' Possibly because he was conscious of a mistake somewhere, he says nothing as to the area, but simply that 'the Monks of Aucote depopulated six messuages and two cottages therein, which I take to be a third part thereof (Inq. super depop. 9 H. VIII.),' 'Warw.' p. 801. The third part could scarcely have been only 40 acres.

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
2. Dugdale, fo. 543 Chancery MS., membrane 45	Johannes Arden, armiger Johannes War- dern, armiger	'ij croftes vocat' Lady croftes' 'de duobus croftis vocatis Ladye croftes continen- tibus decem acras terre arrabilis'	Castle Bromwich  Castell Brom- yche
Dugdale, fo. 543	Same . . .	'cxl acr. pasture et bosci et x acr. terre arab. 2° H. 8. imparcavit et feras in eodem parco posuit'	Castle Bromwich

This last entry, bracketed with the first one by Dugdale, is evidently an interpolation, being in a smaller script. It therefore either belongs to a supplementary Return, or more probably has been inadvertently copied by Dugdale from his transcript of the preceding entry (Poley); for it does not appear in Dugdale's notes of the Inquisitions of 10 H. VIII. or 3 E. VI.

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
3. Dugdale, fo. 544 Chancery MS., membrane 48	Edw. Raleigh miles Edwardus Ra- leigh miles	j mess. xxij acr. tre.  'de vno messuagio et viginti et dua- bus acris et dimidia acra terre arrabilis &c'	Dorset  Dorsett
4. Dugdale, fo. 544 Chancery MS., membrane 48	Abb. de Kenel- worth Radulphus nu- per Abbas de Kenelworth	Omission by Dugdale of half an acre  ij mess. & j cottag.'  'de duobus mesua- giis et vno cotagio et sexdecim acris terre arrabilis . . . et cum vnoquoque mesuagio mesua- giorum predictorum viginti et quatuor acre ad minus de predictis terris arra- bilibus.' . . . 'Terram predictam arrabilem . . . in pasturam animalium conuertit.'	Salford  Bevyngton Sal- ford

Dugdale omits the whole area converted, which at the least must have been 16 ac. + 48 ac. or in all 64 acres.

The actual incloser in the Chancery Returns is not the Abbot, but the Abbot's lessee, William Grey. Dugdale selects the lessor as the person ultimately responsible.

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
5. Dugdale, fo. 544 Chancery MS., membrane 49	Omission Thomas Shukborough	'de vno messuagio et quatuordecim acris.' (Messuage destroyed)	Nethershukburgh
6. Dugdale, fo. 544 Chancery MS., membrane 49	Agnes Walshe vidua Agnes Walshe vidua	j mess. vocat. Booston house 'de vno mesuagio vocato Booston house et viginti et quatuor acris terre arrabilis cum mesuagio illo' &c.	Warwick Warwick
Omission by Dugdale of 24 acres			
7. Dugdale, fo. 545 Chancery MS., membrane 51	Prior sancti Sepulchri Warr 'Prior Prioratus siue domus sancti sepulchri Warr'	ecce acr. tre. . . . 'de quateruiginti acris terre'	Warwick Warwick
Dugdale (Warwickshire), fo. 330	'The Prior and Canons of St. Sepulchre inclosed 400 ac. here, and depopulated one mess. wherunto 80 acres belonged'		

In this case Dugdale evidently mistook 'quateruiginti' for 'quadringentis.' Cf. the case of Shuttington, *supra*, where he perhaps mistook it for 'quadringenta.' The MS. is clear, and the fact that only two ploughs were put down is in favour of the correctness of 'quateruiginti.' Dugdale does not enter the 'domus' as decayed.



References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
8. Dugdale, fo. 545 Chancery MS., membrane 52	Tho. Hall. .	j mess. xx acr. tre. .	Harborough
	Thomas Hall .	'de vno mesuagio et viginti quatuor acris'	Horborough
Omission by Dugdale of 4 acres			
9. Dugdale, fo. 545 Chancery MS., membrane 53	Rob. Greene .	j mess. x acr. tre. .	Bishops-Hampton
	Robertus Hallesworth	'de vno mesuagio et de decem acris'	No place

This variation is inexplicable, save that the illegible space in the MS. is large enough to contain 'alias Greene' after Hallesworth. The entry is in all other respects the same, and though no place is mentioned in the Chancery Returns the place of the preceding and following inclosures is the same. [Halles]w[orth] is supplied from the following entry, the MS. here being illegible except the 'w,' but 'predictus' points to this entry.

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
10. Dugdale, fo. 545 Chancery MS., membrane 53	Omission		
	Simon Turnour clericus	'de vno mesuagio vocato the deyrre et de triginta acris'	Bysshopshampton
11. Dugdale, fo. 545 Chancery MS., membrane 53	Omission		
	Predictus Frater Johannes Brogden	'de duobus aliis mesuagiis et de vno cotagio et quadraginta et quinque acris terre arrabilis'	Bysshopshampton

There are in all five entries respecting Byshopshampton in the Chancery MS., the area comprised being 155 acres. Of these Dugdale only includes the first (30 ac.), presumably the second (10 ac.), the third (30 ac.) he omits. The fourth (40 ac.) he tabulates; the fifth (45 ac.) he omits; so that in

all he tabulates 80 ac. only out of 155 ac., or not much more than one half.

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
12. Dugdale, fo. 546 55 Chancery MS., membrane 55	Joh. Turner . Johannes Turnour de Co- uentre Bocher	lxx acr. tre. . . 'de septuaginta acris' in Eythorp . . . 'et de triginta acris' in Eythorp	Eythorpe Eythorp
Omission by Dugdale of 30 acres			
13. Dugdale, fo. 546 Chancery MS., membrane 56	Henr. Smyth fil. & heres (Johis Smyth)	ij mess. j cottag'. xl acr. tre. 'De duobus mesuagiis vno cotagio et quadraginta ( <i>sic</i> ) acris' &c. '. . . et cum vtroque eorundem mesuagiorum quadraginta [ <i>sic</i> ] acre' &c.	Fletchamsted

Obviously this is a case in which it is not easy to interpret the MS. Twenty persons seems too large a number for 40 acres, and I have therefore interpreted it as meaning that each of the houses (including the cottage) had forty acres attached to it, though this is unusual in the case of the cottage, cottages being in this return either unaccompanied by land or by a less area. But cf. Stretton super Strete, p. 431, n. 2, *supra*.

References	Inclosers	Messuages decayed and Areas inclosed	Places
14. Dugdale, fo. 547 Chancery MS., membrane 57	Omission Johannes Nobull	'de vno mesuagio et viginti acris'	Ichyngton
Omission by Dugdale of 20 acres			
15. Dugdale, fo. 547 Chancery MS., membrane 58	Henr. Smyth . Henr. Smyth .	xxx acr. tre. . . 'imparcauit et palis circumcluserit triginta acras arabiles et centum acras terre boscis pasturis [ <i>sic</i> ']	Thirford Shyrford
Omission by Dugdale of 100 acres			

SYNOPTIC COMPARISON OF THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN  
DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1517 AND  
THE CHANCERY RETURNS

Place	Areas omitted by Dugdale. Acres	Place	Areas added by Dugdale Acres
Shyttynghon . . . . .	100 <sup>a</sup>		
"    . . . . .	42		
"    . . . . .	30		
"    . . . . .	10		
Dorsett . . . . .	$\frac{1}{2}$	Castell Bromwyche . . . . .	140 <sup>a</sup>
Bevyngton (Salford) . . . . .	64		
Nethershukburgh (1 messuage destroyed) . . . . .	14		
Warwick . . . . .	24	Warwick (1 domus decayed omitted by Dugd.)	320 <sup>b</sup>
Horborough . . . . .	4		
Bysshopshampton . . . . .	75		
Fletchamsted <sup>c</sup> . . . . .	80		
Ichyngton . . . . .	20		
Shyrford . . . . .	100		
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin: 0 auto;"/> 563 $\frac{1}{2}$		<hr style="width: 10%; margin: 0 auto;"/> 460

<sup>a</sup> Assuming that Dugdale intended xl for the 'centum et quateruiginti' (misread quadraginta) of the first entry, with which, in other respects, it is identical.

<sup>b</sup> 'Quateruiginti,' misread cccc.

<sup>c</sup> This is a question of the interpretation of the entry.

## VI. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S

Folio	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of inclosures to pasture	Parishes	Areas ingrossed	Areas consoli- dated with farms	Areas inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers				
							Park	Inclosure	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay free- holders	Ecclesias- tical lords of manors	Other ecclesias- tics	Lay tenants
548	—	1	Warwick <sup>b, e</sup>	acres	acres	24	acres	acres	acres	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Chelmescote <sup>c, f</sup>	—	—	120	—	—	120	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Chelmescote <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Cheriton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Farnborough <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	20	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Morton Morell <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Barton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	45	—	—	45	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Brayles <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Cherlecote <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	40	—	—	40	1	—	—	—	—
	—	5	Walton Deuill <sup>b, d</sup>	—	—	150	—	—	150	2	—	—	—	—
	—	7	Weston (Long Compton) <sup>c, f</sup>	—	—	350	—	—	350	1	—	—	—	—
	—	{	Tachebrok <sup>c, e</sup>	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	—	1	—	—
	—	{	Tachebrok <sup>c, e</sup>	—	—	120	—	—	120	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Stratford super Auon <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Woluardington <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Honyngton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—
	549	—	2	Shugborough <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	40	—	—	40	1	—	—	—
—		2	Cliffe (Kimesbury) <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	1
—		2	Princethorpe <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	50	—	—	50	1	—	—	—	—
—		1	Napton <sup>a, c, g</sup>	—	—	70	—	—	70	1	—	—	—	—
—		1	Wollescote <sup>a, c, g</sup>	—	—	30	—	—	30	1	—	—	—	—
—		1	Greneborough <sup>a, c, g</sup>	—	—	30	—	—	30	1	—	—	—	—
—		3	Kingsbury <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	60	—	—	60	1	—	—	—	—
—		1	Stonley <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	1	—	—
—		1	Brayles <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	240	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	1
—		2	Vpton <sup>e, e</sup>	—	—	228	—	—	228	1	—	—	—	—
—		1	Vpton <sup>e, e</sup>	—	—	30	—	—	30	—	1	—	—	—
—	2	Vpton <sup>e, e</sup>	—	—	80	—	—	80	—	1	—	—	—	
550	—	12	Derset and Birton <sup>a, f</sup>	—	—	360	—	—	360	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Woluardyngton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	—	1	—	—
	—	1	Sekinton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Harborough <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Warwick <sup>a, e, h</sup>	—	—	80	—	—	80	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Oxshulfe <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	80	—	—	80	1	—	—	—	—
	—	6	Wormleighton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	( )	—	—	( )	1	1	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> In Chancery Returns for 1517. <sup>b</sup> Not in Chancery Returns for 1517. <sup>c</sup> Varying from Chancery Returns for 1517. <sup>d</sup> In Inquisition of 1549. <sup>e</sup> Not in Inquisition of 1549. <sup>f</sup> Varying from Inquisition of 1549. <sup>g</sup> Inclosures simply in the Chancery Returns for 1517. <sup>h</sup> In his Transcript of the Chancery Returns for 1517, Dugdale has by mistake read 'quadringentis' (cccc) for 'quateruiginti' (lxxx).

NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518

No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value	Date of inclosure	Observations
—	persons	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	—	3 messuagia	1	—	—	—
—	—	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	5 messuagia	—	—	—	—
—	—	7 "	—	—	—	'Toto deletur & desolatur preterquam capitale messuagium cum quo lxxx acre terre occupantur.' 'vnde vj aratra deponuntur & xxiiij persone mancionibus carent.'
(3)	(12)	2 "	—	—	—	
(3)	(12)	2 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	2 messuagia	—	—	—	—
—	( )	2 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	2 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 capitale messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	3 messuagia	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 capitale messuagium	—	—	—	—
5	( )	1 capitale messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	12 messuagia	—	—	1498	—
—	( )	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	( )	6 messuagia	—	—	Before Sept. 3, 1506	'Post vastum et inclusum sic perpetratum.'

## VII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S

Folio	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of inclosures to pasture	Parishes	Areas ingrossed	Areas consoli- dated with farms	Areas inclosed	Objects of inclo- sure			Condition of inclosers				
							Park	Inclosure	Pasture	Lay lords of manors	Lay free- holders	Ecclesias- tical lords of manors	Other ecclesias- tics	Lay tenants
535	—	12	Dasset <sup>c, f</sup>	—	—	600	—	—	600	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	12	Wormleighton <sup>a, f</sup>	—	—	240	—	—	240	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	7	Walton D'eiull <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	160	—	—	160	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	5	Walton D'eiulle <sup>b, f</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Vpton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	6	Weston iuxta Bar- cheston <sup>c, f</sup>	—	—	300	—	—	300	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Whitchurch <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	100	—	—	100	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Whitchurch <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	5	Adderston <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	(100)	—	—	(100)	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	3	Chelmescote <sup>a, f</sup>	—	—	120	—	—	120	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	Chelmescote <sup>b, e</sup>	330	130	200	—	130	200	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	1	Chelmescote <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—
536	—	6	Wood-Bevinton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	180	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	3	Little Dorsing- ton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	200	—	—	200	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Samburne <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	(32)	(32)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Alcester <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	4	Stretton-Basker- vill <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	160	—	—	160	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	12	Stretton-Basker- vill <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	(640)	—	—	(640)	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Astley <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	90	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	Fletchamsted <sup>c, e</sup>	—	—	(220)	(220)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	Fletchamsted <sup>c, e</sup>	—	—	(220)	—	—	(220)	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Griffe (Chilver- scoton <sup>b, e</sup> )	—	—	(30)	(30)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Holt iuxta Kings- bury <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	96	—	—	96	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Bromwich Parva <sup>a, e</sup>	—	—	30	30	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	Sutton <sup>b, e</sup>	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	1	—

<sup>a</sup> In Chancery Returns for 1517.  
Chancery Returns for 1517.  
Varying from Inquisition of 1518.

<sup>b</sup> Not in Chancery Returns for 1517.  
<sup>d</sup> In Inquisition of 1518.

<sup>c</sup> Varying from  
<sup>e</sup> Not in Inquisition of 1518.

NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549

No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value	Date of inclosure	Observations
—	persons ( )	12 houses	—	—	1498 (23 Oct.)	—
—	( )	12 messuages	—	—	1498	Inclosers the two executors of late lord of manor. Messuages afterwards rebuilt.
—	( )	3 cottages	—	—	1508 <sup>c</sup>	
—	( )	7 messuages	—	—	1497	—
—	( )	5 "	—	—	1521	—
—	( )	1 messuage	—	—	—	—
—	( )	6 houses	—	—	1509	—
—	( )	1 capitall messuage	—	—	1534	—
—	( )	1 messuage	—	—	1534	—
—	( )	2 cottages	—	—	Not given	Incloser a leaseholder.
—	( )	3 messuages	—	—	1510	—
—	( )	1 cottage	—	—	1547	'converted the saide messuages into cottages.'
—	( )	4 messuages	—	—	(1547)	
—	( )	1 messuage	—	—	1506	Incloser a leaseholder.
—	( )	6 messuages	—	—	(March)	
—	( )	1 cottage	—	—	1502 (4 March)	—
3	—	—	—	—	1527	—
—	—	—	—	—	1531	—
—	( )	4 messuages	—	—	1489	—
—	( )	3 cottages	—	—	—	—
(12)	(80)	12 messuages	—	—	1493	—
—	—	4 cottages	1	—	1497	'The old parke.' 'whereby foure of the five messuages therein went to decay.'
—	—	2 messuages	—	—	1497	
—	—	2 messuages	—	—	1497	'The new parke.'
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	3 messuages	—	—	1504	—
—	—	—	—	—	1515	—
—	—	—	—	18d.	(1527)	—

VIII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE  
TO THE CHANCERY

Folio	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of inclosures to pasture	Parishes	Areas ingrossed acres	Areas consoli- dated with farms acres	Areas inclosed acres	Objects of inclo- sure			Condition of inclosers				
							Park acres	Inclosure acres	Pasture acres	Lay lords of manors	Lay free- holders	Ecclesias- tical lords of manors	Other ecclesias- tics	Lay tenants
548	—	1	Warwick . . .	—	—	24	—	—	24	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Chelmscote . . .	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Cheriton . . .	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Farnborough . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Morton Morell . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Barton . . .	—	—	45	—	—	45	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Brayles . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Cherlecote . . .	—	—	40	—	—	40	1	—	—	—	—
	—	5	Walton Deuill . . .	—	—	150	—	—	150	2	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Weston (Long Compton) . . .	—	—	150	—	—	150	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Stratford super Avon . . .	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Wolwardington . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	1	—
	—	1	Honyngton . . .	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—
	549	—	2	Shugbrough . . .	—	—	40	—	—	40	1	—	—	—
—		5	Brayles . . .	—	—	240	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	1
550	—	(1)	Vpton . . .	—	—	108	—	—	108	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Vpton . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Wolwardington . . .	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	—	1	—	—
	—	1	Sekinton . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	1	—	—	—
	—	1	Harborough . . .	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	1	—
	—	6	Oxshulfe . . . Wormleighton . . .	—	—	80 ( ) <sup>1</sup>	—	—	80 ( ) <sup>1</sup>	1 1	—	—	—	—
			Total . . .	—	—	1,257	—	—	1,257	9	9	1	4	1

<sup>1</sup> Area 240 acr. (see p. 403, *supra*), not given by Dugdale.



INQUISITION OF 1518, SHOWING RETURNS ADDITIONAL  
RETURNS OF 1517

No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value	Date of inclosure	Observations
—	persons	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	Incloser the 'custos cantarie de Chelmescote'
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	
—	—	5 messuagia	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	2 messuagia	—	—	—	—
5	—	1 capitale messuagium	—	—	—	Incloser probably lessee of manor from Crown
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 messuagium	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	1 "	—	—	—	—
—	—	6 messuagia	—	—	—	—
5	—	29 messuagia	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> The returns of 1518 as noted by Dugdale, which appear to be a second presentment of the same inclosure, are excluded from this table. Dugdale's transcript is in full on pp. 651-6. Dugdale's transcript, it will be observed, does not distinguish between inclosures simply and inclosures accompanied by conversion to pasture. It is therefore necessary to class all these as cases of conversion. No dates or rental values are given by Dugdale.

IX. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUI-  
TUTION OF INCLOSURES, &C., MENTIONED

Places	Reconversions to arable	Houses repaired	Ploughs restored	Inhabitants restored
Tachebrok . . . . .	acres 70	[ ]	4	36
Vpton . . . . .	—	2 messuagia	—	—
Vpton . . . . .	10	—	—	—
INQUISITION OF 1549				
Wormleighton . . . . .	Not given	12	—	[ ]
Walton D'Eiuile. . . . .	[150]	—	—	—
Weston iuxta Barcheston . . . . .	50	{ 1 house 1 cottage }	—	[ ]
Wood Bevinton . . . . .	—	4 messuages	—	[ ]

SITIONS OF 1518 AND 1549, SHOWING THE RESTI-  
IN THE INQUISITIONS

Lay lords of manors	Lay free-holders	Eccle-siastical lords of manors	Eccle-siastical free-holders	Lay tenants	Observations
1	—	1	—	—	E. Medley and the Prior of Kenilworth joint owners of manor
1	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—
INQUISITION OF 1549					
1	—	—	—	—	'laying land' to them (the houses)
—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	About 1519

## X

TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION  
OF 1518, SHOWING STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS IN  
THE ADDITIONAL RETURNS.

STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS. INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES  
EXCLUDED

<i>Lay ownership</i>		<i>Ecclesiastical ownership</i>	
. Lords of manors having and in hand.			
Parish	Total Acres	Parish	Total Acres
1. Farnborough . . .	20		
2. Cherlecote . . .	40		
3. Walton Deuill . . .	150		
4. Weston (Long Compton) . . .	150		
5. Shugbrough . . .	40		
6. Vpton . . .	108		
7. Oxshulfe . . .	80		
	<hr/>		
	588		
			<hr/>
			40
II. Freeholders having land in hand.			
Parish	Total Acres	Parish	Total Acres
1. Warwick . . .	24		
2. Cheriton . . .	40		
3. Morton Morell . . .	20		
4. Barton . . .	45		
5. Stratford super Avon . . .	40		
6. Honyngton . . .	60		
7. Vpton . . .	20		
8. Sekinton . . .	20		
	<hr/>		
	269		
			<hr/>
			120
III. Copyholders.			
—	—	—	—
IV. Leaseholders.			
—	—	—	—
V. Farm tenants.			
—	—	—	—

XI

TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518. ADDITIONAL RETURNS. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A MESSUAGIUM, &C.

(INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED)

<i>Lay ownership</i>				<i>Ecclesiastical ownership</i>			
I. Land in hand of lords of manors.							
Parish		messuages	acres	Parish		messuages	acres
1. Farnborough . . .		1	20				
2. Cherlecote . . .		1	40				
3. Walton Deuill . . .		5	150				
4. Shugbrough* . . .		2	40				
5. Oxshulfe . . .		1	80				
		<hr/>	<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>
		10	330			1	40
Average no. of acres to a messuagium = 33.				No. of acres to a messuagium = 40.			
II. Land in hand of freeholders.							
Parish		messuages	acres	Parish		messuages	acres
1. Warwick . . .		1	24	1. Chelmescote . . .		1	60
2. Cheriton . . .		1	40				
3. Morton Morell . . .		1	20	2. Brayles . . .		1	20
4. Barton . . .		1	45				
5. Stratford super Avon		1	40	3. Woluardington . . .		1	20
6. Honyngton . . .		1	60				
7. Sekinton . . .		1	20	4. Harborough . . .		1	20
		<hr/>	<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>
		7	249			4	120
Average no. of acres to a messuagium = 35.57.				Average no. of acres to a messuagium = 30.			
III. Copyholds							
—		—	—	—		—	—
IV. Leaseholds.							
—		—	—	—		—	—
V. Farm tenancies.							
—		—	—	—		—	—
VI. Manor House ('capitale messuagium').							
Brayles . . .		1	240				

\* Weston (Longcompton), where the Return for 1517 was 7 messuages and 1 cottage to 200 acres, has been excluded, the area in Dugdale's Notes of the Inquisition of 1518 being given as 350 acres. See Table VI., p. 674, *supra*.

XII. TABULATION OF DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE  
TO THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF 1517 AND TO

Folio	No. of farms ingrossed	No. of inclosures to pasture	Parishes	Areas ingrossed acres	Areas consoli- dated with farms acres	Areas inclosed	Objects of inclosure			Condition of inclosers				
							Park acres	Inclosure of arable acres	Inclosure to pasture acres	Lay lords of manors	Lay free- holders	Ecclesias- tical lords of manors	Other ec- clesiastics	Lay
535	—	[5]	Dasset <sup>ef</sup> . . .	—	—	240	—	—	240	1	—	—	—	—
		1	Upton <sup>af</sup> . . .	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—
	—	2	Whitchurch <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	100	—	—	100	1	—	—	—	—
	—	5	Adderston <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	[100]	—	—	[100]	—	—	—	—	1
	—	5	{ Chelmescote <sup>be</sup> . . .	330	130	200	—	130	200	—	—	—	—	1
536	—	5	{ Chelmescote <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	1	—	—	—
	—	6	Wood Bevinton <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	180	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	1
	—	3	Little Dorsington <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	200	—	—	200	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Samburne (Cough- ton) <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	[32]	[32]	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Alcester <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	—	4	Stretton - Basker- vill <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	160	—	—	160	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Astley <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	90	90	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	4	Fletchamsted <sup>ce</sup> . . .	—	—	[160]	—	—	[160]	1	—	—	—	—
	—	1	Griffe (Chilvers- coton) <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	[30]	[30]	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	—	3	Holt iuxta Kings- bury <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	96	—	—	96	1	—	—	—	—
537	—	1	Sutton <sup>be</sup> . . .	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	1	—
			Total . . .	330	130	1,685	170	130	1,515	9	3	..	1	3

<sup>a</sup> In Chancery Returns for 1517.  
<sup>b</sup> Chancery Returns for 1517.  
<sup>c</sup> Varying from Inquisition of 1518.

<sup>d</sup> Not in Chancery Returns for 1517.  
<sup>e</sup> In Inquisition of 1518.  
<sup>f</sup> Varying from Inquisition of 1518.

<sup>e</sup> Varying from  
<sup>f</sup> Not in Inquisition of 1518.

INQUISITION OF 1549, SHOWING RETURNS ADDITIONAL  
DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1518

No. of ploughs put down	Displacement of population	No. of houses decayed	No. of churches decayed	Annual rental value	Date of inclosure	Observations
—	persons	—	—	—	—	—
—	( )	1 messuage	—	—	1521	—
—	{ ( )	1 capital messuage	}	—	1534	—
—	( )	1 messuage				
—	( )	2 cottages	—	—	—	—
—	( )	4 messuages	—	—	1547	Incloser a leaseholder. 'Converted the said messuages into cottages'
—	( )	1 messuage	—	—	1547	Same incloser freeholder of this land. 'Converted the messuage into a cottage'
—	( )	6 messuages	—	—	1506	Incloser a leaseholder
3	—	—	—	—	(March 1) 1502 (March 4)	—
—	—	—	—	—	} 1531	—
—	{ ( )	4 messuages	}	—		
—	( )	3 cottages			—	1489
—	—	—	—	—	1497	—
—	—	4 messuages	—	—	1497	—
—	—	—	—	—	1497	—
—	—	3 messuages	—	—	1504	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	25 messuages 5 cottages	—	—	—	—

## XIII

DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549, SHOWING STATUS OF ACTUAL INCLOSERS IN THE ADDITIONAL RETURNS

<i>Lay</i>				<i>Ecclesiastical</i>			
Parish	Total Acres	Inclosure of arable Acres	Parks and inclosure to pasture Acres	Parish	Total Acres	Inclosure of arable Acres	Parks and inclosure to pasture Acres
I. Lords of manors having land in hand.							
1. Dasset	. 240	—	240				
2. Whitchurch	100	—	100				
3. Little Dor-							
sington	. 200	—	200				
4. Stretton							
Baskervill	. 160	—	160				
5. Astley	. 90	—	90				
6. Holt iuxta							
Kingsbury	. 96	—	96				
	<u>886</u>		<u>886</u>				
II. Freeholders having land in hand.							
1. Upton	. 10	—	10				
2. Chelmes-							
cote	. 60	—	60				
3. Alcester	. 18	—	18				
	<u>88</u>		<u>88</u>				
III. Copyholders.							
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Leaseholders.							
1. Chelmes-							
cote <sup>a</sup>	. 330	130	200				
	<u>330</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>200</u>	1. Wood			
				Bevinton	. 180	—	180
				2. Sutton	. 9	—	9
					<u>189</u>		<u>189</u>
V. Farm tenancies.							
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> The incloser was lord of the manor in 1510, but in 1549 the property was let to a leaseholder and he is entered in Table VII. as the incloser responsible.



XIV

DUGDALE'S NOTES OF THE INQUISITION OF 1549. AD-  
DITIONAL RETURNS. NUMBER OF ACRES TO A  
MESSAGE

(INFERRED AND DOUBTFUL FIGURES EXCLUDED)

<i>Lay ownership</i>			<i>Ecclesiastical ownership</i>		
Parish	messages	acres	Parish	messages	acres
I. Land in hand of lords of manors.					
1. Holt iuxta Kingsbury	3	96			
	3	96			
Average no. of acres to a messu- age = 32.					
II. Land in hand of freeholders.					
1. Upton . . . .	1	10			
2. Chelmscote . . .	1	60			
	2	70			
Average no. of acres to a messu- age = 35.					
II. Copyholds.					
— — —			— — —		
IV. Leaseholds.					
1. Chelmscote . . .	4	330	1. Wood Bevinton . .	6	180
	4	330		6	180
Average no. of acres to a messu- age = 82.5.			Average no. of acres to a messu- age = 30.		

XV

OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHANCERY RETURNS OF 1517  
COMPARED WITH DUGDALE'S MS. NOTES OF THE  
INQUISITIONS OF 1517 AND 1518, ON HIS NOTES OF  
THE INQUISITION OF 1549, AND ON THE ENTRIES OF  
INCLOSURES IN DUGDALE'S 'WARWICKSHIRE.'

The Chancery Returns state the whole of the present-  
ments to have been made at Allesley on 22 September, 9  
H. VIII. (1517). The notes made by Dugdale in D. i. 7 give

the date of 2 September, 9 H. VIII. (1517), at Allesley, and 1 September, 10 H. VIII. (1518), at Warwick. This last return the Chancery MS. does not include. According to the Chancery Returns the Commissioners at Allesley on 22 September, 1517, were John Veysy and Roger Wygston. According to Dugdale, those present on 2 September, 1517, at Allesley were John Veysy, John Port, Roger Wigston, and John Hales, of whom Port and Hales do not appear to have been originally commissioned at all, while Sir Andrew Wyndesore, who was a commissioner, was absent. See the Commission, p. 81, *supra*. Singularly enough, the jury, so far as the five enumerated by Dugdale are concerned, were the same and occur in the same order in both Dugdale and the Chancery MS., which suggests the suspicion that September 2 may possibly have been a mistake on Dugdale's part for September 22. On the other hand, in Exch. Q. R. Mem. Roll 299, M.T. 11 H. VIII. (1519), m. 40 dorso, occurs a recital of the presentment in the Chancery MS. for inclosures at Litel Darsyngton, in which the date is given as 2 September, 9 H. VIII. (1517), at Allesley, John Veysy and Roger Wygston being stated to be the commissioners present. But this stands alone, while I have come across as many as ten cases of presentments before these two commissioners on 22 September, at Allesley. As for the commissioners, after examining over 70 cases in the Exchequer Rolls in which recitals of presentments from various counties in 1517 occur, I do not find one in which either Port or Hales appears as of their body. All the four enumerated by Dugdale sat at Kenilworth on September 1, 1518, as we know from the Exchequer Proceedings. They may very well have sat at Warwick on the same and at Allesley on the following day, though of this I find no trace in the Exchequer Rolls. In 1517 September 2 fell on a Wednesday and September 22 on a Tuesday, so that no light is thrown by the dates themselves. On the whole, the most probable conclusion seems to be that Dugdale has erroneously attached the names of the four commissioners of 1518 to the proceedings of 1517. As to his date,

2 September, 1517, it may be conjectured that the evidence was taken in certificates or slips containing one or more entries returned to the clerks on September 2, and that from these slips Dugdale transcribed; that on September 22, 1517, the certificates having been in the interval transcribed on to the membranes now preserved in the Record Office, the presentments were formally received as stated in the concluding declaration. The membranes were filed in Chancery and the original certificates remained in the possession of John Hales, where they were noted by Dugdale. This will account for omissions from Dugdale's tables which would scarcely have occurred had he worked from the Chancery Returns. It also explains the fact that while in the Chancery Returns an effort was evidently made to group the entries according to locality, some of them appear out of place, being separated from other inclosures in the same place. See the case of Grenborough, *infra*. There are other internal evidences pointing to the same conclusion as to Dugdale's sources. The omission of the entries from Shyttington is intelligible if those certificates, being at the top of the bundle, had become illegible through dirt. Two entries are dropped at Bysshopshamton, one at Nether-Shuckburgh. It is possible that the last had been withdrawn for evidence in legal proceedings, and that this was the object of the retention of the certificates in the hands of the commissioners. We happen to know from a wholly different source that such proceedings did take place with reference to inclosures by Shuckborough.

More decisive is the manner in which Dugdale has treated the inclosure at Whitnashe. On fo. 546 of his MS. is, apparently interpolated after an entry of the inclosure of 1 mess. and xxx acres at Grenborough, the inclosure, &c., of 2 mess. and xl acres at Whitnashe by William Medley. Now this entry appears on a different membrane of the Inquisition (membrane 56) from that on which the Grenborough entry is found (membrane 55); Whitnashe being at the foot of m. 56, Grenborough halfway down m. 55. Had the entry been overlooked by Dugdale, it would naturally have been inserted

afterwards in its proper place in his MS., where there is as much space as in the place in which it appears, the entries being made with ample space below each. The conclusion seems to be that it was on a loose document and that it was inserted after Grenborough because it was in the same Hundred (Knightlow). Finally, on fo. 548 of Dugdale's MS. there is a pencilled note in the margin of the heading to the Inquisition of 1518 'in alio bundello,' which again points to bundles of certificates as the source of his notes.

The synoptical Table V. of the differences between the areas noted by Dugdale from the Inquisition of 1517 and those given in the Chancery Returns shows that Dugdale's additions to those Returns are 460 acres, his omissions 563½ acres. It must be borne in mind, however, that the added 460 acres are almost certainly due to two misreadings of the originals. These struck out, the omissions represent some 14 per cent. of the whole area of 7948 acres inclosed for improved tillage or converted to pasture. This probably represents more in proportion than the omissions from the Inquisitions of 1518 and 1549, because a comparison of Dugdale's notes of those Inquisitions with his notes of that of 1517 shows unquestionably that the number of the original certificates must have been smaller, and confusion would consequently be more easily avoided.

There are peculiarities in Dugdale's notes of the Inquisition of 1518 not easy of explanation. Such are the cases, as at Chelmscote, Grafton, &c., in which the name of the incloser is entered and that of the place, but the entries of areas inclosed, &c., are omitted. It may be that, in sorting the slips, Dugdale intended to collect together the inclosures in one place, and forgot that he had not done so. An obvious objection to this is that in his notes of the Inquisition of 1517 he does not aggregate inclosures by different inclosers. Moreover the omissions are not mere blanks. The space is asterisked, as though to signify that they were intended. An explanation may perhaps be found in the character of the Inquisition of 1518. The marginal notes

upon the Chancery Returns show that subpoenas were issued perhaps early in 1518, for appearances to be entered within fifteen days after Michaelmas. Now the Inquisition of 1518, which took comparatively little fresh evidence (see Table VIII. Additional Returns, 1518), may have been in its main scope an inquiry into the steps which had been taken in the interval to remedy the cases presented in the previous year. Colour is lent to this view by the preface to the inclosures of Sir Edward Belknap at Derset and Birton; 'Et sicut in priori Inq. capta ix<sup>o</sup> Henr. viij,' of which the intention appears to be to point to them as of capital importance and also to emphasise the fact that this is a repeated presentment of them. It might be suggested that these blanks were not filled up because Dugdale found at the end of the entry a note that the presentment had been cancelled by the restoration of the messuages, &c. Against this is the presentment in 1549 of the destruction at Wood-Bevinton of six messuages and one cottage assigned to the year 1506, by an incloser already presented in 1517, a blank having been left against the name of the place in Dugdale's notes of the Inquisition of 1518. In the same way Sir R. Throckmorton was presented for the formation of Coughton Park by an inclosure of 20½ acres 'cum aliis terris,' &c. This was in 1517. No presentment appears in 1518, but that of 1549 clearly shows the park to have been then in existence. Similarly with the Marquis of Dorset's inclosure of 90 acres at Astley. It is unsafe, therefore, to infer that the Returns of 1518 comprised all cases in which no remedy had been applied. The Exchequer Rolls afford no solution of the difficulty. The only explanation which seems to meet all the cases is that the places omitted from the Returns of 1518 or left blank by Dugdale were those in which an undertaking to conform to the requisitions of the commissioners was made, though abandoned at a later date. It is apparent from the decree of Chancery of July 12, 1518, as well as from the proclamation of 1526 (p. 489), that a temporising policy had been frequently adopted, while we know, as a matter of fact, both from the Inquisition of 1549

and from the language of the Statutes, as also of contemporary writers, that, notwithstanding the efforts of the Commission, the laws were largely left unenforced.

There are features in Dugdale's notes of the Inquisition of 1549 which likewise demand explanation. Inclosures are returned assigned to a date anterior to 1517, but not included in that Inquisition nor in that of 1518. Such are Wood-Bevinton, Little Dorsington, Stretton-Baskervill, Astley, Fletchamsted, Griffes, Holt, and Sutton. Now, although it is apparent that the commissioners of 1549 worked with the Returns of 1517 in their hands, it is also certain that fresh evidence was taken, an illustration of which is the mention for the first time in the Inquisition of 1549 of the formation of a pool in the meadow at Fletchamsted. Another peculiarity of the same Inquisition is the attribution to the legal owners of 1549 of the construction of inclosures made by their predecessors in title with the date attached of the year as given in the Returns of 1517. A case in point is to be found at Walton d'Euill on p. 658. Such a method was probably extended to the assignment to the date already returned in 1517 of inclosures really effected subsequently, but at a date from its remoteness difficult to ascertain. A suspicion of this sort attaches itself to the inclosures at Wood-Bevinton by William Grey first recorded in 1549, but assigned to 1506, the date of his inclosures as returned in 1517. Similarly in the case of the inclosures at Little Dorsington. Obviously if this be so, the returns of 1549 are an inadequate register of the inclosing movement since 1517, a probability enhanced by the other circumstances of the inquiry.

These Inquisitions throw some light upon the composition of Dugdale's 'Warwickshire,' so far as the inclosing movement is concerned. Were his notices of inclosure in that work taken from his notes of the Inquisitions or from the original certificates themselves? About this there cannot be much doubt, so far at least as the returns of 1549 are concerned. In the case of Chelmscote (Inq. 3 E. VI.) Dugdale omits from his notes the name of the wife of William Walker. In his

'Warwickshire' (p. 398) he gives it as Isabel, with a reference to this Inquisition. Again, in the case of Cougheton Dugdale ('Warw.' p. 523) represents Sir Robert Throkmorton to have inclosed, inter alia, 'a certain common ground called Wike Wood,' apparently citing the Inquisition of 3 E. VI. as his authority. Now though the inclosure for the formation of a park of  $20\frac{1}{2}$  acres at Cougheton by Sir Robert Throkmorton is recorded in the Inquisition of 1517 (p. 450, *supra*), no mention of an inclosure by him occurs in Dugdale's notes of the Inquisitions of 1518 and of 1549, nor in Dugdale's notes of the Inquisition of 1549 is there any mention of Wike Wood. The inference is that, though the form is different, the Inquisition of 1549 as it appears in Dugdale's MSS. is not a transcript but notes, and that, unless Dugdale conformed its orthography to that of his day, it was probably translated from Latin. Further, his notices of inclosures in Warwickshire must have been based upon the original documents and not on his own notes preserved in the Bodleian Library and here first published.





# INDEX

- ABBENDON. *See* Abingdon  
 Abell, Jo., 219  
 —, Will., of Sheldon, 394  
 Abendon. *See* Abingdon  
 Abingdon, Abendon, Abbyndon, Abbot  
   of, 103, 111, 115, 116, 121, 125, 126,  
   127, 128, 133, 140, 141, 341, 368  
 Abrahall, Tho., 209  
 Abthorpe, co. N'hamp., 283  
 Aby, Tho. of Tateshall, 248, 249  
 Abyndon, co. Berk. *See* Abingdon  
 Adderbury, Addersberry, co. Oxon., 333,  
   336  
 Addington, Adyngton, co. Buck., 200,  
   201  
 Aderston, co. Warw. *See* Atherstone  
 Aisshefeld, Jo., 383  
 Ablaster, Humph., 399, 648  
 Albery. *See* Aldbury  
 Alcester, Alcestre, co. Warw., 662  
 Alcot, Priory of, 395, 648  
 Aldbury, Albery, co. Oxon., 364  
 Aldersey, Jo., 644; Rob., 641  
 Aldeworth, Jo., 134  
 Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berk., 105;  
   Beche in, 104  
 Ale, Will., 214  
 Alee, Jo., 206  
 —, Will., 158  
 Alexton, Alaxton, co. Leic., 238  
 Aleyn, Will., 367  
 Allesley, Alseley, co. Warw., 86, 394,  
   435 *bis*, 650; Inquisition made at, 647  
 Alnot, Ric., 368  
 Alworth, Tho., 115  
 Alyn, Jo., 110-1  
 Alyngton, Giles, Kt., 84  
 Ambresbury, Aumsbery, Prioress of, 136  
 Amington, Amynton, co. Warw., 447,  
   650; message called 'Bowlhall,'  
   'Boulhall,' 447, 650  
 Andelet, Jo., 364  
 Andrewes, Andrews, Androus, Thos.,  
   358, 359, 361  
 Annesley, Tho., 121  
 Apethorpe, Apetrop, co. N'hamp., 306  
 Appleford, Appelford, co. Berk., 141  
 Apryce, Aprice, Lewis, 196, 209; Jo., 100  
 Arches, Ralph, 175; Will., 175  
 Archester. *See* Irchester  
 Arden, Jo., 349, 648. *See also* Wardern  
 Ardington, Ardynton, co. Berk., 115  
 Ardley, Ardeley, co. Oxon., 350  
 Arley, Lordship of, 663  
 Arundell, Jo., Kt., 337  
 Ascot, co. Oxon., 343  
 Ashby next Horncastle, 255-6. Lord St.  
   John's ground in, 255; Watkinson  
   tenure in, 256; 'Inhamfeld' in, 256  
 Ashby-by-Partney, Ashby juxta Partiney,  
   co. Linc., 254  
 Ashby, Assheby, de la Zouche, Leic.,  
   233  
 Ashby, Tho., 650. *See* Assheby  
 Asshby, Jo., 295  
 Asshebroke, Will., 344; Joan, wife of,  
   344  
 Assheby, Tho. 442. *See* Ashby  
 Assheby, —, 187  
 Asshefeld, Jo., 335  
 Assheley, Jo., 643  
 Asshendon, co. Buck., 159, 160  
 Assheton. *See* Aston le Walles  
 Asslton, Hugh, clk., 85  
 Asterleigh, Asterley co., Oxon., 330, 371  
 Asthall and Asthall Leigh, Astall and  
   Astall Lye, co. Oxon., 346  
 Astley, co. Warw., 451, 663  
 Aston [Abbots], co. Buck., 182  
 Aston le Walles, Assheton, co. N'hamp.,  
   297  
 Aston Molent, co. Buck., 208  
 Aston Turrold, co. Berk., 145 *bis*, 146  
 Atherstone, Aderston, co. Warw., 660  
 Atkynson, Tho., 470, 473  
 Audeley. *See* Tuchet  
 Aumsbery. *See* Ambresbury  
 Aungell, Jo., 101  
 Aungwyne, Awngevyne, Margaret, 256  
 Austyn, Jo., of Stepyng, 259

- Asholme, Carthusian priory in the Isle of, 424, 655  
 Ayce, Ric., 644  
 Aydon. *See* Eydon  
 Ayleston, Tho., 132
- BABYNGTON, Will., 371  
 Bagrave, Bagraue, co. Leic., 229  
 Baguley, Baggeley, co. Chesh., 643  
 Baker, Jo., 142 *bis*  
 —, Jo., 497, 498  
 Baldons, co. Oxon., 380  
 Baldwyn, Jo., 205  
 Balle, Hen., 201  
 Banaster, Will., 101  
 Banwell, Will., of Coventry, 438, 650  
 Barantyne, Will., Kt., 384. *See* Baryngton  
 Barby, co. N'hamp., 299  
 Barcheston, hamlet of, co. Warw., 417, 649; several messuages named in, 416  
 Baret, Rob., 382  
 Barford, Berford, co. N'hamp., 317  
 Barfote, Nich., 100  
 Barkeby, Jo., 399  
 Barkeley, Maur., jun., Kt., 233  
 Barker, Tho., 301  
 Barklay, Maur, Kt., 84  
 Barmeston, Barneston, Jo., 467  
 Barowe, Maur, Kt., 351, 352  
 Barreclose, co. Buck., 182  
 Bartilmew, Rob., of Sturton, 252  
 Barton, co. Warw., 652  
 Barton, Walt., 146  
 Barton Sharshill. *See* Sesswell Barton  
 Baryngton, Will., Kt., 359. *See* Barantyne  
 Basildon, Bastelden, co. Berk., 105  
 Battlesden, Batlesden, co. Bed., 465  
 Baynham, Alex., Kt., 84  
 Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Buck., 202  
 Beanton, Beynton, co. Oxon., 331  
 Bedford, 86  
 —, inquisition held at, 459  
 —, doct. dated at, 476  
 Bedone. *See* Beedon, co. Berk.  
 Bedyote, Jo., 327  
 Bedyll, Will., of London, 362  
 Beedon, Bedone, co. Berk., 111  
 Beell, Nich., 380  
 Bekyngham, Ric., 384  
 Belamy, —, 274  
 Belcott, Jo., of Lytlyllyngton, 459  
 Belgrave, co. Leic., 236; 'Old Park' in, 236  
 Belknap, Edw., Kt. 424, 425, 426, 427, 438, 439, 478-80, 649, 655, 656  
 Bell, Ric., 369  
 Bell, Tho., of Buknall, 252  
 Bellingham, Christopher, 121  
 Bemond, Jo., 232  
 Bendowe, Jo., 459  
 Benefield, Benifeild, co. N'hamp., 659  
 Benet, Tho., 144  
 Benett, Tho., 120  
 Bentley, co. Warw., 448, 650  
 Berden, Berdyn, co. Essex, 220; 'Barkers' in, 221  
 Berford. *See* Barford  
 Berkeham, co. Berk., 131  
 Berners, John Bowrgchyer lord Barnesse, 331  
 Bery, Jo., 652  
 Besellys, Will., 370  
 Betterton, Beaterton, co. Berk., 116  
 Bevington, Bevyngton, co. Warw., 409-10, 654. *See* Wood Bevington  
 Bewfo, Bewffo, Jo., 444, 650; John, son of, 444, 650  
 Beyford, Joan, 111  
 Beynton. *See* Beanton  
 Bicester. *See* Burcester?  
 Biddenham, Bydenham, co. Bed., 475; 'Message called Davys,' 475  
 Bigge, Jo., 652  
 Bille, Rob., 644  
 Billyng, Tho., 310  
 Binfield, Bynfeld, co. Berk., 119  
 Binsey, Byndeshey, co. Oxon., 387  
 Bird, Rog., 182  
 Birdstone, Byrdyston, co. Buck., 161, 162  
 Birmingham, Brymycham, co. Warw., 402, 648  
 Birton. *See* Burton-Dasset, co. Warw.  
 Bisham, Bustellesham, co. Berk., 121; Prior of, 121  
 Blackfordby, Blakerby, co. Linc., 233  
 Blacknowe, Ric. and Will., 213  
 Blandey, Tho., 118  
 Blatherwick, Blatherwyke, co. N'hamp., 312  
 Bletchley, Blecheley, co. Buck., 178 *bis*; 'Cotmanfeud' in, 178  
 Blount, Tho., Kt., 346  
 —, Walt., Knt., Lord Mountgey, 238  
 Bobenhill. *See* Bubenhall  
 Bocher, Will., 257, 327  
 —, Katherine, wife of Thomas (?), 257  
 Bolingbroke, Bullingbrok, Soke of, 255  
 Boller, Henr., 327-8  
 —, Tho., 207  
 Bollyngdon, co. Oxon. *See* Bullington  
 Bolok, Tho., 130  
 Bolt, Rob., 341

- Bonde, Jo., of Coventry, 400, 648, 664 ;  
     Thomas, son and heir of, 664  
 Bones, Jo., of Buknall, 248 ; Jo., of  
     Tateshall, 248  
 Bonham, Jo., 84  
 Bordene, Will., 141  
 Borowe, Rob., 242  
 Boughton, Will., 342  
 Bouchier. *See* Berners  
 Bouchier de Fitzwaren, Jo., 85  
 Bourton, Buorton, Buerton, co. Buck., 199  
     — Hold, 199  
 Boxford, Boxforth, co. Berk., 119  
 Boyvyle, Geo., 316  
 Bracebrige, Bracebrygge, Bracebrygge,  
     Jo., 449, 451, 650, 651, 654, 664 ;  
     Tho., 449, 664  
 Bradbury, Joan, 353  
 Braddon, Bradden, co. N'hamp., 293  
 Bradfield, co. Berk., 149  
 Bradgate, co. Leic., 234, 235, 236  
 Bradwell, co. Buck., 181, 182 *bis* ; Rob.  
     Buston, prior of, 181  
 Bragenham, Brakynham, co. Buck., 170  
     *bis*  
 Brailes, Braylys, co. Warw., 419, 649,  
     652, 654  
 Brascote, Briscott, co. Leic., 241  
 Brassy, Jo., 644  
 Bray, co. Berk., 121, 131  
 Bray, Edm., Kt., 303, 465  
 Braybroke, Jac., 125, 126  
 Brayton, co. Berk. *See* Drayton  
 Bredyncote, co. Buck., 173  
 Brereley, Jo., 402, 648  
 Bresenorton. *See* Norton Brize  
 Brice, Will., 346  
 Brightwell, co. Berk., 107  
 Brightwell, co. Oxon., 330  
 Brigstock, Brigstok, co. N'hamp., 311  
 Brimstage, Brimstach, co. Chesh., 644  
 Brington, Bryngton, co. N'hamp., 298 ;  
     'Guy Robyn's' message in, 298  
 Briscott. *See* Brascote  
 Broadwell, Brodewell, co. Oxon., 347,  
     348 ; vicar of, 348  
 Brogden, Brother John, 428, 429  
 Broke, Jo., Serjeant at Law, 85  
     —, Jo., Kt., Lord Cobham, 358  
     —, Tho., of Ewelme, 364  
     —, Tho., Kt., Lord Cobham, 358,  
     370, 371  
 Bromeham, co. Bed., 466  
 Bromham, Jo., 459  
 Bromwich, Castle, 'Ladye Croftes' in,  
     410, 648  
 Bromwich, Little, co. Warw., 400, 648,  
     664  
 Bronkelow, Ric., 159  
 Brooksby, Brokysby, co. Leic., 237  
 Brothers, Hen., 349-50  
 Broughton, co. Buck., 212  
     —, Jo., 212, 213, 473, 474  
 Broun, Humph., 277, 278  
     —, Jo., 277, 278, 357, 470, 471  
     —, Matt., Kt., 85  
     —, Nich., 385  
 Brown, Will., 419, 649  
     —, Will., clk., 421, 649, 652  
 Browne, Jo., Kt., 662  
     —, Tho., of Tumbly, 250  
 Brudenell, Edm., 206, 207  
     —, Rob., 306  
     —, Rob., Kt., 281, 304 *bis*.  
     —, —, 190  
 Brudnell, Rob., 230  
     —, Rob., Kt., 229  
 Bruer, Monastery of, 385  
 Bruern, Abbot of, 372  
 Brydon, Hen., 240  
 Brymycham. *See* Birmingham  
 Bryn, Jo., 644  
 Bubenhall, Bobenhill, co. Warw., 438  
     *bis*, 650  
 Buckingham, Henry, duke of, 473  
 Buckland, Bukland, Bukeland, co.  
     Berk., 129 *bis*, 141, 142 ; le Personage-  
     lande, 142 ; Newynton in, 142 ; John,  
     rector of, 142  
 Bucklow, Buklow hundred, co. Chesh.,  
     643  
 Bukmere, Jo., 446. *See* Buckmore  
 Buckmore, Jo., 650. *See* Bukmere  
 Bucknall, Buknall, co. Linc., 252  
 Buerton. *See* Bourton  
 Buk, Jo., 146  
 Bukeregge, Jo., 105  
 Buldry, Will., 340  
 Bulkington, co. Warw., 433, 650  
 Bullingbrok. *See* Bolingbroke  
 Bullington, Bollyngdon, hundred of, co.  
     Oxon., 342, 354, 355, 356, 369 *bis*  
 Bullok, Jo., 257  
 Bullyng, Will., 350  
 Bulstrode, Tho., 84  
 Bulwick, Bulwyk, co. N'hamp., 313  
 Bunbury, Ric. (1), 644 ; (2), 644  
 Buorton. *See* Bourton  
 Burcester, co. Oxon., Wrecchewyke in,  
     340  
 Burcester, Richard, Prior of, 340 ; John,  
     Prior of, 340  
 Burcote, co. N'hamp., 293  
 Burcott, co. Buck., 173  
 Burford, co. Oxon., 344, 345  
 Burghfield, Burghfeld, co. Berk., 148

- Burgoyne, Jo., 460  
 Burnham, co. Buck., 184  
 Burstone. *See* Birdstone  
 Burton, co. Berk., messuage called  
   ' Hoggys ' in, 124  
 Burton, co. Warw., 478  
 Burton, Birton-Dassett, Dorsett, Byrton,  
   co. Warw.; 424, 425, 649, 655, 656  
 Burton Latimer, co. N'hamp., 303  
 Burton Overy, co. Leic., 227  
 Burton, Ric., of Dovewode, 258  
 Bushmead, Bisshmede, Prior of, 459  
 Bury, Edw., 348  
 —, Maur. a, 150  
 Bury St. Edmund's, Abbot of, 83  
 Busby, Rob., 328  
 Busshell, Jac., 642  
 Bustellesham. *See* Bisham  
 Butler, Ric., 300, 302  
 —, Rog., of Haveryngham, 250  
 —, Will., 144  
 Button, co. N'hamp., 303  
 Bydenham, co. Bed. *See* Biddenham  
 Bygott, Pet., 239  
 Bynfeld. *See* Binfield, co. Berk.  
 Byrd, Jo., 271 *bis*  
 Byrdstone. *See* Birdstone  
 Byrton. *See* Burton-Dassett., co. Warw.  
 Bysseter, Prior of, 334  
 Bysshop, Ric., 158  
 Bysshopshampton. *See* Hampton Lucy  
 Bytelsden, Abbot of, 198
- CALCOTE, Tho., 145  
 Calverley, Geo., 238  
 Camby, Jo., 329  
 Candlesby, Candilsby, co. Linc., 253,  
   254  
 Canons Ashby, 291  
 Canons Ashby, Prior of, 292. *See*  
   Grenewey  
 Carlisle, Bishop of, 209, 257  
 Carpenter, Ric., 336  
 Carswell, Carcewell, co. N'hamp., 292  
 Carter, Jo., 147  
 —, Ric., 173  
 Cartwright, —, 180  
 —, Will., 395  
 Castell, Jo., receiver of Henry VIII.,  
   280  
 Castelman, Agnes, 138  
 Castle Thorpe, Castelthorp, co. Buck.,  
   209  
 Castor, Castir, co. N'hamp., 268; sever-  
   rall messuages named in, 268-9, 270  
 Catesby, 315; Prioress of St. Edmund's,  
   315
- Catesby, Ant., 287. *See* Catysby  
 —, Humph., 290; Francis, 290  
 —, Sir Ric., Kt., 656  
 —, Tho., 437 *bis*, 410-1, 445, 648,  
   650, 653  
 Catland, —, 351  
 Catmore, Catmar, co. Berk., 102  
 Catysby, Ant., 297. *See* Catesby  
 Cave, Edw., 433, 650  
 —, Ric., 399, 402, 648 *bis*.  
 —, Tho., 310  
 Cawston, Jo., 218  
 Chaddleshworth, Chadlyngworth, Chaddel-  
   worth, co. Berk., 111, 112; Wolley  
   in, 112  
 Chadlington, Chadyllington, co. Oxon.,  
   359 *bis*, 360; ' The Field ' in, 385 *bis*;  
   hundred of, 385  
 Chaldecote, Walt., 148  
 Chalfont St. Peter, co. Buck., 206,  
   207; messuages called ' Butterfeld ' and  
   ' Leter ' in, 206  
 Chalver, Hen., 642  
 Chamberleyn, Ric., 110, 111  
 —, Sibyl, 328-9  
 —, Tho., 108  
 Chambernoun, Champernoun, Ph., 333,  
   368  
 Chantrell, Rob., 643  
 Chapman, Jo., of Tateshall Thorpe, 250  
 Chariour, Rob., of Kenilworth, 395  
 Chastleton, co. Oxon., 329  
 Chatwen, Will. *See* Chetwyne  
 Chebunherst. *See* Chippinghurst  
 Chebunherst, Chebenherst, Tho., 344;  
   Joan, wife of, 344  
 Chelmscote, Chelmyscote, co. Warw.,  
   419, 420, 421, 649, 651, 652, 660;  
   Chantry of, 651; Will. Brown, Chap-  
   lain, 421, 649, 652  
 Cherington, Cheriton, co. Warw., 652  
 Chesham, Chessham, co. Buck., 209;  
   messuages called ' Spencers ' and  
   ' Huettes ' in, 209; messuages called  
   ' Sewellys ' and ' Borden ' in, 211  
 Chester, 642-3; ' le houbrigfildes,' 642  
   *ter*; ' Chesterfeldes,' 642; Inquisition  
   made at, 641  
 Chetewyn, Chetwyne, Chatwen, Chatwyn,  
   Will., 402, 648, 653  
 Cheuerell, Rog., 85  
 Cheumdye, —, 359  
 Cheyne, Jo., Kt., 123, 124  
 Cheyny, Tho., Kt., 278; Lady Ann, 278  
 Chichester, Abbot of, 347  
 Chichester, Bp. of, 85  
 Chieveley, Chyeveley, co. Berk., 111  
 Childrey, Chilrey, co. Berk., 107

- Chilton, co. Berk., 105  
 Chilvers Coton, co. Warw., 664  
 Chilworth, co. Oxon., 342  
 Chipping Dorset, Dorset, Darset, co. Warw., 408, 478, 648  
 Chippinghurst, Chebunherst in Cuddesdon, co. Oxon., 344  
 Chipping Norton, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxon., 330; messuage called 'Walle' in, 330  
 Chipping Norton, Chantry of, 365  
 Chirchhill, co. Oxon. *See* Churchill  
 Chiselhampton, Chesilhampton *alias* Chessyllngton, co. Oxon., 341; 'le pasture of,' 341  
 Chitwood. *See* Whitwode  
 Churchill, Churchehull, co. Oxon., 360, 384  
 Chyveley. *See* Chieveley, co. Berk.  
 Clare, Clayour, co. Oxon., 350, 377 *bis*.  
 Clark. *See* Hayward  
 Classh, Ric., 641  
 Clavering Hundred, co. Essex, 220  
 Clayour. *See* Clare, co. Oxon.  
 Clegge, Jo., 644  
 Clendon, Glendon, co. N'hamp., 309  
 Clere, Rob., Kt., 83  
 Clerk, —, one of Henry VII.'s auditors, 209  
 —, Hugh, 641  
 —, Tho., 358  
 Clerke, Ric., 483  
 —, Will., 427, 649  
 Cleve, Gilb., 643  
 Clewer, co. Berk., 120; Langford manor in, 120  
 Claydon. *See* Steeple Claydon  
 Cleyve, Jo., 644  
 Cliffe, Clyff, co. Warw., 449, 653  
 Clifton Hampden, Clyfton, co. Oxon., 334; 'Glasehouse' and 'Hycokes' in, 334  
 Clinton, Clynton, John, lord, 447, 650  
 Clyff, Jo., 644  
 Clyfton, Gervase, Kt., 181  
 Cobham, lord. *See* Broke  
 Coffyn, Ric., 83  
 Coggs, Coggys, co. Oxon., 380  
 Cokayn, Cokeyn, Tho., Kt., 400, 648  
 Cokkes, Hugh, 643  
 Colbourne, Rob., 641  
 —, Tho., 642  
 Colchester. *See* Crestemas  
 Cold Higham, co. N'hamp., 283  
 Coldnorton, co. Oxon., 383; monastery of, 383  
 Cole, Will., 459  
 Cole Orton, Horton Catermersshe, Ouerton Quatermersh, co. Leic., 232  
 Coley, Jo., of Gloston, 230  
 Colsonsok, Pet., 643  
 Colt, Jo., 170, 171  
 —, Jo., 470, 471  
 Colton, Christopher, 109  
 Colyer, Hen., 205  
 Colyns, Jo., 116  
 Combe, co. Oxon., 342  
 Combe, Ric., 108  
 Compton, co. Berk., 104  
 — (Beauchamp or Regis), co. Berk., 123  
 — [-Wingate], co. Warw., 418 *bis*, 649. *See* Long Compton  
 —, Will., 185  
 —, Will., Kt., 337, 417-18, 649  
 Comyn, Ric., 345  
 Constable, Jo., Kt., 239  
 —, John, Dean of Lincoln, 255  
 Conwey, Hugh, Kt., 172 *bis*, 203  
 Conyers, Will., de Hornby, Kt., 85  
 Cooke, Ant., Kt., 657  
 —, Jo., of Newenton Longvyle, 213  
 —, Rob., of Marome, 258  
 Cookham, Cokeham, co. Berk., 130  
 Coope, Will., 287, 403-4, 485-6, 489, 648. *See* Cope  
 Cootes, co. Oxon., 370  
 Cope, Ant., Kt., 657; Will., 656. *See* Coope  
 Copley, Rog., 148  
 Corbet, quidam, 423  
 Cornwayle, Tho. a, Kt., 83  
 Cornwell, Tho., Kt., 641  
 Corson, Jo., 133  
 Costard, Tho., 129  
 Cosyn, Ric., 470, 473  
 Cote, co. Oxon. *See* Cootes  
 Cotes, Cotys, co. Leic., 233  
 Cotes, Ant., of Benifield, co. N'hamp., 659  
 Cotesmore, Will., 341 *bis*, 364, 373  
 Cotnour, co. Oxon, 351  
 Coton, Jo., 449  
 Cottesbatch, Cottysbeche, co. Leic., 241  
 Cottesmore, Jo., 136  
 Cotton, Rob., Kt., 84, 217  
 Coughton, co. Warw., 450, 651  
 Councner, Counser, Cowncner, Will., 366, 377 *bis*, 378  
 Couper, Hen., 200  
 —, Rog., 177  
 Courteney, William, Earl of Devon, 124  
 — Henry, Earl of Devon, 124  
 Coventry, fratres Hospitalis Sancti Johannis, 434

- Coventry, Monastery of St. Mary, 438  
 —, Prior of, 231  
 Coventry and Lichfield, Bp. of, 83  
 — — — —, Geoff., Bp. of, 641  
 Cowley, co. Oxon., 363  
 — Littlemore, co. Oxon., 363  
 Coxhed, Jo., 116, 117  
 Cradok, Jo., Kt., 134  
 Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Buck., 174,  
 175  
 Craycroft, Rob., 248  
 Crestemas, Tho., of Colchester, 220  
 Crick, Kreke, co. N'hamp., 291  
 Cristede, Convent of. *See* Kirkstead  
 Crokam, Crokeham, co. Berk., 125, 146  
 Crosse, Steph., 642  
 Crotall, Jo., 100  
 Crowmarsh-Gifford, Crowmershe Gefford,  
 co. Oxon., 376  
 Croyland, Crowland, Abbot of, 252  
 Croyland, writ for Abbot of, 480 *et seq*  
 Cublington, Cublynton, co. Buck., 173  
 Cuddesdon, Cuttesdon, co. Oxon., 341,  
 364; 'Grove lese' in, 364  
 Culnam, co. Oxon., 86, 339  
 Curbridge, Curbrigge, co. Oxon., 347  
 Curson, Jo., 140  
 —, Walt., 207. *See* Curzon  
 Curtes, Jo., 299  
 Curzon, Walt., 353. *See* Curson
- DACRE. *See* Fenys  
 Dagnall, Jo., 167 *bis*  
 Dalby, Steph., 239, 240  
 —, Tho., clk., 85  
 Dannet, Mary, 657  
 Dantre. *See* Daventry  
 Danvers, Joan, widow, 341  
 —, Tho., Knt., 342. *See* Davers  
 Danyell, Pet., 643  
 Darell, Edw., Kt., 84, 135  
 —, Tho., 197, 198  
 Darset. *See* Chipping Dorset  
 Darsyngton, Little Dorsington, in Wel-  
 ford, co. Warw., 415, 649  
 Daunce, Jo., 196  
 Daventry, Prior of, 296  
 Davers, Will., Kt., 413, 648, 654; Tho.,  
 413  
 Dawson, Symon, 248  
 Deane, Edw. a, 113  
 —, Jac. a, 340, 377  
 Dene, co. N'hamp., 304  
 Dene, co. Oxon., 361  
 Dene, Ric., 346  
 Denham, co. Buck., 186, 187; mes-  
 suage called 'Tylchouse' in, 186;  
 rectory of, 187  
 Denham, Jo., Kt., late Lord Denham,  
 174; Tho., 174  
 Denton, co. Oxon., 357  
 Denton, Tho., 134  
 Denys, Tho., Kt., 83  
 Derby, Earl of, 106, 115  
 —, Tho., Earl of, 332  
 Derby, Will., 335  
 Derset. *See* Chipping Dorset  
 Devereux, Walt., Kt., Lord Ferrers of  
 Chartley, 240, 241  
 Devon, Earl of. *See* Courteney  
 Dey, Will., 470, 472  
 Digby, Everard, 230  
 Dinton, Dynton, co. Buck., 191, 192  
 Ditton, Dytton, co. Buck., 183, 184  
 Doddershall, Dodershill, co. Buck., 162  
 Donville, Jac., 643  
 Donne, Rad., 644  
 Donnyngton, 'le Almeshouse' of, 354  
 Donyng, Jo., 218  
 Doo, Alice, 116  
 —, Jo., 644  
 Dormer, Rob., 213, 343  
 Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of, 234, 235,  
 236, 240, 241, 286, 398, 408, 444,  
 648, 651, 653, 663, 664; Margaret,  
 wife of, 408, 444  
 Dorset, *alias* Chipping Dorset, co.  
 Warw. *See* Chipping Dorset  
 Dorsett, co. Warw. *See* Burton Dassett  
 Dostrop, co. N'hamp., 279  
 Doynysdon. *See* Dunsden  
 Drakenedge, co. Warw., 442, 650  
 Drane, Jo., 248  
 Draper, Tho., 438, 650  
 Drayton, Brayton, co. Berk., 130, 134,  
 140  
 Drayton, Dreyton, co. Leic., 228  
 Druell, Margaret, 310  
 Drury, Rob., Kt., 84  
 Duncott, Duncote, co. Berk., 144 *bis*  
 Dudley, Jo., 297  
 Duke, Ric., 327  
 Dunsden, Doynysdon, co. Oxon., 381  
 Dunthorp, co. Oxon., 384  
 Dunton, Donnyngton, co. Buck., 166,  
 167  
 Dutton, Jo., 643  
 —, Pet., 642  
 Dycons, Ric., 459, 476  
 Dymmok, Sir Lyon, 257, 258  
 —, Rob., Kt., 84, 248, 251, 255  
 Dynham, Lord. *See* Denham  
 Dyrdount, Tho., 187  
 Dytton. *See* Ditton

- EARLEY, Erley, co. Berk., 121  
 Easenhall, Eysenell, Esenhull, co. Warw.,  
 433, 650  
 East Ginge, Estgyngge, co. Berk., 116,  
 117  
 East Hanney, co. Berk., 114, 115  
 East Hendred, Esthenred, co. Berk., 108,  
 113  
 East Lockinge, Estlokhenges, co. Berk.,  
 116  
 Easton, Eston, co. N'hamp., 284  
 Eastwell, Estwell, co. Leic., 238  
 Eathorp, Eythorp, co. Warw., 439, 650 ;  
 'Maretyns house' and 'Hyllys house,'  
 439  
 Eberall, Laur., of Knoll, 394  
 Ecton, Ekton, co. N'hamp., 290 *bis*.  
 Eddisbury, Eddesbury, hundred, co.  
 Chesh., 644  
 Edgcott, Edgecote, co. N'hamp., 303  
 Eddesborough, Eddeslough, co. Buck.,  
 160  
 Edlyngson, Tho., 257  
 Edyngill, rector of, 102, 103  
 Egecombe, Pet., Kt., 83  
 Egellyngton, Tho., 159  
 Egelynton, Geof., 188  
 Eggerton, Phil., 644  
 —, Rad., Kt., 644  
 Ekton. See Ecton  
 Eland, Jo., 248  
 —, Jo., of Stirton, 257  
 Elleson, Will., 85  
 Ellys, Jo., 470, 473  
 Elmes, Humph., 327. See Elmys  
 —, Jo., 315  
 Elminton, Elynton, co. N'hamp., 282  
 Elmyngton, co. N'hamp., lands and  
 houses named in, 481 *et seq.*  
 Elmys, Eliz., 277 ; Humph., 339, 381 ;  
 Jo., 277. See Elmes  
 Elsfield, Elsfeld, co. Oxon., 355  
 Elston, Tho., 112  
 Elstow, Elmestowe, co. Bed., nunnery  
 of, 179, 464, 473, 476  
 Ely, N., Bp. of, 84  
 Elynton. See Elminton  
 Elyot, Elyott, Ric., Kt., 112, 370 ; his  
 wife, 370  
 Elys, Will., 83  
 Emerton, Tho., 159  
 Emery, Will., 106  
 Empson, Emson, Ric., Kt., 204, 205,  
 284, 384 ; Tho., 204  
 Enderby, Jo., 470, 472  
 Enderby, co. Linc., 259  
 England, Queen of, 122, 131  
 England, Katherine of Aragon, Queen  
 of, 199, 200  
 Enlowe, Will., heirs of, 642  
 Enyse, Tho., 651  
 Erley. See Earley, co. Berk.  
 Erneley, Jo., 85  
 Escott, —, 240  
 Esenhull. See Easenhall, co. Warw.  
 Est Gyngge. See East Ginge, co. Berk.  
 Esthenrede. See East Hendred  
 Eston. See Easton  
 Estwell. See Eastwell, co. Leic.  
 Eton, co. Buck., 86, 158  
 Eton, Will., 182  
 Everdon, Everton, co. N'hamp., 299  
 Eversholt, co. Bed., 461  
 Eueryngham, Edw., 346  
 Ewelme, co. Oxon., 364  
 Ewen, David, Kt., 291  
 Exeter, H., Bp. of, 83, 665  
 Eydon, Aydon, co. N'hamp., 297  
 Eyleston, Tho., 102  
 Eynesham, Abbot of, 192, 193, 194,  
 338, 372 ; Miles, 328  
 Eynstok, co. Oxon., 329  
 Eyre, Ric., of Leicester, 233  
 Eythorp. See Eathorp, co. Warw.
- FALDE, Ric., 459  
 Falley, co. Buck., 86, 214  
 Farnborough, Ferneburghe, co. Berk.,  
 103  
 Farnborough, Farnborowe, co. Warw.,  
 413, 648  
 Farnham, Fernham, co. Berk., 122, 123  
 Faryngton, Edw., 641  
 Faukenor, Hen., 159, 160  
 Fels, Tho., of Kenilworth, 395  
 Fenys, Tho., de Dacre, Kt., 85  
 Fermer, Fermour, Ric., of London,  
 495-7  
 Fermerewe, Edw., 186  
 Fermore, Laurence, 360, 361  
 Fermour, Will., 348, 367  
 Ferneburghe, co. Berk. See Farn-  
 borough  
 Fernham. See Farnham  
 Ferrers, Lord. See Devereux  
 —, Edw., 661 ; his wife, 661  
 —, Lady Dorothy, 452  
 Ferres, Edw., Kt., 444, 650  
 —, Jo., Kt., 434, 650, 653 ; his son  
 and heir, 434  
 Fetyplace, Ph., 108  
 —, Tho., Kt., 124 *bis*, 125  
 —, Will., 201  
 Fewcot, co. Oxon., 362

- Feyremare, Tho., 380  
 Fifield, Fyfeld, co. Berk., 139  
 Filgrove, Philgrau, co. Buck., 195  
 Fillongley, Fyllongley, Phyllyngley,  
 Fillingley, co. Warw., 402, 403, 443,  
 648, 650  
 Fineshede, Fynyshede, Prior of, 311  
 Fingringhoo, Vyngrengoo, co. Essex,  
 220; Darson, hamlet in, 220  
 Fitzherbert, Nich., 227; Jo., 227  
 Fitzjames, Jo., 85  
 Fitzwaren. *See* Bourchier  
 FitzWaren, Lord, 113, 114  
 Fitzwater. *See* Ratelyff, Rob.  
 FitzWilliam, Will., Kt., 268, 269  
 —. *See* William  
 Fleccher, Ric., 641  
 Fleet Marston, Fletemerston, co. Buck.,  
 171  
 Fletchamstead, co. Warw., 440, 441,  
 650, 663  
 Flowy, —, 259  
 Folkes, Jo., 100  
 Forbe, Ric., 642  
 Ford, Ric., sen., 107  
 Forde, Jo., 143  
 Fortescue, Adrian, Kt., 143  
 Foster, —, 124  
 —, Edm., 353  
 —, Geo., Kt., 108, 109; his wife,  
 108, 109  
 Foston, Rob., 248  
 Fotheringhay, Fotheryngaye, co.  
 N'hamp., 306  
 Fowler, Geo., 128  
 —, Will., 164  
 Foxcote, Foscode, co. N'hamp., 295;  
 'Dyggedfeld Lee' and 'Gretefeld' in,  
 295  
 Frilford, Frylford, co. Berk., 133, 140  
 Frogmarton, Geo., 176, 177  
 Froste, Will., 86  
 Fulbrook, Fulbroke, co. Buck., 192-4;  
 several messuages in, 193; 'Nliche-  
 manyshouse,' 491  
 Fulscot, co. Berk., 101  
 Fultrop, Tho., 355  
 Fulwell, co. Oxon., 366  
 Furthe, —, 210  
 Fyfeld, co. Berk. *See* Fifield  
 Fyllongley. *See* Fillongley, co. Warw.  
 Fynche, Jo., 119  
 Fyneux, Jo., Kt., 84  
 Fynse, Jo., 362  
 Fyssher, Michael, 470, 471  
 —, Reg., 140  
 —, Ric., 306
- GALTOTTE. *See* Gawcott  
 Gardynner, Tho., 329  
 Garford, co. Berk., 133, 140  
 Garradon, Abbot of, 231, 235  
 Garsington, Garsyngton, co. Oxon., 354,  
 356  
 Gascoigne, Will., Kt., 405, 648  
 Gate hampton (Hampton Gay?), co.  
 Oxon., 337, 374; messuage called  
 'Stapnell' in, 337  
 Gawcott, Galcotte, co. Buck., 204, 205;  
 field of 'Lechynburgh' in, 205  
 Gayhurst, co. Buck., 195  
 Gayton, Jo., 270  
 Gebons, Tho., 652  
 Geddington, Gedyngton, co. N'hamp., 310  
 Gednay, Jo., of Bagenderby, 259  
 Gifford, Jo., 83  
 Gilbert, Jo., 83  
 Gile, Rob., 642  
 Gilton, Gyldon, co. Oxon., 381  
 Glaphorn, co. N'hamp., 306  
 Glendon. *See* Clendon  
 Gloostone, Gloston, co. Leic., 230; John  
 Coley of, 230  
 Glover, Jo., of Merivale, 394  
 Gode, Ric., 378  
 Godelake, Tho., 107  
 Goden, Ric., 378  
 Godewyn, Jo., 175, 176  
 Godfrey, Ric., 470  
 Godstowe, Prioress of, 375  
 Godwyn, Jo., 185 *bis*  
 —, Tho., 310  
 Goldington, Goldyngton, co. Bed., 466  
 Goldyng, Clement, 125  
 —, Jo., 134  
 Golston, Jo., 459  
 Gomeley. *See* Gumley, co. Leic.  
 Goode, Rob., 101  
 Goodman, Hamo, 641  
 Gordon, Lady Katherine, 139. *See*  
 Gorgen (?)  
 Gorgen, Lady Katherine, 114  
 Goring, Goryng, co. Oxon., 332-3, 338,  
 352, 375; Abbot of, 332, 337, 379;  
 Prioress of, 374; 'Squyars' cottage  
 in, 332; 'Brayes' cottage in, 332;  
 'Fulbrokes' cottage in, 332; 'Lanys'  
 cottage in, 332; the cottage called  
 'litolhouse' in, 332; 'Lady Grove' in,  
 352  
 Gostwyk, Will., 459, 476  
 Goylyn, Jo., 316, 493, 495 *bis*, 496, 497;  
 Eleanor, widow of, 493, 494, 495  
 Grace, Tho., 357  
 Grafton, Grafton, co. Oxon., 370  
 Grafton, co. Warw., 405 *bis*, 648, 653



- Granborough, Grenborough, Grend-  
 borough, co. Warw., 437, 445, 650,  
 653  
 Gray, Will., 661. *See* Grey  
 Graynfeld, Rog., 83  
 Great Kimble, Kembill, co., Buck, 205 ;  
 'le Mersshe' in, 205  
 Great Missenden, co. Buck., 212  
 Great Oakley, Okle Magna, co. N'hamp.,  
 305 ; 'Oldfald feld' in, 305  
 Great Wigborough, Moche Wiggborough,  
 co. Essex., 220 ; Messyng and Wyb-  
 barowe in, 220  
 Greene, Rob., 649  
 Greenham, Greneham, co. Berk., 117,  
 118  
 Grendon, co. Buck, 163  
 Grene, Tho., 255, 308 ; Kt., 283, 284,  
 286, 287, 293  
 Grenefeld, Hen., 650  
 Grenefeld, Ric., 419, 660  
 Grenewey, Tho., prior of Canons Ashby,  
 291  
 —, Tho., 189, 205  
 Greteham, Will., 206  
 Grevill, Sir Fouke, Kt., 656  
 Grey, Jo., Kt., Lord Wilton, 178 *bis*,  
 179 ; Lady, *see* Pratt  
 —, Henry, Lord, of Codnor, 300  
 —, Will., of Bevington, 409-10, 661 ;  
 William, son and heir of, 661 ; Eliz.,  
 daughter of, 661  
 Grosvenour, Ric., 641  
 Grove, co. Oxon., 328-9 ; Busbyes  
 House, 328  
 Grove, Ric., 100  
 Grubbe, Rob., 249  
 Gryffyth, Alice, 298  
 Grymesby, Ric., 340  
 Grymsdich, Ric., 641  
 Grymsdych, Pet., 643  
 Guarradon, Thomas, Abbot of. *See*  
 Garradon  
 Gumley, Gomeley, co. Leic., 230  
 Gybbs, Rob., 653  
 Gyfford, Rob., 470, 473  
 —, Rog., 174, 192, 193, 194  
 —, Will., Kt., 85  
 Gylton. *See* Gilton  
  
 HADDON, —, of London, 137  
 Hadlond, Simon, 334  
 Hailey, Hayley, co. Oxon., 345  
 Hales, Christopher, 495  
 —, Jo., 459, 479, 482, 647, 656  
 Hall, Tho., 423, 649  
 Halle, Tho., 136  
 Hallesworth, Rob., 427  
 Halton Hologate, next Spillesby, co.  
 Linc., 259  
 Halyoke. *See* Holyoaks  
 Hamden, Will. *See* Hampden  
 Hamkyns (Haekyns ?), Jo., 140  
 Hampden, Jo., Kt., 160, 192, 208  
 —, Ric., 212  
 —, Hamden, Will., 167 *bis*, 168, 189  
 Hampstead Marshall, co. Berk., 135 ;  
 park called 'Casleston' in, 136  
 Hampstead Norris, Norreys, co. Berk.,  
 110, 137  
 Hampton, co. Oxon. *See* Gate Hampton  
 Hampton Lucy, Bysshopshampton, co.  
 Warw., 427-9, 649 ; 'the Deyrye,'  
 428  
 Hampton Poyle, Poyley, co. Oxon.,  
 329, 348  
 Hamswet, Will., clk., 278  
 Hankyns, Will., of Coggys, 346  
 Hanslape, co. Buck., 196  
 Harbard, Jo., 111  
 Harborough, Horborough, co. Warw.,  
 423 *bis*, 451, 649, 651, 655  
 Hardwick, Hardwyk, co. Buck., 182  
 Hardwick, Hardwik, co. Oxon., 367  
 Hardyng, Nich., 471  
 Hardlyngton, Will., 367  
 Harecourt, Margery, 126 *bis*  
 —, Rob., Kt., 381 ; Simon, Kt., 381  
 Harleston, co. N'hamp., 300  
 Harpenden. *See* Harpsden  
 Harper, Jo., 465-6, 642  
 —, Tho., of Merivale, 399, 648  
 Harpole, Horpoll, co. N'hamp., 300, 303  
 Harpsden, Harpenden, co. Oxon., 379 ;  
 Gregory, rector of, 378  
 Harrowden, Harreudon, Magna, co.  
 N'hamp., 309, 314  
 Harryngton, Will., 362  
 Harrynton, Ric., 302  
 Harrys, Jo., 344  
 Hartley, co. Berk., 148, 149  
 Harvy, Haruy, —, 433, 650  
 —, Geo., Kt., 473, 474  
 —, Tho., 228  
 Harwell, co. Berk., 122, 146 ; Vicar of,  
 146  
 Haryson, Ric., 259  
 Hasilden, Francis, 84  
 Hasilwode, Edm., 371  
 —, Tho., 303  
 Hastings, Jo., 340  
 Hastings, Hastynges, Ric., 442, 650  
 —, Lord, 346  
 Hastynges, Geo., Lord, 233  
 — Geo., 238 ; Joan, wife of, 238

- Hastynge, Lady, 369  
 Hatte, Matilda, 109  
 —, Tho., 118  
 Hatton, Pet., 643  
 —, Rob., 642  
 Haward, Edm., Kt., 85  
 Hawekyns, Jo., 180. (*See* Hamkyns ?)  
 Hawley, Jo., 276  
 —, Rob., 276; his daughter, Ann  
     Kyrkeham, 276  
 Hawtre, Tho., 168  
 Haydocke, Tho., 361  
 Hayle, Rob., 185  
 Hayward, Jo., *alias* Clark, 100  
 Hegges, Will., 345  
 Helpstone, Helpston, co. N'hamp.,  
     271 *bis*, 283; messuages called 'Ne-  
     lysferme' and 'Tyndallysferme' or  
     'Tyndalysmaner' in, 272, 283  
 Hely, Ric., 330  
 Henham, co. Essex, 221  
 Henley, 86  
 Henley-on-Thames, 327, 339  
 Henley, Inquisition dated at, 388  
 Henne, Tho., 333  
 Henton. *See* Hinton Waldridge  
 Henton, Geo., 462  
 Hereford, C., Bp. of, 84  
 Heron, Jo., 84  
 Hert, Geof., 159  
 Hertford, Monastery of, 290  
 Herthill, Tho., 448, 650, 653  
 Heselrige, Tho., 226  
 Hethe, Baldwin, 451, 651  
 Heyes, Jo., of Wytnasse, 394  
 Higham Ferrers, Ferys, co. N'hamp.,  
     289  
 Hill, Tho., 118  
 Hillesden, Hyllysdon, co. Buck., 203  
 Hinckley, Hynkeley, co. Leic., 228  
 Hinton Waldridge, Henton, co. Berk.,  
     128  
 Hogge, Will., 219  
 Hoghton, Tho., 641  
 Hogshaw, Hoggshawe, co. Buck., 192;  
     several messuages named in, 192-3;  
     houses, &c. in, named, 490-1  
 Holdynby, Jo., 298  
 Hollenden, Holynden, co. Buck., 170  
 Hollier, Holyer, Ric., 448, 650  
 Holt, Jac. at, 398  
 Holyoaks, Halyoke, co. Leic., 229  
 Honingham. *See* Hunningham  
 Honington, co. Warw., 653  
 Horborough. *See* Harborough, co.  
     Warw.  
 Hornby. *See* Conyers, Will.  
 Horncastle, co. Linc., 256-7  
 Horncastle, St. Katherine's Guild, 258  
 Horncastle, Soke of, 255  
 Horne, Jo., 190; Isabella, wife of,  
     190-1  
 Horneby, Harry, Warden of Tateshall  
     College, 248, 250, 255  
 Horpoll. *See* Harpole  
 Horsley, Ric., 255  
 Horspath, co. Oxon., 363  
 Horton Catermersshe. *See* Cole Orton  
 Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in  
     England, 362, 471  
 —, Thomas Docwra, prior of, 117  
     150, 192, 194, 200, 294, 295, 429  
 —, John Kendale, prior of, 492  
 —, Thomas Weyston, prior of, 492  
 —, Prior of, 649  
 Hubbletherne, Geo., 248  
 Huddon, co. Berk., 136  
 Huett, Will., 445, 650  
 Hugford, Jo., 436, 650, 653, 654  
 Hulcote, co. N'hamp., 284  
 Huls, Will., 144, 376  
 Hulse, Tho., 643  
 Hungerford, co. Berk., 136  
 Hungerford, Edw., Kt., 84  
 —, Jo., Kt., 335  
 —, Lady. *See* Sacheverell  
 Hunkes, Tho., 660  
 Hunne, Jo., 136  
 Hunningham, Honingham, co. Warw.,  
     447, 650  
 Huntingdon, Earldom of, 238  
 Hurlston, Jac., 642  
 Hurlton, Jac., 643  
 Hurst, co. Berk., 121  
 Hychyn, Tho., 166, 167  
 Hyde, Oliver, 135  
 —, Will., 112, 135, 352, 353  
 Hyed, Rob., 132  
 Hyll, Will., 217  
 Hynde, Geo., 106  
 Hynkeley. *See* Hinckley, co. Leic.  
 Hynton, Tho., 124  
 —, Tho., of Northweston, 369  
 ICHINGTON, Ichyngton, co. Warw., 446  
     *ter*, 447  
 Ifley, Yestley, co. Oxon., 354, 357, 369  
 Illmire, Ilmer, co. Buck., 207  
 Ingelsby, Jo., 199  
 Ingleton, —, 353  
 Irchester, Archester, co. N'hamp., 287,  
     288 *bis*  
 Irtlingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co.  
     N'hamp., 278  
 Isam, Eusebius, 288

- Isbery, Jo., 114  
 Isham, co. N'hamp., 308  
 Iver, co. Buck., 190 *bis*, 191 *bis* ;  
 message called 'Garden Allys' in,  
 190 ; message called 'Galyhulle' in,  
 191
- JENER, Will., 143  
 Jerusalem. *See* Hospital  
 Jesson, Will., 495  
 Jewetson, Jo., 260  
 Johnson, Christopher, 464-5  
 —, Hamo, 641  
 —, Jo., 248  
 —, Sir Will., parson of Low Toynton,  
 257  
 —, Will., 115  
 Jordon, Will., 459  
 Joye, Hen., 470, 473  
 Justice, Will., 332
- KEBULL, Kebyll, L., Alderman of Lon-  
 don, 415, 649  
 —, Kebyll, Henr., 652, 658 ; his  
 daughter, 652  
 Kedynton. *See* Kiddington, co. Oxon.  
 Kelsay, Walt., 255  
 Kembill. *See* Great Kimble  
 Kenilworth, Rad., Abbot of, 406, 408-9,  
 648, 651  
 —, Will., Abbot of, 410  
 —, Abbot of, 648, 653, 654  
 —, Canons of, 661  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Berk., 126  
 Kent, Earl of, 468, 469  
 Kentbury, co. Berk. *See* Kintbury  
 Keto, Edm., 146  
 Keyt, Will., 102  
 Keyte, Jo., 103  
 —, Nich., 144  
 Kiddington, Kedyngton, co. Oxon., 371  
 King, the, 464  
 Kingsbury, Kynngsbury, co. Warw., 449,  
 451, 650, 651, 653, 654 ; Nether Holt  
 in, 664  
 Kingsey, Kyngyshey, co. Buck., 207, 208  
 Kingston Bagpuze, Kyngeston Bagpues,  
 co. Berk., 134-5 ; Hygons message  
 in, 134 ; Newbrigg in, 135  
 Kingswood, Kingeswod, co. Warw.,  
 444, 650  
 Kintbury, Kentbury, co. Berk., 136  
 Kirby, Kyrkby, Kyrby, co. N'hamp.,  
 294, 295, 304  
 Kirkeby Malery, co. Leic., 236  
 Kirksted, Kirkesteid, Kirkesteyd, Kirsted,  
 Cristede, John, Abbot of, 250, 253, 258  
 Knapp, Ric., 105
- Knighton, Knyghton, co. Berk., 125  
 Knivet, Knyvett, Knevet, Edw., 423,  
 652, 658 ; Ann, wife of, 652  
 Knoll, patent dated at, 427  
 Knollys, Rob., 382  
 Knoston, co. N'hamp., 287, 288 *bis*  
 Knyght, Jo., 173 *ter*, 183  
 Knyvett. *See* Knivet  
 Kovkfold, Jo., 105  
 Kreke. *See* Crick  
 Kydevelle, Mich., 107  
 Kyllyngworth, Rad., Abbot of, 450  
 Kyng, Will., 470, 472  
 Kyngeston, Susanna, 134  
 Kyngyshey. *See* Kingsey  
 Kynne, Nich., 300  
 Kyrby. *See* Kirby  
 Kyrkby. *See* Kirby  
 Kyrkeham, Ann, 276
- LACHEBROKE, co. Oxon., 378  
 Lambourn, Joan, 162  
 Lancaster, Duchy of, 206, 207, 228, 237,  
 359, 405, 424, 461, 473  
 Lancaster, Edm., Earl of, 136  
 Lane, Ralph., 192, 193, 491  
 —, Will., 310  
 Langenoo, Longnoo, co. Essex, 219 ;  
 'Bleyndehall' in, 219  
 Langford. *See* Clewer  
 —, Jo., Kt., 149  
 Langston, Jo., 202, 203  
 Langton, Ric., 203  
 Lantowe, Ric., of Dunstable, 463  
 Lapworth, co. Warw., 442, 650 ; 'Barnys  
 place,' 442  
 Latchford, Lacheford, co. Oxon., 380  
 Lathbury, Lathebere, co. Buck., 196  
 Launt, Lawnt, Ric., 470, 473  
 Lavender, Ric., clk., 204 ; Prebendary  
 of Buckingham and Rector of Gawcott,  
 204  
 Lawrens, Will., 459  
 Layer Marney, Layardemarney, co.  
 Essex, 218 ; the 'Degrry' [Dairy] in,  
 218  
 Lech, Tho., 248  
 Leckhampstead, Lekehamstede, co. Berk.,  
 message called Geffreys in, 109  
 Leckhampstead, Lekehamstede, Lyke-  
 hamstede, co. Buck., 203, 204 *bis* ;  
 'Ternacres' in, 203  
 Lee, Jo., 130, 330, 461-2  
 —, Rob., 162, 170, 171  
 —, Tho., of Solihull, 394  
 Leek, Ric., 301  
 Legh, Jo., Kt., 643  
 Legyngam, Hen., 159

- Leicester, 86  
 —, Newark College, Collegium Novi  
   Operis, 287, 288-9  
 —, Richard, Abbot of, 236, 237 ;  
   John, Abbot of, 228, 236  
 —. *See* Wygeston, Rog. of  
 Leigh, Mr., 161  
 Leighton, Tho., Kt., 83  
 Leke, Jasper, 443, 650  
 Lekehamstede. *See* Leckhampstead, co.  
   Berk.  
 Lenam, Hen., 143. *See* Leynam  
 Lenthall, Tho., 339, 380, 388  
 Leukenore, Rog., Kt., 341  
 Lewes, David, 327  
 Lewes, Lord, his heirs, 287  
 Lewse, Ric., 123  
 Lewsham, Rob., 372  
 Lewynden, Jo., 106  
 Leyard Bretyn. *See* Loyer-Breton  
 Leycestre, Rad., 643  
 Leynam, Will., 144 *bis*. *See* Lenam  
 Lidcote, Litolcote, co. Buck., 164, 165,  
   166  
 Lightfote, Ric., 644  
 Lincoln, 248  
 —, Bp. of, 471  
 —, Dean of, 84  
 Lipscombe, Lyscome, co. Buck., 169 ;  
   message called Tornes in, 170  
 Lisley, Jo., 647. *See* Lysle  
 Litolcote. *See* Lidcote  
 Little Billing, Lytylbyllyng, co. N'hamp.,  
   297  
 Little Rollright, Litill Rolleryght, co.  
   Oxon., 328, 372  
 Little Wigborough, Wydeborrow, co.  
   Essex, 217 ; 'Copedhall' in, 217  
 Loge, Geof., 339  
 Lokke, Jo., 468, 469  
 London, Bp. of, his servant. *See* Songer  
 London, Clerkenwell. *See* Tate  
 London, Minoreesses at, 'le Menoresses,'  
   111, 112, 137  
 Long, Jo., 149 ; his wife, 149  
 Long Compton, co. Warw., 415, 649  
 Longnoo. *See* Langenhoo  
 Longthorpe, co. N'hamp., 279  
 —, Westwode in, 280  
 Longvile, Jo., Kt., 176, 180, 195, 197,  
   211  
 Long Wittenham, Wittnam Comitibus, co.  
   Berk., 134  
 Lookyn, Rob., 344  
 Lord, Will., 475 ; Alice, wife of, 475  
 Lorimer, Ric., 459  
 Lorkyn, Tho., 159  
 Louell, Tho., Kt., 84  
 Louett, Ric., 169  
 Loughton, co. Buck., 181  
 Lound, Jo., 260  
 —, Hugh, 260  
 Lowe, Ric., 641  
 Lowick, Luffweke, co. N'hamp., 278  
 Low Toynton, Tynton Inferior, co. Linc.,  
   257  
 Loyer-Breton, Leyard Bretyn, co. Essex,  
   219  
 Lucy, Tho., 656  
 —, Tho., Kt., 622  
 Ludgershall, Lutgarshale, co. Buck.,  
   168 *bis*  
 Luffweke. *See* Lowick  
 Lullyngton. *See* Lylllyngton  
 Lussher, Will., 122, 123 *bis*  
 Lutterell, Hugh, Kt., 85  
 Lutterworth, co. Leic., 86  
 Lyford, co. Berk., 135  
 Lyford, Jo., 135  
 Lykehamstede. *See* Leckhampstead  
 Lylllyngton Darell, co. Buck., 197, 198  
 Lyme, Ric.  
 Lyne, Jo., 362  
 —, Will., 306  
 Lyneham, Lynam, co. Oxon., 384  
 Lyscome. *See* Lipscombe  
 Lysle, Jo., 394. *See* Lisley  
 —, Jo., Kt., 85  
 Lytell Rollryght, co. Oxon. *See* Little  
   Rollright  
 Lytell Wydeborrowe. *See* Little Wig-  
   borough  
 Lytton, Rob., Kt., 304  
 —, Will., 304  
  
 MABLY, Jo., vicar of Brodewell, 348  
 Madynwell, Allen, 25  
 Magna Rolryght, co. Oxon. *See* Roll-  
   right  
 Malbourne. *See* Malvern  
 Malet, Baldw., 85  
 Mallett, Tho., 158  
 Malory, Mallory, Nich., 433, 439, 650 ;  
   Dorothy, wife of, 650  
 —, Rob., 309, 310 ; Joan, widow of,  
   310  
 Malthouse, Jo., 100  
 Malvern, Great, Monastery of, 395-7  
 —, —, Prior of, 648  
 Mancetter, Manceter, co. Warw., 398,  
   399 *bis*, 648  
 Mansfeld, Rob., 184  
 Marcham, co. Berk., 140  
 Marche, Jo., 331  
 Mareham le Fen. *See* Cooke, Rob.

- Mareham-on-the-Hill, Maring of the Hill, co. Linc., 258  
 Marshall, Will., 160  
 Marten, Tho., 337, 338  
 Martin, Ric., 345  
 Marton. *See* Morton  
 Martyn, Tho., 374  
 Mascall, Jo., 159  
 Mason, Edw., 327  
 Massy, Thos., 401, 644 *passim*, 648  
 Mathewe, —, 336  
 —, Reg., 378  
 —, Rob., 293, 327  
 Matson, Tho., 84  
 Maulden, Maldoun, co. Bed., 463  
 Mauntyll, Walt., 309  
 Medley, Will., 407-8, 443, 648, 650, 653  
 Meis, Rob., 337  
 Melton, co. Leic., 239 *bis*  
 Melton, Lady Eleanor, 472, 474  
 Mentmore, co. Buck., 213; Broughton in, 212  
 Merbury, Ric., 643  
 Mercer, Rob., 642  
 Mere, Jo., 643  
 Merelake, Marlak, co. Oxon., 363  
 Meriden, Mereden, co. Warw., 401, 648, 653; Hall, 402  
 Mernys, Sir Hen., Kt., 218  
 Merton, co. Oxon., 363  
 Merydale, Ric., 180  
 Mewson, Will., of Candilsby, 253  
 Middelton, Mary, 308  
 —, Rad., 642  
 Middle Claydon, Middelclaydon, co. Buck, 174  
 Mille, Tho., 119  
 Millett, Jo., 169 *bis*  
 Milman, Geof., 144  
 Milton, co. Berk., 132  
 Milton, Griffith, 330  
 Miningsby, Mynyngesby, co. Linc., 259, 260  
 Minster Lovel, Mynster Lovell, co. Oxon., 375  
 Minting, Myntyng, co. Linc., 253; 'Ravyns Weng' in, 253  
 Missenden. *See* Great Missenden; Abbot of, 212  
 Mixbury, Myxbery, co. Oxon., 349  
 Moche Wygborrow. *See* Great Wigborough  
 Modentgrace. *See* Mountgrace  
 Molyners, Jo., 642 *bis*  
 Monkesfeld, Jo., 642  
 Montjoye, Will. Blount, Lord, 652; his wife, 652. *See also* Blount  
 Mordaunt, Jo., 177, 179, 182, 277, 278  
 —, Rob., 658  
 —, Will., 85  
 More, Jo., 660  
 —, Tho., 86  
 Morecote, Will., of Leamington, 394  
 Morgan, Tho., 460-1, 470, 473  
 Morres, Jo., 306  
 Morsley. *See* Mursley  
 Morton, Marton, co. Linc., 251  
 Morton-Morrell, co. Warw., 652  
 Mortymer, Geoff., 377  
 Morys, Jo., 104  
 —, Walt., 357  
 Moulsoford, co. Berk. *See* Mulford (?)  
 Moulsoe, Moulsove, co. Buck., 179  
 Mountford, Ric., 394, 647  
 —, Simon, Kt., 485  
 —, Tho., 438  
 Mountgey. *See* Blount  
 Mountgomery, Tho., 290  
 Mountgrace, Modentgrace, Prior of, 253  
 Mountjoy, Mongoye, Will. Blunt, Lord, 307, 308. *See also* Blount  
 Mountney, Nich., 238; Margaret, wife of, 238  
 Mourton, Tho., 660  
 Mulford, co. Berk (Moulsoford?), 145  
 Mursley, Morsley, co. Buck., 213  
 Muston, co. Leic., 240  
 Myklowe, Jo., 187 *bis*  
 Mylys, Will., 467, 470  
 Mynting, Jo., 257  
 Myntyng. *See* Minting, co. Linc.  
 Myntyng, Tho., 255  
 Mynyngsby. *See* Miningsby  
 Myssenden. *See* Missenden  
 — Magna. *See* Great Missenden  
 Myxbery. *See* Mixbury, co. Oxon.  
 NANEBY, Navysby, co. Leic., 241  
 Nanson, Will., Chancery clerk, 426  
 Napton, co. Warw., 436, 650, 653  
 Navysby. *See* Naneby  
 Neuell, Tho., Kt., 84  
 Nevile, Mich., 125, 196  
 Nevill, Geo., Lord of Burgavenny, 435  
 Neuport, Jo., Sergeant at Law, 85  
 Newbold, co. Warw., vicar of, 428, 649  
 Newbottle, Newbotill, co. N'hamp., 300  
 Newenham, Will., Kt., 495  
 Newes, Edw., 333  
 Newman, Will., 380  
 Newnam, Prior of, 467  
 Newportes, Jo., 218  
 Newton, Great and Little, co. N'hamp., 305

- Newnton, —, 130  
 Nobill, Alice, 239  
 Nobull, Jo., 446  
 Noke, co. Oxon., 335  
 Nores, Ric., 150  
 —, Will., 139  
 Noreys, Jo., 138  
 Norfolk, Duke of, 380  
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, 467, 471, 473  
 Normanton on the Heath, Normanson  
 de la Heth, co. Leic., 231  
 Norreys, Jo., 109, 110. *See also* Nores  
 —, Lionel, 101, 102  
 Northampton, 86  
 — Castle, 318  
 —, Monastery of St. James', 283, 312  
 —, Sheriff of, writ directed to, 493  
 Northill, Northell, co. Bed., 467  
 Northweston, 369  
 Norton, co. N'hamp., Thorpe in, 296  
 Norton Brize, Bresenorton *alias* Norton  
 Bruyn, co. Oxon., 365  
 Norton, Jo., Kt., 85  
 Norwich, Bp. of, 84  
 Norys, Ric., 106. *See also* Nores  
 Noseley, co. Leic., 227  
 Notley. *See* Nutley  
 Nuneham, Newnham, co. Oxon., 364  
 — Courtenay, co. Oxon., 364. *See*  
 Newnam (?)  
 Nutley, Notley, Peter Caversham, Abbot  
 of, 159, 160
- ODDINGTON, Odyngton, co. Oxon., 361,  
 367  
 Odeby, Ric., 230  
 Odell, Fulk, 201  
 —, Nich., 473, 474  
 Odingsells, Odyngelles, Edw., 445, 446  
*bis*, 650  
 Odyngton, co. Oxon. *See* Oddington  
 Okle Magna. *See* Great Oakley  
 Okynham. *See* Wokingham  
 Oldeman, Tho., 378  
 Opkyns, Will., 132  
 Osney, Ossenev, Abbot of, 356, 366, 376  
 —, —, William Burton, Abbot of,  
 189, 199  
 Oundle, Owndell, co. N'hamp., 281;  
 Byggyng in, 281; field names &c. in,  
 281-2; Rectory of, 282  
 Overwynchenden. *See* Winchendon, co.  
 Buck.
- Ovyr, Will., 355, 482  
 Owen, David, Kt., 414, 648, 655  
 Owndell. *See* Oundle, co. N'hamp.  
 Oxford, 'Barasenose' College, 384  
 Oxford, Lincoln College, 369  
 —, Magdalen, St. Mary Magdalen  
 College, 122, 254  
 —, 'Orryale' College, 355, 361  
 —, St. Frithiswide's Priory, 136,  
 137, 175, 353, 387  
 —, Earl of, 198  
 Oxhill, Oxshelff, Oxshulfe, co. Warw.,  
 414, 648, 655
- PACKINGTON, Pakynton, co. Leic., 231  
 Page, Rad., 644  
 Pailton, Payleton, co. Warw., 439, 650  
 Palmer, Jo., 248  
 Pancost, Will., 459  
 Pangbourn, co. Berk., 147  
 Papley, co. N'hamp., 277  
 Park, Jo., 129, 248  
 Parker, Brian, 255  
 Parre, Will., Kt., 310  
 Parrys, Iennis, of Stobyngpellam, 221  
 Parsons, Hugh, 301  
 —, Jo., of Milton, 340  
 Paston, co. N'hamp., 282  
 Paton, Will., 459  
 Paty, Will., 112  
 Paulet, Will., 85  
 Paulyn, Will., 255  
 Payn, Will., 347  
 Payne, Rob., 340  
 Pedyngton. *See* Piddington, co. Oxon.  
 Pek, Silvester, 100  
 Peldon, co. Essex, 219; 'Newportes  
 in, 219  
 Percyvale, Jo., 289  
 Pereson, Will., of Banbery, 435, 650  
 Perse, Tho., 123  
 Persons, Pet., *alias* Tanner, 384  
 Perton. *See* Pyrton  
 Peterborough, 272, 273, 274, 275; 'le  
 Ferme,' 273; 'Coldam,' 273; 'In-  
 cleys,' 273; 'Newclose,' 273; Ceme-  
 tery, 274; Meldesworth Park, 274  
 —, Abbot of, 267, 268, 270, 272,  
 273, 274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281,  
 282  
 Petyte, Tho., 327  
 Peverel, Fee of, 174  
 Phelip, Tho., of Staunford, 305. *See*  
 Phylp  
 Phelyp, Hugh, 271  
 Philgrau. *See* Filgrove  
 Phyllyngley, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley  
 Phylp, Tho., 312; Tho., clk., son and  
 heir of, 312  
 Phylp. *See* Phelip.  
 Piddington, Pedyngton, co. Oxon., 353

- Pigott, Tho., 162, 163, 164, 165;  
     Elizabeth, wife of, 165  
 Pilsgate, Pyllysgate, co. N'hamp., 279  
 Pipwell, Abbot of, 305, 308  
 Planner, Ric., 100  
 Podyngton. *See* Puddington, co. Chesh.  
 Pokesley, co. N'hamp., 286  
 Pole, Will., 644  
 Polebrook, Polbroke, co. N'hamp., 280  
 Poley. *See* Pooley, co. Warw.  
 Polkyn, Simon, 357  
 Pooley, Poley, co. Warw., 400, 648  
 Pope, Will., 334  
 Port, Jo., 647  
 Portman, Jo., 85  
 Potcote, co. N'hamp., 283  
 Poughley, Prior of, 112, 113, 116  
 Powe, Rob., 164  
 Powyn, Jo., 368  
 Poyntz, Rob., Kt., 84  
     —, Tho., 84  
 Pratt, Lady Grey, wife of, 178, 179  
 Preston Bisset, co. Buck., 203  
 Prichard, Tho., 373  
 Princes Risborough, Prynces Rysborough,  
     co. Buck., 212  
 Prince Thorp, Pryncesthorp, co. Warw.,  
     436, 650, 653  
 Priour, Tho., of Ardeley, 350  
 Pryce, Rob. a, 470, 473. *See* Apryce  
 Puddington, Podyngton, co. Chesh., 644  
 Pullyn, Alice, 366  
 Punter, Hen., 470, 472  
 Purfrey, Nich., 203  
     —, Tho., 228  
 Purston, co. N'hamp., 301; several  
     messuages &c. named in, 301-2  
 Puttville, Ric., 255  
 Pygot, Tho., serjeant at law, 278  
     —, Tho., 212  
 Pygott, Jo., 202 *bis*  
     —, Tho., 472  
 Pyllygsate. *See* Pilsgate  
 Pyrton, Perton, co. Oxon., 375, 376  
  
 QUINCY, Jo., 650  
     —, Rob., 653  
 Quyne, Ric., 434  
  
 RADFORD, Hen., 641  
 Radishe, Rob. 643  
 Radysshe, Ric., 100  
 Ragedale. *See* Rakedale  
 Rakedale, Ragesdale on the Willows, co.  
     Leic., 234  
 Ralegh, Raulegh, Raughley, Anthony,  
     408; Edw., 648, 652; Edw., Kt.,  
     412, 413, 648 *bis*, 654, 656; George,  
     412, 413  
 Ramston. *See* Ravenstone  
 Randall, Isabella, 143  
 Rasse, Rob., 366  
 Ratclyff, Rob., de Fitzwater, Kt., 84  
 Raughley. *See* Ralegh  
 Ravenstone, Ramston, co. Buck., 176  
     —, Prior of, 177  
 Rawcitur, Ric., 253  
 Ray, co. Berk., 120  
 Raynesford, Jo., Kt., 85  
 Reading, Abbot of, 149  
 Reading, Redyng, Jo., Abbot of, 125,  
     146, 147  
 Reckerey, Rob., of Tateshall, 249  
 Rede, Kenelm, 331  
     —, Rob., Kt., 84  
 Redegate, Will., 181, 182  
 Redell, Rob., of Colshill, 394, 647  
 Redley, Edw., 356  
 Redmayn, co. Leic., fee of, 240  
 Remenham, co. Berk., 86, 101  
 Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield  
 Revesby, Abbot and Convent of, 259  
 Rewley, Rowle, Rugheley, Abbot of,  
     349, 386  
 Reydyng, Maria, 358  
 Reynoldes, Renoldes, Hen., 364, 365  
 Reyse, Jo., 335  
 Richerdson, Jo., 257  
 Richmond, fee of, 464  
 Ridley, co. Chesh., 644  
 Rissheby, Jo., 248  
 Robartes, Will., 288  
 Robinson, Laurence, 448, 650  
 Rodbourne, Jo., 437, 650  
 Roderbe. *See* Rotherby, co. Leic.  
 Rogers, Hen., 305  
     —, Jo., 85  
 Rollright, Great, Magna Rolryght, co.  
     Oxon., 335 *bis*, 383. *See* Little  
 Ronton, Thomas, Prior of, 445, 650  
 Rooper, Jo., 84  
 Roose, Jo., 423. *See* Rouse(?)  
 Rotherby, Roderbe, co. Leic., 237  
 Rotherfield, Retherfeld, Greys, co. Oxon.,  
     382  
 Rotherfield, Retherfield, Pypard, 382-3  
 Roughton, Rughton, co. Linc., 250, 258;  
     Rawes, 251  
 Rouse, Matilda, 649. *See* Rowse  
     —, John, 649. *See* Roose(?)  
 Rowe, Tho., 118  
 Rowley, Will., of Coventry, 399, 648  
 Rows, Mawde, 661  
 Rowse, Matilda, 414-5. *See* Rouse.

- Rowse, Tho., 415  
 Rowtours House, 280  
 Roxall. *See* Wroxhall  
 Roys, Jo., 306  
 Rudde, Jo., parson of Castor, 269  
 Rufford, Jo., 160, 161, 462-3, 470, 472  
 Rugeley, Nich., 394, 647  
 Rughton. *See* Roughton  
 Rushton, Rushton, co. N'hamp., 308  
 Russell, Jo., 100  
 —, Ric., 283  
 Rychemond, Nich., 378  
 Rydyng, Jo. at, 159  
 Ryley, Sim., of Brayleys, 394  
 Ryton, Ruyton, co. Warw., 430, 649
- SACHEVERELL, Ric., Kt., 182, 188, 191, 207, 208; Mary, his wife, Lady Hungerford, 189, 191, 207, 208  
 St. Benet, Abbot of, 83  
 St. John. *See* Hospital  
 Salcot Virle, Salcote Fyrly, co. Essex, 218; the 'Merchowse' in, 218  
 Salford, co. Warw., 648  
 Salisbury, Hen., 432  
 Salisbury, Margaret, Countess of, 146  
 Salter, Hen., of Stikford, 260  
 Sambourn, Will., 122, 123  
 Samburne, co. Warw.; 'Spyne'slyes' in, 662; heath, 662  
 Samford. *See* Sandford  
 Sampson, Rob., 119  
 Samwell, Ric., 367  
 Sandford, Samford, co. Oxon., 362  
 Sandhurst, 139; messuages called 'Cokehurst' and 'Crishillys' in, 139  
 Sandon, Will., of Ashby, 254  
 Sandys, Will., Kt., 85, 119, 120, 129, 139  
 Sankey, Tho., 113  
 Sapcote, Ric., 337  
 Satwell, Sotwell, co. Berk., 137, 143 *bis*  
 Saunder, Tho., 255  
 Saunders, Jo., 108  
 Saundres, —, 354  
 Sawyer, Rob., of Tateshall, 249  
 Scalford, Skalford, co. Leic., 239  
 Scharpe, 'Esebell,' 219  
 Scott, Tho., 459  
 Scotte, Jo., 85  
 —, Will., Kt., 84  
 Scrivelby, Screvylyby, co. Linc., 251  
 Scyle, Rob., 459  
 Sebroke, Rob., 158  
 Sekinton, co. Warw., 655  
 Semeon, Rob., 375  
 Senlowe, —, 231
- Senyor, Gregory, 219  
 Sesswell Barton, Barton Sharshill, co. Oxon., 337  
 Sewell, Hen., 211  
 —, Jo., 212  
 Sexten, Simon, 335  
 Seymour, Jo., Kt., 84  
 Shalston, Shalweston, co. Buck., 203  
 Shalyngford. *See* Shellingford, co. Berk.  
 Sharpenhoe, co. Bed., 468, 469  
 Shawe, Will., 642  
 Sheldon, Will., 658  
 Shellingford, Shalyngford, co. Berk., 127 *bis*, 128 *bis*; Rector of, 128  
 Shelswell, Shelleswell, co. Oxon., 349  
 Shene, Carthusians of, 115  
 Shepard, Elias, 327, 359  
 —, Jo., 470, 472  
 —, Will., 166  
 Sherp, Tho., 255  
 Sheymaker, Will., 330. *See* Slemaker  
 Shiplake, Shypelake, co. Oxon., 352, 378  
 Shipton Lee, Shibden Lye, co. Buck., 199, 200  
 Shirford, Shyrford, co. Warw., 451. *See* Thirford  
 Shirley, Nich., Kt., 657  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 181, 346  
 —, George, Earl of, 432, 472, 650  
 Shuckborough, Higher, co. Warw., 410, 648, 653  
 Shuckborough, Nether, 411, 648  
 Shugborough, Shukboroug, Tho., 411 *bis*, 436, 650, 653  
 Shurley, Ralph, Kt., 231, 234  
 Shuttington, Shyttyngton, co. Warw., 395, 397, 648; 'le Brache' in, 397  
 Shyfford, Ro., 148  
 Shypelake. *See* Shiplake  
 Shyttyngton. *See* Shuttington  
 Sibford, Sybford, co. Oxon., 363  
 Skalford. *See* Scalford, co. Leic  
 Skylyng, Jo., 84  
 Slatter, Jo., 124  
 Slemaker, Will., 371. *See* Sheymaker  
 Smyth, Ed., 641  
 —, Hen., of Coventry, 405-6, 648  
 —, Hen. 431; Walt. son of, 432  
 —, Hen., 451, 649, 651, 653, 662, 663  
 —, Jo., of Fletchamstead, 440, 650; Henry, son of, 440, 441, 650; Walter, son of, 441  
 —, Jo., 104  
 —, Ric., 168, 169  
 —, Ric., of Nuneaton, 394  
 —, Rob., 255



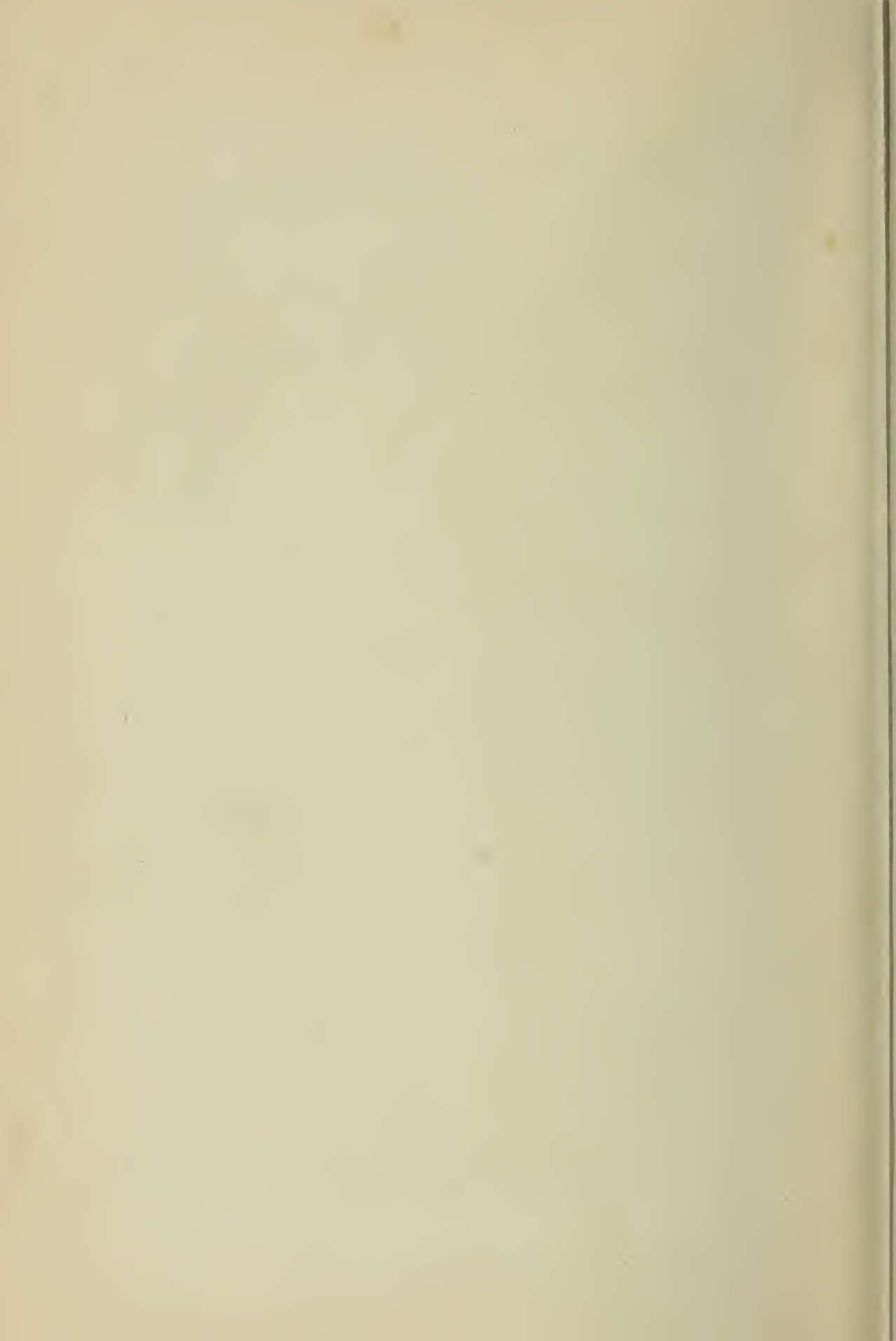
- Smyth, Rob., of Low Toynton, 257  
 —, Tho., 125  
 —, Tho., 641  
 —, Walt., 406  
 —, Will., late Prebendary of Buck-  
 ingham, 204-5  
 —, Will., Chaplain of Chipping Nor-  
 ton Chantry, 365  
 —, Will., 435, 650  
 Snelsale, Prior of, 213  
 Snitterfield, Snytterfeld, co. Warw.,  
 Rectory of, 428, 649  
 Solihull, co. Warw., 448, 650  
 Somerton, co. Oxon., 349  
 Songer, Ric., 221  
 Sonning, Sunning, co. Berk., 139  
 Soolys, Jo., 139  
 Sotwell. *See* Satwell  
 Souche, Jo., Kt., 472. *See* Zouche,  
 Sowthe (?)  
 Southampton, Earl of, 353  
 Southcot, Southcoote, co. Berk., 135  
 Southill, Southwell, co. Bed., 474  
 Southmorton, co. Berk., 143, 144  
 Southorpe, co. N'hamp.; 'Moche Bette'  
 in, 270; 'litol Bette' in, 270; 'Sow-  
 bridge close' in, 270  
 Southorpe hall, 271  
 Sowthe, Jo., Kt., 337  
 Sparsholt, Spersholt, co. Berk., 108, 109;  
 Brodefeldes in, 108  
 Sparsold Court, Manor of, 113  
 Speke, Jo., Kt., 85  
 Spencer, Jo., 285, 286 *bis*, 354, 404-5  
 —, Jo., of Wormeleighton, petitions of,  
 485 *et seq*  
 —, Will., heir of, 403, 648  
 Spensar, Will., Kt., 657; John son and  
 heir of, 658  
 Spersholt. *See* Sparsholt  
 Spicer, Joan, 111  
 —, Tho., 131  
 Spore, Ric., rector of Aston Turrold, 145  
 Spryngold, Tho., 382  
 Squier, Squyer, Hen., 394, 453, 647  
 Stafford, Humph., 315  
 —, Will., 104  
 Stamford, co. N'hamp., 279  
 Standley, Jo., of Stikley, 260  
 Stanes, Tho., of Haltham, 258  
 Stanford, Staunford, co. N'hamp., 279,  
 305  
 Stanley, Jac., 644  
 —, Will., 644  
 Stanton, Staunton, St. John, 355  
 Stanton and Stanton Barey, co. Buck.,  
 210  
 Stanton, Staunton, Harcourt, co. Oxon.,  
 381  
 Staunford, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanford  
 Staunton Harold, co. Leic., 232  
 Staveley, —, 259  
 Staverton, Ric., 138  
 Staynes, Tho., 255  
 Staynfeild, Prioress of, 251  
 Stedeman, Jac., 380  
 Steeple Aston, co. Oxon., 337  
 Steeple Claydon, Stepyll Claydon, co.  
 Buck., 200 *bis*  
 Stevenson, Ph., of Horncastle, 256  
 Steventon, Stephyngton, co. Berk., 131,  
 132  
 Stewkley, Stutley, co. Buck., 166  
 Stileman, Ant., 84  
 Stobyngpellam. *See* Parrys  
 Stok, Hen., 165  
 Stoke, co. Oxon., 362  
 Stoke Hammond, co. Buck., 180 *bis*  
 Stokenchurch, Stokkyng Church, co.  
 Oxon., 333, 368; 'Sladys' message  
 in, 333  
 Stoke Poges, Pewges, co. Buck., 113  
 Stoke Talmage, co. Oxon., 368  
 Stokynchurche. *See* Stokenchurch  
 Stone, co. Buck., 185, 186  
 Stone, Hen., 128  
 Stoneleigh, Stonley, Stanley, co. Warw.,  
 440 *bis*, 441, 450, 651, 654  
 —, Abbot of, 449, 651, 654  
 Stoner, Tho., 144  
 Stannar, Walt., 183  
 Stonour, Tho., 382  
 Stony Stratford, co. Buck., 211; mes-  
 suage called 'Capons' in, 211  
 Stourton, Will., de Stourton, Kt., 85  
 Strachen, Jo., 459  
 Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw., 653  
 Stratton Audley, Stretton Awdeley, co.  
 Oxon., 331  
 Straunge, Robert (1e), 422, 649, 652, 658  
 —, Jo. (1e), 423, 649, 652; Margaret,  
 relict of, 652, 658  
 Strayn, Jo. 335  
 Streatley, Stretley, co. Bed., 468 *bis*  
 Streatley, Stretley, co. Berk., 106  
 Streatly, Stretley, Will. Yong of, 379  
 Stretly, Jo., 351, 352  
 Stretton Baskervill, co. Warw., 662  
 Stretton super Strete, co. Warw., 431-2,  
 650  
 Strynger, Matilda, 105  
 Stuard, Alex., 642  
 Sturton, co. Linc., 252  
 Stutley. *See* Stewkley

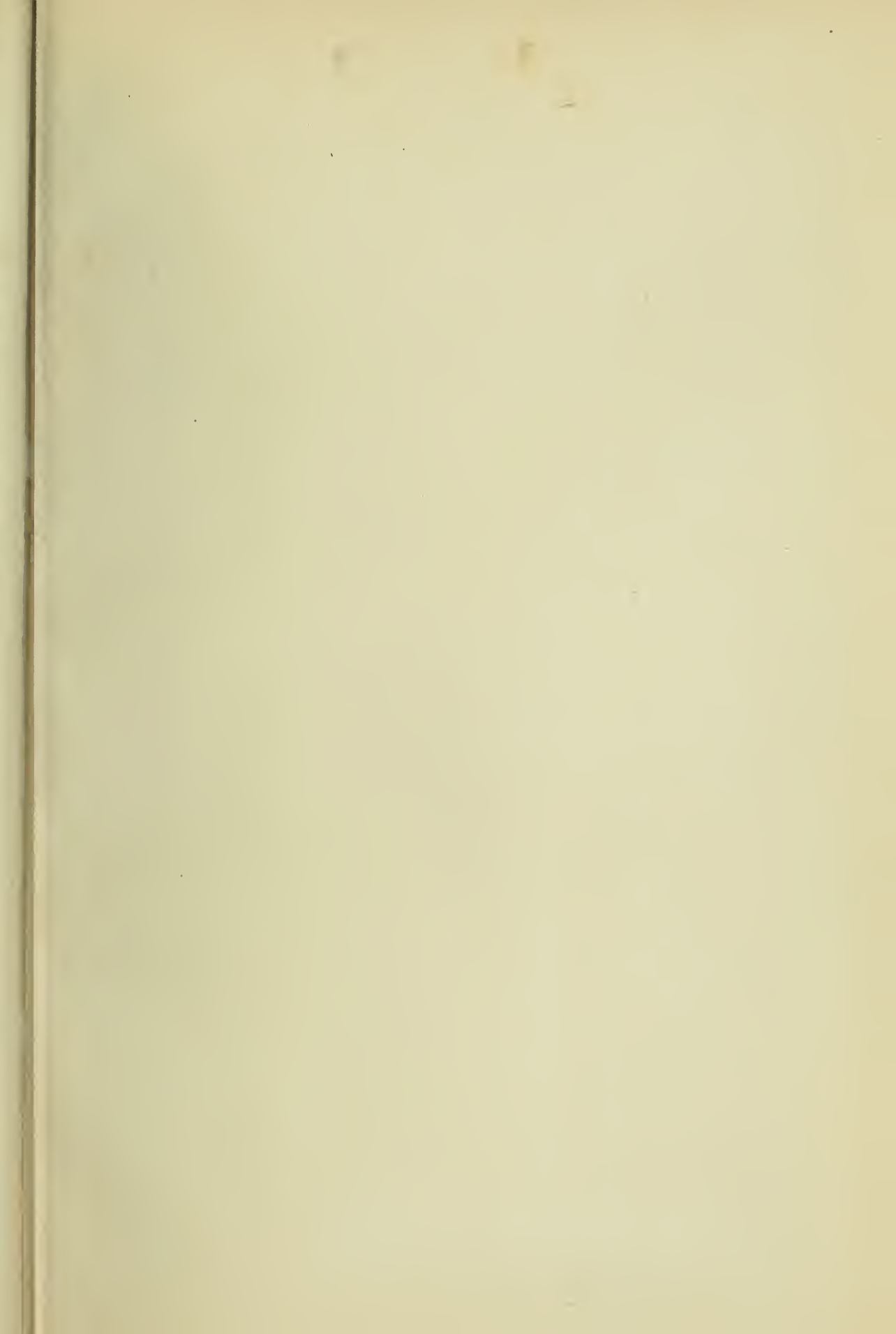
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 129  
*bis*, 141, 142, 145, 146  
 Sunning. *See* Sonning, co. Berk.  
 Sutton, co. Bed., 460 *bis*; messuage  
 called 'Gibbis' in, 461  
 Sutton (Coldfield), co. Warw., 664  
 Sutton Courtney, co. Berk., 141  
 Sutton, Edw., of Dudley, Kt., 83  
 —, Jo., 167  
 Swafeld, Jo., 161  
 Swinbrook, Swynbroke, co. Oxon., 371  
 Swyft, Ric., 327  
 Sybford. *See* Sibford  
 Sylby, Will., 184  
 Symkynson, Tho., of Ashby next Horn-  
 castle, 255  
 —, Rob., 256  
 Symmes, Rob., 327
- TACHBROOK MALLORY, Tachebrooke  
 Malory, co. Warw., 406-8, 648, 653  
 Tackley, Takla, co. Oxon., 333: 'Cos-  
 towe,' 'Fyveten' and 'Gybbysched-  
 acre' in, 333  
 Taillour, Tayllour, Jo., 385  
 —, Ric., 386  
 —, Will., 332  
 Takla. *See* Tackley  
 Talbot, Jo., Kt., 644  
 Talbott, Will., 332  
 Tanner, Pet. *See* Persons  
 Tape, Jo., 167  
 Tarlton, Geoff., 642  
 Tate, Jo., of Clerkenwell, 126  
 Tattershall. Tateshall, Tatersale, co.  
 Linc., 249; 'Woodcroft' and 'North-  
 croft' in, 249  
 —, Dean of, 84  
 —, Warden of, 248, 249, 260, and *see*  
 Hornby  
 Tattershall Thorp, co. Linc., 250  
 Tayllour, Jo., 294, 295  
 Taylour, Walt., 200  
 Teilby, Steph., 255  
 Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 358  
 Teye, Sir Hen., Kt., 220  
 —, Thomas, 220  
 Teyngley, co. Oxon., 372  
 Teynton, co. Oxon., 357 *bis*  
 Thaccher, Will., 123  
 Thame, Abbot of, 199, 200, 368  
 —, John, Abbot of, 361  
 Thellesford, Brethren of the Holy  
 Trinity at, 428  
 —, Minister de, 649  
 Thirford, co. Warw., 651. *See* Shir-  
 ford
- Thirlebeck, Jo., of Tateshall, 249  
 Thomason, Tho., 653  
 Thomlyns, Rog., 227  
 Thorn, Nich., 147  
 Thornborough, co. Buck., 198  
 Thorne, Nich., 352  
 —, Tho., 352  
 Thorney, Monastery of, 289  
 Thornhaugh, Thornoo, co. N'hamp., 267  
 Thorp Underwod, co. N'hamp., 314  
 Thorpe, co. N'hamp., 296  
 Thorpe, Will., 120  
 Thrapston, Trapeston, co. N'hamp., 276  
 Throgmorton, Geo., Kt., 662  
 —, Rob., Kt., 450, 651  
 Tilehurst, Tyleherst, co. Berk., 147  
 Tillesley, Geof., of Mareham, 259  
 Tiltey, Tilty, Abbot of, 221  
 Tirwhit, Will., Kt., 84, 248, 255  
 Tomson, Will., 255  
 Tornes. *See* Lipscombe  
 Torpell, manor of, 272  
 Towcester, co. N'hamp., 295  
 Townsend, —, 468, 469  
 Towse, Humph., 340  
 Trafford, Tho., 644  
 Trapeston. *See* Thrapston  
 Traverse, Hamlet, 644  
 Trenchard, Tho., Kt., 85  
 Tressam, Ric., 305  
 Trevanyon, Will., Kt., 83  
 Treveshen, 81  
 Trewe, Will., 121  
 Troutebeke, Will., 644  
 Trychefeld, Will., 131  
 Tuchet, Jo., de Audeley, 85  
 Tumby, co. Linc., 250  
 Tupholme, Abbot of, 256  
 Turfrey, Ric., 340  
 Turges, Rob., 85  
 Turner, Turnour, Jo., of Coventry, 439,  
 650  
 Turney, Jac., 170  
 Turnour, Sim., clk., 428  
 Turvey, Tyrvey, co. Bed., 86  
 Tutbery, Honor of, 232  
 Twayt, —, 239  
 Twyford, Tho., 662  
 Tyches, —, 310  
 Tyle, Will., 101  
 Tyleherst. *See* Tilehurst, co. Berk.  
 Tylley et Goryng, co. Oxon., 338; land  
 called 'Child' in, 338  
 Tyndail, Ph., 249  
 Tynley, Jo., 204  
 Tynton. *See* Low Toynton  
 Tyringham, Tyrryngham, co. Buck., 195;  
 messuage called Morton's in, 195

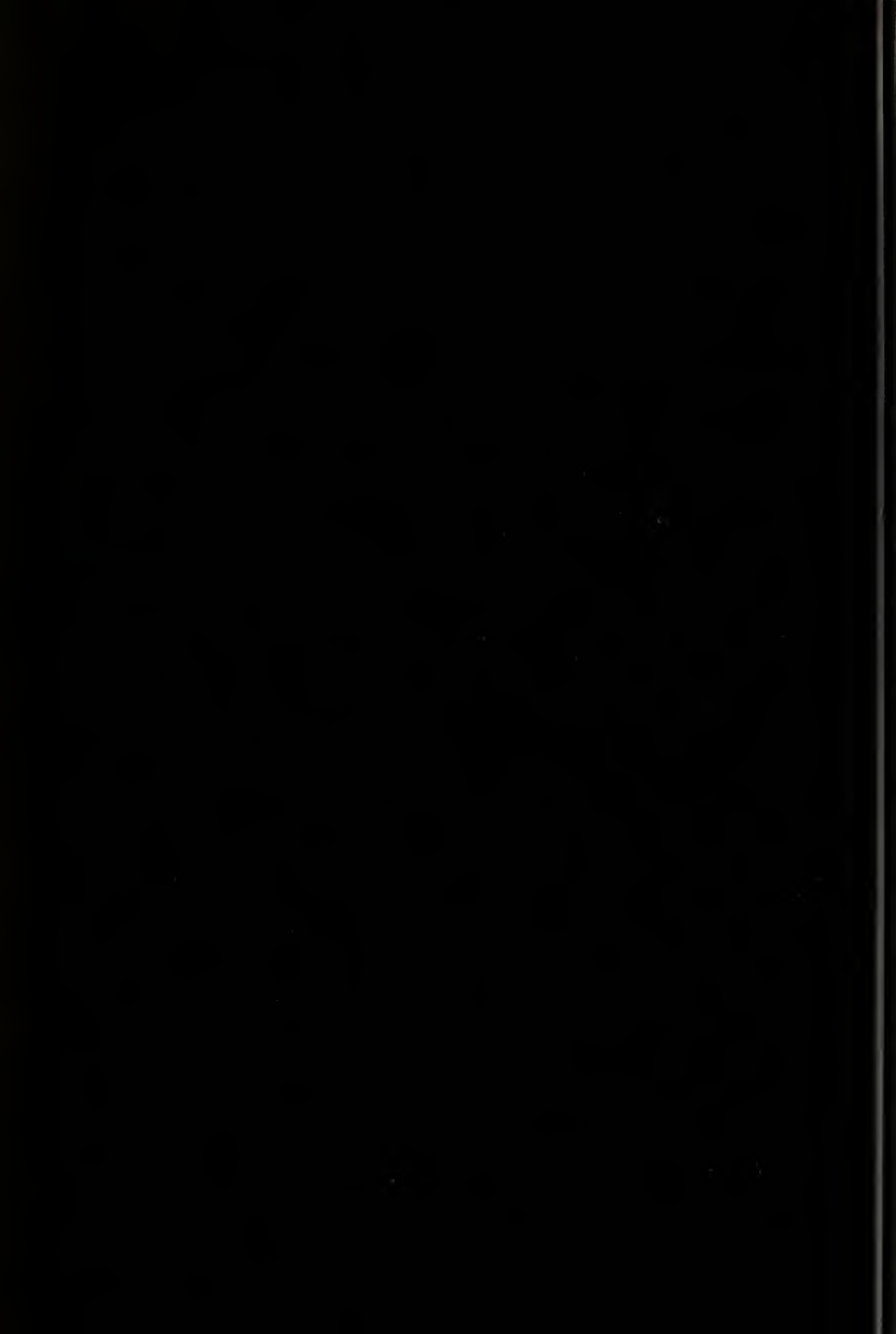
- Tyringham, Tyrryngham, Tho., 195  
 Tythrop, co. Oxon., 369
- ULVERSCROFT, Wolcroft, Geof., prior  
 of, 235  
 Ulygeston, Rog., 459  
 Umfrey, Ric., 312  
 Umpton, Tho., 127  
 Underhill, Tho., 447, 650  
 Undesdoun, Undesdon, Pet., 346, 365  
 Upton, Vpton, co. Berk., 107  
 Upton, Vpton, co. Buck., 189 *bis*  
 Upton, Vpton, co. Leic., 227  
 Upton, co. Warw., 412 *bis*, 413, 648,  
 654, 658  
 Upton, Will., 107  
 Upton in Burford, co. Oxon., 344
- VAKELYN, Nich., 296. *See* Wakelyn  
 Valentyne, Jo., 255  
 Varneham, Ric., 397  
 Varney. *See* Verney  
 Vaus, Nich., Kt., 210, 287, 292, 293,  
 314, 466; Anne, wife of, 287, 292,  
 293  
 Venables, Hugh, 643  
 —, Rob., 643  
 Verney, Leonard, 350; his wife, 350  
 —, Ralph, Kt., 174, 186  
 —, Ralph, junior, Kt., 170, 171  
 Vernon, Ric., 655  
 Veyr, Hen., 276, 277  
 Veysy, Jo., dean of the Chapel, 81, 86,  
 100, 158, 327, 339, 394, 459, 481,  
 482, 493, 647  
 Villars, Jo., Kt., 237  
 —, Jo., Esq., 237  
 Vuedale, Will., Kt., 84  
 Vyce, Ric., 470. *See* Vyse  
 Vyngrengoo. *See* Fingringhoo  
 Vyse, Ric., 474. *See* Vyce  
 Vyve, Will., 133
- WADDESDON, co. Buck., 172 *bis*  
 Wadell, Nich., 470, 473  
 Wadham, Will., 85  
 Wakelyn, Nich., 318. *See* Vakelyn  
 Wales, Principality of, 239  
 Waleys, Jo., 350  
 Walker, Hugh, 644  
 —, Rob., 327  
 —, Will., 660  
 Walleron, Alex., 188  
 Wallingford, land held as of the Honor  
 of, 102, 122, 144, 146, 148, 162, 171,  
 172, 182, 302, 340, 342, 346, 352,  
 354, 357, 362, 365, 373, 374, 375,  
 377, 378, 380, 383, 387  
 Wallingford, Prison of, 137, 143  
 Walshe, Agnes, 414, 649  
 Walter, Rob., 114  
 —, Rog., 208  
 —, Will., 660  
 Waltham, Jo., 239  
 Walton, co. Buck., 180, 206  
 Walton, co. N'hamp., 267, 268, 316  
 Walton, Ric., 641  
 Walton-d'Eivile, -Devyll, -Deivill, co.  
 Warw., 422, 649, 652, 658  
 Wantage, co. Berk., 108; 'Crockers  
 in Grove,' 113; 'Dyngollys,' 114;  
 'Grove,' 114; 'Tulwyke,' 108  
 Wardern, Jo., 401. *See also* Arden  
 Wardon, Abbot of, 471, 474  
 Warfield, Warfild, co. Berk., 138  
 Wargrave, co. Berk., 138  
 Warmington, Wermynngton, Papley in,  
 co. N'hamp., 277  
 Warnde, Rob., 248  
 Warner, Jo., 459, 469, 470, 648, 655.  
*See also* Waryner  
 Warr, De la. *See* West  
 Warren, Jo., Kt., 658  
 Warwick, 649, 651, 655  
 —, lands held 'ut de castro,' 656  
 —, lands held 'ut de comitatu,' 196,  
 360, 361 *bis*, 385, 386, 410, 411, 420,  
 422, 423, 443  
 —, Booston House, 414  
 —, College of St. Mary, 443  
 —, College of, Dean and Chapter of,  
 650, 655  
 —, 'Lynelles Feeldes,' 422  
 —, 'Seynt Mighelles Felde,' 422  
 —, Priory of Holy Sepulchre, 649,  
 655; Robert the Prior, 421  
 —, Guild of The Holy Trinity and  
 St. George, 420, 649  
 Waryner, Jo., 412-3. *See also* Warner  
 Water, Jo., 358, 359  
 —, Rog., 191, 192  
 Water Eaton, Water Eton, co. Oxon.,  
 376  
 Waterpery, co. Oxon., 353  
 Wattes, Ric., 299  
 Waymman, Ric., of Witnam, 381. *See*  
 Weynman  
 Waynflēt, Will., 255  
 Weddington, Wedyngton, co. Warw.,  
 398, 648, 653  
 Wedon, Rob., 208, 209  
 Wegeston. *See* Wygeston, Rog.  
 Welford, co. Warw. and Glouc., 415, 661

- Wellys, Jo., 337  
 —, Lord, 313  
 Wentworth, Nich., 203, 287  
 —, Ric., Kt., 83  
 Wermington. *See* Warmington, co. N'hamp.  
 West, Rob., 333, 368  
 —, Will., 355  
 West de la Warr, Tho., Kt., 85  
 Westhagbourne, co. Berk., 147  
 Westenrede, co. Berk., 113  
 Westminster, Jo., Abbot of, 84  
 —, Monastery of St. Peter's, 186  
 West Ilsley, Westyllsley, co. Berk., 102, 103, 122; Rector of, 122, 145  
 West Lockinges, Lohenges, co. Berk., 115  
 Weston by Cheryton in parish of Compton, co. Warw., 415, 649, 652; (by Barcheston), co. Warw. 658  
 Weston Favell, co. N'hamp., 298  
 Westoning, Westnyng, co. Bed., 462  
 Weston Turville, Turfild, co. Buck., 188  
 Westsandford, co. Berk.; messuage called 'Brewmans' in, 125; 'Hamys' in, 126  
 Westwell, co. Oxon., 344  
 Wetering, co. N'hamp. *See* Wittering  
 Weynman, Ric., of Wytney, 365. *See* Waynman  
 Wheatfield, Whytfield, co. Oxon., 351  
 Whitmore, Jo., 644  
 Whitacre, Whitaker, co. Warw., 442  
 Whitchurch, Whitechurch, co. Warw., 373, 426, 659  
 Whitlok, Ric., 180  
 Whitnash, Whitnasse, co. Warw., 443, 650  
 Whittyng, Tho., 248  
 Whitwode, Chitwood, co. Buck., 201  
 Whore, Jo., 447, 650  
 Whyte, Jo., 328  
 Whytfield. *See* Wheatfield  
 Wicken, co. N'hamp. *See* Wykedyve and Wykhamond  
 Wigborough. *See* Little and Great Wigborough  
 Wigston, Rog. *See* Wygeston  
 Wigy, Tho., 159  
 Wilbram, Ric., 644  
 Wilde, co. Berk., 137, 138  
 Wilkynson, Ric., 282  
 Willason, Wylleston in Myxbery, co. Oxon., 349  
 Willen, Wyllyn, co. Buck., 177  
 Willey, Wylly, co. Warw., 432, 650  
 William, Macfitz, 470, 471  
 Williams, Tho., 279  
 Willington, Wyllyngton, Will., 417, 649.  
     *See* Wyllyngton, Wyllyngton  
 Willoughby de Broke, Rob., Kt., 85  
 Willows, Willous, Rakedale et, 234  
 Wilmott, Jo., 341. *See* Wyllymott  
 Wilne, Will., 643  
 Wilton, Lord. *See* Grey  
 Winchendon, Overwynchenden, co. Buck., 175, 176; land called 'Cockstyle' in, 176  
 Winchester, Ric., Bp. of, 84, 85 *bis*, 107, 138, 345, 347  
 —, Dean and Chapter of, 380  
 Windsor family, 135  
 Windsor, New, 158  
 Winkfield, Wynkefeld, co. Berk., 130 *bis*  
 Winster Hundred, co. Essex, 217  
 Winterbourn, Wynterbourn, co. Berk., 118  
 Wirehall, Ran., 642 *bis*  
 Wirley, Cornelius, 648. *See* Wyrley  
 Wirrall, Wirehall, hundred, co. Chesh., 644  
 Witney, Wytney, co. Oxon., 365  
 Wittering, Wetering, co. N'hamp., 276 *bis*  
 Wittnam Comitit. *See* Long Wittenham  
 Woburn, co. Buck., 185 *bis*  
 —, Abbot of, 473  
 Wode, Jo. a, 84  
 Wodebregge, Will., 340  
 Wodef . . . , Rob., 185  
 Wodeward, Will, 451. *See* Woodward  
 Woghton, Jean, 470, 473  
 Wokingham, Okynham, co. Berk., 139  
 Wolcroft. *See* Ulverscroft  
 Wollaston, Wolawston, co. N'hamp., 288  
 Wolscot, Wollescote, co. Warw., 437 *bis*, 445, 650, 653  
 Wolson, Wolston, Guy, Kt., 307 *bis*  
 Wolthamcote, Wolvehamcote, co. Warw., 434 *bis*, 650, 653  
 Wolverton, Wulverton, co. Buck, 181, 182 *bis*, 211; 'Bradwelbye Ferm' in, 210  
 Wolverton, co. Warw., 443, 650, 653, 655  
 Wood-Bevington, co. Warw., 661. *See* Bevington  
 Woodward, Will., 651. *See* Wodeward  
 Woolhampton, Wolhampton, co. Berk., 150  
 Woolston, Gt., Wuluierston, co. Buck., 196, 197  
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Warw., 451, 651  
 Worcester, Bishop of, 429  
 Wormleighton, co. Warw., 403-4, 485 *seq.*, 648, 656, 657  
 Worsley, Rob., 394

- Worsley, Will., 402  
 Wortham, Ric., 103  
 Worthington, Wrotyn-ton, co. Leic., 232  
 Wotton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton  
 Woughton, co. Buck., 180  
 Wrastlingworth, co. Bed., 464  
 Wright, Rob., 641, 642  
 —, Tho., 255  
 Wrokeston, Prior of, 314  
 Wrotyn-ton. *See* Worthington  
 Wroxhall, Roxall, prioress of, 410, 648  
 Wrygfeyn, Park called, co. Warw., 450, 651  
 Wy, Tho., 470, 473  
 Wygeston, Wygston, Wigston, Wegeston, Rog., of Leicester, Kt., 81, 86, 100, 152, 318, 327, 339, 394, 476, 481, 482, 490, 491, 647, 656  
 Wyghthill, Edm., 141  
 Wykedyve, co. N'hamp., 285, 286  
 Wykeley, co. N'hamp., 312, 313  
 Wykhamond, co. N'hamp., 285, 286  
 Wyklelyn, Jo., 117  
 Wylleston. *See* Willason, co. Oxon.  
 Wyllington, Will., 419. *See* Willyngton  
 Wylly, co. Warw. *See* Willey  
 Wyllymott, Jo., 340-1. *See* Wilmott, Wylmott  
 Wyllyn. *See* Willen  
 Wyllyngton, Will., 416. *See* Willington  
 Wylmer, Ric., 430  
 Wylmot, Hen., 355  
 Wylmott, Jo., 343. *See* Wilmott  
 Wynchester, Will., 370  
 Wyndesore, Andr., Kt., 81, 86, 158, 318, 327, 339, 481, 482  
 Wyng, Rob., 183  
 Wyngfeld, Ant., Kt., 83  
 —, Humph., 83  
 Wynkefeld. *See* Winkfield, co. Berk.  
 Wynter, Ric., 354  
 Wynterbourn. *See* Winterbourn, Berk.  
 Wyrley, Cornelius, 402. *See* Wirley  
 Wyse, Jo., 343  
 Wyse, Tho., 122  
 Wythed, Hen., 459  
 Wytney. *See* Witney, co. Oxon.  
 Wyx, Will., 141  
 YARNTON, Yarneton, co. Oxon., 386  
 Yate, Will., 127  
 Yates, Will., 376  
 Yattys, Jo., 144  
 Yatynden, Yatendone, co. Berk., Grove house in, 109; Park in, 110  
 Yeftley. *See* Ifley, co. Oxon.  
 Ynkson, Will., 248  
 Yong, Will., 329  
 —, Will., of Wyttenham, 329  
 —, Will., of Stretley, 336, 352, 379  
 York, Thomas [Wolsey], Archbishop of, 477  
 Yowny, Will., 336  
 Yppysden. *See* Ipsden, co. Oxon.  
 ZOUCHE, Jo., Kt., 463. *See* Souche









s of inclosures, 1517-18.

19298

Gt. Brit. - Commissioners ...

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES

59 QUEEN'S PARK CRESCENT

TORONTO-5, CANADA

19298

